



2023 2024

EDUCATIONAL PLANNING GUIDE

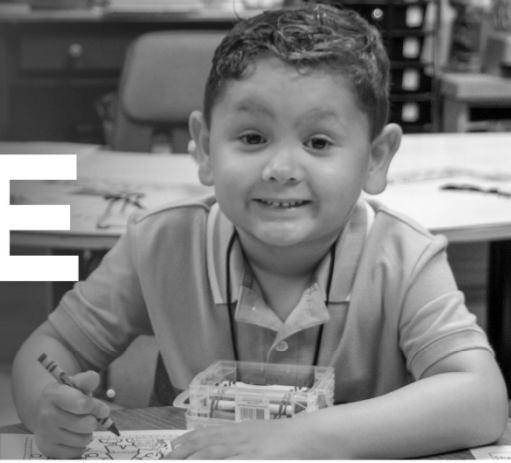
CLEAR BROOK | CLEAR CREEK | CLEAR FALLS | CLEAR HORIZONS
CLEAR LAKE | CLEAR SPRINGS | CLEAR VIEW



WE BELIEVE

Everyone deserves to be physically and emotionally **safe**

Each child's **voice** deserves to be heard



Strength of **character** is a hallmark of growth and learning

Trust, compassion, and respect are essential to positive relationships

Determination, perseverance and resilience lead to **achievement**

There is a collective moral imperative to invest in each person's capacity for **growth and excellence**

Parents, community and school have a shared **responsibility** for the education of youth



Inclusivity creates unity

Service before self, strengthens community

An **innovative mindset** is essential for future success.



**ACHIEVE, CONTRIBUTE
AND LEAD WITH INTEGRITY**

www.ccisd.net



MISSION STATEMENT

The mission of the Clear Creek Independent School District, the visionary leader igniting learning for all, is to ensure each student achieves, contributes, and leads with integrity in a safe and nurturing environment distinguished by authentic relationships, service before self, and the spirit of exploration.

OBJECTIVES

- Each student will discover and actualize his or her academic, social, and personal potential.
- Each student will embrace his or her unique talents to contribute to humanity.
- Each student will develop the leader within.
- Each student will exemplify integrity while actively learning, serving, and leading.

PARAMETERS

- We will focus decisions on what is best for students.
- We will base decisions on facts and data.
- We will treat each person with dignity and respect.
- We will sustain a culture of inclusion and collaboration.
- We will model what we expect.
- We will compromise neither excellence nor integrity.

STRATEGIES

- I. We will foster a safe and nurturing environment.
- II. We will design and implement learning experiences that inspire student achievement, agency, and growth.
- III. We will cultivate social-emotional capacity and a commitment to service before self.
- IV. We will expand the organization's capacity to accomplish our strategic intent.
- V. We will ensure our community, parents, staff, and students exercise shared ownership of our mission.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Jay Cunningham
President

Arturo Sanchez
Vice President

Jonathan Cottrell
Secretary

Scott Bowen
Trustee

Jessica Cejka
Trustee

Michelle Davis
Trustee

Jeff Larson
Trustee

SUPERINTENDENT'S CABINET

Karen Engle, Ed.D.
Superintendent of Schools

Robert Bayard, Ed.D.
Deputy Superintendent of Curriculum & Instruction

Franklin Moses
Assistant Superintendent
of Secondary Education

Holly Hughes
Assistant Superintendent
of Elementary Education

Susan Silva, Ed.D.
Assistant Superintendent
of Teaching and Learning

Casey O'Pry, Ed.D.
Assistant Superintendent
of Human Resources

Paul Miller
Assistant Superintendent
of Support Services

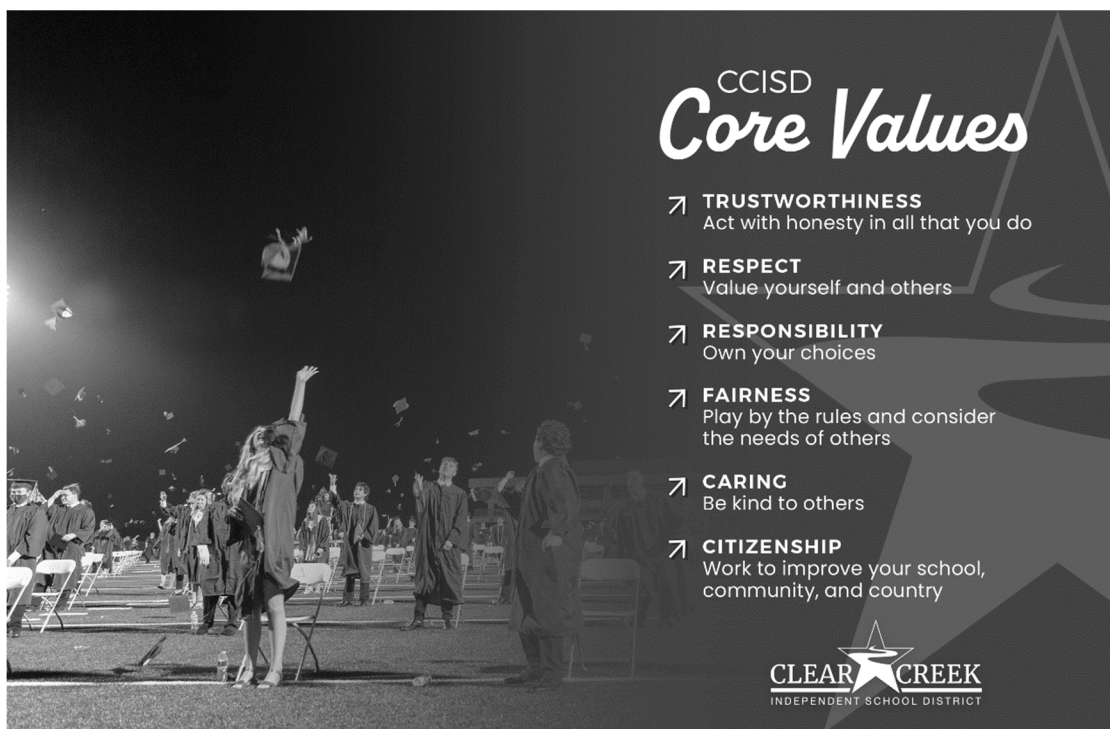
Alice Benzaia
Chief Financial Officer

Elaina Polsen
Chief Communications Officer

Dustin Hardin
Chief Technology Officer

Leila Sarmecanic, J.D.
General Counsel

Brian Palazzi
Director of Safe Schools



It is the policy of the Clear Creek Independent School District not to discriminate based on race, color, national origin, gender, or disability in programs, services, or activities as required by Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended.

This material is published early in the preceding school year, so some changes in procedure, policy, or course offerings may be required. Students and parents may access updates at: <http://www.ccisd.net/myepg>

SECONDARY EDUCATION
ADMINISTRATIVE AND INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPORT PERSONNEL

Advanced Academics & Gifted/Talented	Stanley Zavala, Director
Assessment and Evaluation	Sheridan Henley, Ed.D, Executive Director
Assessment and Evaluation	Terri Heintschel, Assistant Director
Athletics, Health & P.E.	Kirby Killingsworth, Director
Athletics, Health & P.E.	Jimmy Grier, Assistant Director /Coordinator
Career and Technical Education	Dana Morgan, Director
Career and Technical Education	Kasi Bevel, Coordinator
Child Nutrition Services	Fred Walker, Director
Counseling and Student Services	Dava West, Director
Counseling and Student Services	Kristina Ford, Assistant Director
Counseling and Student Services	Keonsha Bernard, Coordinator
Counseling and Student Services	Kimberly Cathey, Lead Nurse
Counseling and Student Services	Monica Veenstra, Lead Nurse
Curriculum & Instruction	Shannon Simonds, Executive Director
Dyslexia/504	Robin Doussa, Coordinator
Facility Services	Alex Aragon, Director
Federal Programs, Grants, and Entitlements	Chris Kidwell, Director
Federal Programs	Amber Patrick, Grant Writer
Galveston/Brazoria Co for the Deaf and Hard of Hearing	Megan Dickey, Director
Galveston/Brazoria Co for the Deaf and Hard of Hearing	Robert Lawing, Ed.D., Coordinator
Human Resources	Britani Moses, Ed.D., Director
Human Resources	Michelle Nowell, Assistant Director
Information Management Services	Sabina Trevino, Director
Innovative Technologies Learning	Paula Brewton, Lead
Instructional Materials and Distribution	Jill Dorland, Coordinator
Instructional Programs for Multilingual	Tacy King, Director
Instructional Programs for Multilingual	Cynthia Suarez, Coordinator-Dual Language
Instructional Programs for Multilingual	Mary Baca, Coordinator-Title III
Language Arts 6-12	William Eastman, Coordinator
Leadership Education & Training (JROTC)	Lt. Col. (Ret.) Wendell Harris, Director
Learning Technology	Kelly Lane, Director
Library & Media Services	Suzy Ferrell, Director
Mathematics 6-12	Lana Zimmer, M.D., Coordinator
Maintenance and Operations	Ed Hall, Director
Network & Technical Services	Arturo Gonzalez, Director
Parent Assistance	Tony Davila, Director
Professional Learning	Angela Hinkelman, Director
Science 6-12	Lisa Wooley, Coordinator
Secondary Education	Robert Branch, Ed. D., Executive Director
Social Studies 6-12	Robin Sabo, Coordinator
Special Services	Michele Staley, Ed. D, Executive Director
Special Education Programs	Christy Lawrence, Director
Special Education Support Services	Pam Moore-Ellis, Ed.D., Director
Secondary Special Education	Leah Bossi, Assistant Director
Special Education Student Achievement	Allison Bower, Coordinator
Special Education Assessment and Related Services	Denise Cummins, Coordinator
Transportation	Duane Cargill, Director
Visual & Performing Arts	Greg Goodman, Director
Visual & Performing Arts	Mary Goldner, Assistant Director
World Languages and Cultures 6-12	Liliana Martinez, Coordinator

CAMPUS CONTACTS

Clear Brook High School

4607 FM 2351, Friendswood, TX 77546 Phone: 281-284-2100

Sharon Lopez, Ed.D.	Principal
Adrian Washburn	Associate Principal
Christina Varsos	Dean of Instruction
Melody Hermes	Assistant Principal
Shaterra Jackson	Assistant Principal
Christy Maxwell	Assistant Principal
Cory West	Assistant Principal
Bryan Palmer	Assistant Principal Intern
Michelle Buckley	Lead Counselor
Ronda DeYoung	Counselor
Julie Duane	Counselor
Gretchen Jefferies	Counselor
Candice Richards	Counselor
Gary Tittle	Counselor
Amanda Cavazos	Student Support Counselor
Amy Ruiz	Student Support Counselor
Linda Smith	College & Career Specialist

Clear Creek High School

2305 E. Main, League City, TX 77573 Phone: 281-284-1700

Ashley Orr	Principal
Cirena Blacksmith	Associate Principal
Perry Johnson	Dean of Instruction
Holly Kent	Assistant Principal
Traci LaFoy	Assistant Principal
Shemeka Richardson	Assistant Principal
Shane Zelenski	Assistant Principal
James Turnage	Assistant Principal Intern
Kandyce Gailey	Lead Counselor
Stacey Adian	Counselor
Ebony Barnett	Counselor
Julia Collins	Counselor
Traci Mills	Counselor
Brittaney Norflis	Counselor
Adriana Flores	Student Support Counselor
Carissa Hernandez	Student Support Counselor
Sharlene Kahlich	College & Career Specialist

Clear Falls High School

4380 Village Way, League City, TX 77573 Phone: 281-284-1100

Paul House	Principal
Klayre Poa	Associate Principal
Matt Thomas	Dean of Instruction
Steven Cassisty	Assistant Principal
Brian Harper	Assistant Principal
Elizabeth Olin	Assistant Principal
Candice Thibodeaux	Assistant Principal
Christina Brammell	Assistant Principal Intern
Mary Bragg	Lead Counselor
Yolene Hairgrove	Counselor
Shalonda Baylor	Counselor
April Keyes	Counselor
Ashley Miller	Counselor
Samantha Weldon	Counselor
Shea Hillman	Student Support Counselor
Mondee Stone	Student Support Counselor
Kate Graham	College & Career Specialist

Clear Horizons Early College High School

San Jacinto College South Phone: 281-929-4657
13735 Beamer Rd. Box 913, Houston, TX 77089-6099

April Tidwell	Principal
Donna Baggs	Assistant Principal/Dean of Instruction
Judith Sutphin	Lead Counselor
Samina Chaudhry	Counselor
Andrea Zehentner	Community Liaison and Teacher

Clear Lake High School

2929 Bay Area, Houston, TX 77058 Phone: 281-284-1900

Elizabeth Raska	Principal
Brian Webb	Associate Principal
Veena Dass	Dean of Instruction
Alison McBride	Assistant Principal
Christina Cavaliere, Ed.D.	Assistant Principal
Aaron Troyer	Assistant Principal
Stephanie Williams	Assistant Principal
Zachary Johnson	Assistant Principal Intern
Vicki Pittman, Ed.D.	Lead Counselor
Amanda Embrey	Counselor
Celina Low-Scott	Counselor
Jamie McRae	Counselor
Jana Morse	Counselor
Andrea Telford	Counselor
Natalie Lignons	Student Support Counselor
Annette Propp	Student Support Counselor
Jeannette Johnson	College & Career Specialist

Clear Springs High School

501 Palomino Dr., League City, TX 77573 Phone: 281-284-1300

Mandy Scott, Ed.D.	Principal
Joseph Ruiz, Ed.D.	Associate Principal
Heather Wallace	Dean of Instruction
Stephanie Albert	Assistant Principal
Adam Douglas	Assistant Principal
Astin Haggerty	Assistant Principal
Patrick Old	Assistant Principal
Lauren Pilkington	Assistant Principal
Denise Cottenoir	Lead Counselor
Ashley de Luna	Counselor
Kristi Gann	Counselor
Iraima Lopez-Bauer	Counselor
Amanda Schmidt	Counselor
Valerie Strickland	Counselor
Dedra Etzel	Student Support Counselor
Karen Grayson	Student Support Counselor
Natalie Nysten	College & Career Specialist

Clear View High School

500 S. Walnut, Webster, TX 77598 Phone: 281-284-1500

Monica Speaks	Principal
Amber Rhoades, Au.D.	Dean of Instruction/Assistant Principal
Julio Marquina	Lead Counselor
Jossie Quintana	Student Support Counselor

Clear Path Alternative School

1001 Magnolia Avenue, Webster, TX 77598 Phone: 281-284-1600

Lori Fougerousse	Principal
Troy Scott	Assistant Principal
Laura Trochesset	Counselor
Deb Rom	Counselor

EDUCATIONAL PLANNING GUIDE TABLE OF CONTENTS

Superintendent’s Message	1
Planning Your High School Program.....	2
Diplomas	2
2023-2024 Foundation High School Program (FHSP).....	3
FHSP Endorsement Pathways	10
STEM Endorsement Pathways	10
Business & Industry Endorsement Pathways	13
Public Services Endorsement Pathways	18
Arts & Humanities Endorsement Pathways	21
Multidisciplinary Studies Endorsement Pathways	26
Benefits of the Distinguished Level of Achievement for Graduation	28
Explanation of Automatic College Admission.....	29
Performance Acknowledgements.....	30
State Assessment Graduation Requirements	31
Plan Your Program of Study and Develop Your Personal Graduation Plan	32
Naviance Student <small>by PowerSchool</small>	33
CCISD Personal Graduation Plan & Naviance Tasks by Grade Level	34
Programs Designed for Gifted and Talented Students	35
Probation/Furlough Procedures for Gifted and Talented Students.....	35
Special Education/Section 504 Accommodations –	36
Honors/Advanced Placement (AP).....	36
Comprehensive Special Education	37
Participation of Students with Disabilities in Graduation Ceremonies	38
Testing for Students with Disabilities	38
English for Speakers of Other Languages (ESOL) and Sheltered Instruction	39
Alternative Options for Earning High School Credit	40
Distance Learning Courses.....	40
Texas Virtual School Network (TxVSN).....	40
Clear Access Program	41
Credit by Examination for Recovery (With Prior Instruction).....	42
Credit by Examination for Acceleration (Without Prior Instruction).....	42
Acceleration for World Languages & Cultures	43
Credit Recovery Program	44
Clear Stars Program.....	44
Credit Validation from Non-Accredited Schools	45
Online Options For Earning High School Credit During the School Day	46
Flexible Scheduling	46
CCISD’s Cyber Cafe	46
Options for Earning High School and College Credits	47
Texas Success Initiative Assessment 2.0 (TSIA2)	47
Dual Credit	48
Clear Horizons Early College High School (CHECHS)	50
College of the Mainland Collegiate High School.....	50
Clear View High School.....	51
Classification by Credits.....	51
Waiver of Fees.....	51
Grade Point Average, Rank, And Honor Graduates-Class of 2024, 2025, & 2026	52
Grade Point Average-Class of 2024, 2025, & 2026	52

Rank in Class-Class of 2024, 2025, & 2026	53
Honor Graduates-Class of 2024, 2025, & 2026	53
Grade Point Average, Rank, And Honors Graduates-Class of 2027 and Beyond.....	54
Grade Point Average-Class of 2027 and Beyond.....	54
Rank in Class-Class of 2027 and Beyond	55
Honor Graduates-Class of 2027 and Beyond	55
Approved Courses for Class Ranking Grade Point Average.....	56
Special Honors.....	59
Superintendent’s Scholars	59
Schedule Change Requests.....	60
Schedule Change Procedures	60
Course Level Change Procedures.....	61
Course Descriptions.....	62
Advanced Academics Program	63
English/Language Arts	64
Language Arts Electives.....	72
Mathematics	75
Science.....	84
Social Studies	91
Social Studies Electives.....	95
World Languages & Cultures (WLC)	98
Health/Physical Education.....	110
Athletics – Interscholastic Competitive Sports	112
The JROTC Leadership Education and Training Program	117
Other Electives	119
AP Capstone	119
Innovative Courses	120
Career and Technical Education (CTE) Specialty Programs	122
Career and Technical Education.....	123
Visual & Performing Arts	149
Independent Study Mentorship.....	165
Independent Study.....	165

SUPERINTENDENT'S MESSAGE



January 2023

Dear Parents and Students:

The Board of Trustees and the staff of the Clear Creek Independent School District are continually collaborating to sustain and build on the excellence in our school system. We encourage our students to set high goals to discover and actualize their academic, social, and personal potential. The Educational Planning Guide is designed to provide information to assist students as they make important decisions in charting their high school program and explore the numerous and varied course opportunities available to them in CCISD. This publication links the selection of courses with possible career pathways that students may pursue following graduation. Please thoughtfully consider course and program selections that best support a desired career path.

Students, decisions made in developing a high school program are critical to your future. We encourage you to take challenging courses that stimulate and inspire you to reach your dreams. Please talk with your counselor, teachers, principal, and other administrators regarding your program. We are all interested in assisting you in making choices that are in your best interest and we want you to reap the highest benefits from your studies and experiences while you are in school.

Parents are especially encouraged to become involved in helping design an appropriate course of study. We need capable, self-motivated, life-long learners who will keep our nation strong and our economy competitive in the worldwide market. The Clear Creek Independent School District high school programs have an important role in this educational process.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Karen Engle". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a large initial "K" and "E".

Karen Engle, Ed.D.
Superintendent

PLANNING YOUR HIGH SCHOOL PROGRAM

Planning a four-year high school program is a serious undertaking. Although many of your courses will be determined by the graduation plan and endorsement you select, you will still have many other choices to make during your years of school. The courses you select will be guided largely by your plans for the future. Will you continue your education in college, in a trade or technical school, or in the military? Do you want to learn a career skill to enter the full-time workforce immediately after school? Are you thinking of entering a profession that requires many years of specialized education? The answers to these questions are extremely important for making decisions about your course selections for all four years in high school. Your interests and talents should also guide these answers.

Some students are sure of their future plans; others are still deciding. It is also common for young people to change their minds about which career to choose. For this reason, it is important for you to plan as challenging a program as you can. If your career plans should change, then it will not be as difficult to move into another program. While it may sometimes seem tempting to schedule a less demanding combination of courses, choosing courses that meet your needs or interests is the best way to prepare for your future.

CCISD offers you many ways to be college, career, military, and life-ready—to make certain that you can achieve your future goals. The district's high schools provide a wide range of programs that allow you to choose a program that is best for you, whether that program is the traditional college preparatory or career preparatory program. Outlined on the following pages are the graduation requirements for each of the state's graduation programs. If you would like to learn more about CCISD's Career and Technology Education Programs of Study, please visit ccisd.net/cte for more information.

Descriptions of all courses are offered along with accompanying information about prerequisites and grade-level placement. We strongly urge you to give the attention to planning for high school the importance it deserves. By planning wisely, you can discover and actualize your academic, social, and personal potential.

DIPLOMAS

See Policy FMH (Local)

All students who graduate from Clear Creek ISD schools will receive the same diploma. The date of the diploma shall reflect the academic year in which all graduation requirements are satisfied.

A report card and letter of attendance will be given to foreign exchange students to validate enrollment at a Clear Creek ISD high school for one or two semesters.

Seniors who do not complete the last semester's work in the District's senior high schools, but who wish to receive a diploma from the District, shall have prior approval from the Superintendent or designee.

2023-2024 FOUNDATION HIGH SCHOOL PROGRAM (FHSP)
GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS
TEXAS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE §74.11-§74.13; §74.38- §74.39
TEXAS EDUCATION CODE §28.0256

To receive a diploma under the FHSP, students will be required to earn the appropriate credits, score Approaches Grade Level or above on the STAAR EOC's and demonstrate proficiency in communications (see page 3). Students shall also receive instruction in Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation (CPR), complete instruction on proper interaction with peace officers, and submit a FAFSA, TASFA, or a financial aid opt-out form to meet graduation requirements. In addition to the FHSP, students will have the opportunity to earn Endorsements and Performance Acknowledgements (see page 30). The selection of an Endorsement is not a guarantee of coursework enrollment.

Students who wish to graduate on the Foundation High School Program without an Endorsement must obtain approval in accordance with Texas Administrative Code §74.11 (e). Alternate options that are available for students with disabilities or students serviced under 504 will be determined by the Admission, Review, and Dismissal/504 committee.

FHSP *22 Credits Students may select this option only after completing the sophomore year **STAAR EOCs required (see page 31)	FHSP + Endorsements *26 Credits **STAAR EOCs required (see page 31)	FHSP + Endorsements *26 Credits Distinguished Level of Achievement (Includes Algebra II) **STAAR EOC's required (see page 31)
4 credits English – English I, II, III, and one credit in any authorized English course; (**Students will demonstrate proficiency in communications through curriculum in 4 credits in English/Language Arts). 3 credits Mathematics – Algebra I, Geometry, and one credit in any authorized math course 3 credits Science – Biology, IPC/Chemistry/Physics, and one credit in any authorized science course 3 credits Social Studies – World Geography or World History, US History, Government, (.5 credit), and Economics (.5 credit) or Personal Financial Literacy and Economics (.5) 2 credits World Languages & Cultures 1 credit Physical Education 1 credit Fine Arts 5 credits Electives	4 credits English – English I, II, III, and one credit in any authorized English course; (**Students will demonstrate proficiency in communications through curriculum in 4 credits in English/Language Arts). 4 credits Mathematics – Algebra I, Geometry, and two credits in any authorized math course 4 credits Science – Biology, IPC/Chemistry/Physics, and two credits in any authorized science course 3 credits Social Studies – World Geography or World History, US History, Government, (.5 credit), and Economics (.5 credit) or Personal Financial Literacy and Economics (.5) 2 credits World Languages & Cultures 1 credit Physical Education 1 credit Fine Arts 7 credits Electives – may include Endorsement requirements	4 credits English – English I, II, III, and one credit in any authorized English course; (**Students will demonstrate proficiency in communications through curriculum in 4 credits in English/Language Arts). 4 credits Mathematics – Algebra I, Geometry, Algebra II, and one credit in any authorized math course 4 credits Science – Biology, IPC/Chemistry/Physics, and two credits in any authorized science course 3 credits Social Studies – World Geography or World History, US History, Government, (.5 credit) and Economics (.5 credit) or Personal Financial Literacy and Economics (.5) 2 credits World Languages & Cultures 1 credit Physical Education 1 credit Fine Arts 7 credits Electives – may include Endorsement requirements

Endorsement Pathways - (Texas Administrative Code §74.13)

STEM	Business & Industry	Public Services	Arts and Humanities	Multi-disciplinary Studies
Science Technology Engineering Mathematics	Agriculture Architecture Audio/Video Technology Business, Marketing, & Finance Energy Hospitality Information Technology Manufacturing Transportation Debate Newspaper Yearbook	Education/Training Health Science Human Services Law Enforcement Leadership Education & Training (JROTC)	Social Studies World Languages & Cultures Fine Arts English	Advanced courses that prepare students for the workforce or post-secondary education

Texas Education Agency Graduation Toolkit

Graduation Program – Overview

Foundation High School Program

The Foundation High School Program is a flexible graduation program that allows all students to pursue their interests and prepare for high-wage, high-skill, and in-demand occupations.

Students may customize their high school experience beyond the Foundation High School Program by completing requirements for additional components such as endorsements, the distinguished level of achievement, and performance acknowledgments.



2023-2024 FOUNDATION HIGH SCHOOL PROGRAM (FHSP) CREDIT OPTIONS

Clear Creek ISD strongly encourages all students to research college admission requirements for the college or university they wish to attend. Many competitive college or university admission requirements may be more stringent than the requirements of the Distinguished Level of Achievement (i.e., mathematics beyond Algebra II).

DISCIPLINE	FOUNDATION HIGH SCHOOL PROGRAM (FHSP) **STAAR EOCs required (see page 31)	CREDITS	FHSP PLUS ENDORSEMENT OPTIONS (Beginning on page 10) **STAAR EOCs required (see page 31)	CREDITS	FHSP PLUS ENDORSEMENT OPTIONS WITH DISTINGUISHED LEVEL OF ACHIEVEMENT Eligible for Top 10% Automatic College Admission (see page 29) **STAAR EOCs required (see page 31)	CREDITS
English/ Language Arts	<p>English I, II, III, and one full credit or a combination of two half credits selected from the following: English IV; IS English; Literary Genres; Creative Writing; Humanities; Oral Interpretation III; Debate III; IS Speech; IS Journalism; Advanced Journalism: Newspaper III; Advanced Journalism: Yearbook III; AP English Literature & Composition; or College Prep ELA.</p> <p>Additional SBOE-approved courses not offered in CCISD: Communication Applications; Research/Technical Writing Public Speaking III; Advanced Broadcast Journalism III; IB Language Studies A1 Higher Level; locally developed ELA course or other activity, including an apprenticeship or training hours needed to obtain an industry-recognized credential or certificate that is developed pursuant to the Texas Education Code (TEC), §28.002(g-1); and Business English.</p>	4.0	Credits earned from the FHSP (unless specified as an Endorsement requirement).	4.0	Credits earned from the FHSP plus Endorsement Options.	4.0

<p>Mathematics</p>	<p>Algebra I, Geometry, and one full credit or a combination of two half credits selected from the following: Mathematical Models with Applications; Digital Electronics; Accounting II; Algebraic Reasoning; Algebra II; AP Computer Science A; Locally Developed Mathematics: College Prep; Statistics and Business Decision Making; College Prep Mathematics; Precalculus; AP Precalculus; Advanced Quantitative Reasoning; AP Statistics; Independent Study in Mathematics</p> <p>Additional SBOE-approved courses not offered in CCISD: Math Applications in Agriculture, Food, and Natural Resources; Robotics II; Robotics Programming & Design; Financial Mathematics; Statistic; Applied Math for Technical Professionals; Manufacturing Engineering Technology II; Discrete Math for Problem Solving; IB Math; IB Computer Science Higher Level; Engineering Mathematics; Math for Medical Professionals; Discrete Math for Computer Science; or a locally developed math course or other activity, including an apprenticeship or training hours needed to obtain an industry-recognized credential or certificate.</p>	<p>3.0</p>	<p>Algebra I, Geometry, and two full credits or a combination of two half credits. If credits earned from the FHSP include a third Math-only option (max 1 credit) selected from the following: Math Models with Applications; Digital Electronics; or Accounting II, then the additional one full credit or a combination of half credits must be selected from the following (unless specified as an Endorsement requirement): AP Computer Science A; Algebraic Reasoning; Locally Developed Math: College Prep; Algebra II; Statistics and Business Decision Making; College Prep Math; Advanced Quantitative Reasoning; AP Precalculus; Precalculus; Independent Study: Math; AP Statistics.</p> <p>Additional SBOE approved courses not offered in CCISD: If credits earned from the FHSP include a third Math-only option (max 1 credit) selected from the following: Math Applications in Ag, Food, and Natural Resources; Robotics Programming & Design; Financial Math; Applied Math for Technical Professionals; Manufacturing Engineering Technology II; or Robotics II, then the additional one full credit or a combination of half credits must be selected from the following: Discrete Math for Problem Solving; IB Math; IB Computer Science Higher Level; Engineering Math; Statistics; Math for Medical Professionals; Discrete Math for Computer Science; or a locally developed math course or other activity, including an apprenticeship or training hours needed to obtain an industry-recognized credential or certificate.</p>	<p>4.0</p>	<p>Credits earned from the FHSP plus Endorsement options, including Algebra II.</p>	<p>4.0</p>
---------------------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------

Science	<p>Biology or AP Biology; One full credit selected from the following: IPC, Chemistry, AP Chemistry, Physics or AP Physics 1; And one full credit selected or a combination of two half credits selected from the following: Chemistry, Physics, Aquatic Science, Astronomy; Environmental Systems; AP Biology; AP Chemistry; AP Physics 1; AP Physics 2; AP Physics C; AP Environmental Science; Advanced Animal Science; Anatomy & Physiology; Pathophysiology; Food Science; Forensic Science; Biotechnology I; Biotechnology II; Scientific Research & Design; Engineering Design & Development; or Engineering Science</p> <p>Additional SBOE-approved courses not offered in CCISD: Earth & Space Science; Principles of Technology (will satisfy the 2nd science credit but may not be combined with Physics to satisfy science credit requirements); IB Science; Advanced Plant & Soil Science; Medical Microbiology; and a locally developed science course or other activity, including an apprenticeship or training hours needed to obtain an industry-recognized credential or certificate.</p>	3.0	<p>Credits earned from the FHSP and one full credit or a combination of two half credits selected from the following: (unless specified as an Endorsement requirement): Chemistry; Physics; Aquatic Science; Astronomy;; Environmental Systems; AP Biology; AP Chemistry; AP Physics 1; AP Physics 2; AP Physics C; AP Environmental Science; Advanced Animal Science; Anatomy & Physiology; Pathophysiology; Food Science; Forensic Science; Biotechnology I & II; Scientific Research & Design; Engineering Design & Development; or Engineering Science</p> <p>Additional SBOE approved courses not offered in CCISD: Earth & Space Science; IB Biology; IB Chemistry; Principles of Technology (will satisfy the 2nd science credit but may not be combined with Physics to satisfy science credit requirements); IB Physics; IB Environmental Systems; Advanced Plant & Soil Science; Medical Microbiology; and a locally developed science course or other activity, including an apprenticeship or training hours needed to obtain an industry-recognized credential or certificate.</p>	4.0	Credits earned from the FHSP plus Endorsement Options.	4.0
Social Studies	<p>U.S. History Studies, U.S. Government, Economics (Emphasis on the free enterprise system) or Personal Financial Literacy and Economics, and one full credit selected from the following: World History Studies; World Geography Studies; AP World History; AP Human Geography</p>	3.0	Credits earned from the FHSP (unless specified as an Endorsement requirement).	3.0	Credits earned from the FHSP (unless specified as an Endorsement requirement).	3.0

World Languages & Cultures	Two levels in the same language selected from the following: American Sign Language; Chinese; French; German; Latin; or Spanish; OR Two credits in computer programming languages selected from: AP Computer Science Principles; AP Computer Science A Additional SBOE-approved courses not offered in CCISD: All other World Languages & Cultures; Computer Science I, II, and III; IB Computer Science Standard Level, and IB Computer Science Higher Level.	2.0	Credits earned from the FHSP (unless specified as an Endorsement requirement).	2.0	Credits earned from the FHSP (unless specified as an Endorsement requirement).	2.0
Physical Education	Lifetime Fitness and Wellness Pursuits; Skills-Based Lifetime Activities; Alternative PE Activities; Athletics; JROTC; Marching Band; Dance Team; or Cheerleading. Additional SBOE-approved courses not offered in CCISD: Adventure/Outdoor Education	1.0	Credits earned from the FHSP.	1.0	Credits earned from the FHSP.	1.0
Fine Arts	Art; Dance; Music; Theatre; or Floral Design. Additional SBOE-approved courses not offered in CCISD: Digital Art & Animation; 3-D Modeling & Animation; or community-based fine arts program.	1.0	Credits earned from the FHSP.	1.0	Credits earned from the FHSP.	1.0
Elective Courses		5.0	Credits earned from the FHSP and meeting required elective requirements for an option of a chosen Endorsement Pathway (see following pages).	7.0	Credits earned from the FHSP and meeting required elective requirements for an option of a chosen Endorsement Pathway (see following pages).	7.0
Total Credits		22.0		26.0		26.0

FOUNDATION HIGH SCHOOL PROGRAM (22 CREDITS)

(MAY OPT FOR THE FHSP AFTER THE 10TH-GRADE YEAR AND MUST HAVE A SEPARATE SIGNED FORM COMPLETED ON FILE)

	Credits	Part 1	Part 2	Notes
ENGLISH				
English 1	4			STAAR EOC
English 2				STAAR EOC
English 3				
4th English				
4th English: English IV; IS English; Literary Genres; Creative Writing; Humanities; Oral Interpretation III; Debate III; IS Speech; IS Journalism; IS Academic Decathlon; Newspaper III, Yearbook III; AP English Literature & Composition; or College Prep ELA.				
MATH				
Algebra I	3			STAAR EOC
Geometry				
3 rd Math				
3rd Math: Mathematical Models with Applications; Digital Electronics; AP Computer Science A; Algebraic Reasoning; College Prep Math; Locally Developed Math: College Prep; Algebra II;; or Accounting II.				
SCIENCE				
Biology	3			STAAR EOC
IPC/Chem/Physics				
3 rd Science				
3rd Science (prerequisites must be met): Chemistry; Physics; Aquatic Science; Astronomy; Environmental Systems; AP Biology; AP Chemistry; AP Physics 1; AP Physics 2; AP Physics C; AP Environmental Science; Advanced Animal Science; Anatomy & Physiology; Pathophysiology; Forensic Science; Biotechnology I; Biotechnology II; Scientific Research & Design; Engineering Design & Development; or Engineering Science.				
SOCIAL STUDIES				
W Geo or W History	3			
US History				STAAR EOC
US Government				
Econ or PFL & Econ				
WLC				
SP FR LN GR CH ASL CS	2			
SP FR LN GR CH ASL CS				
PHYSICAL ED				
	1			
Lifetime Fitness and Wellness Pursuits; Lifetime Activities Athletics; Cheer; Marching Band; Dance Team; Dance/PE; Leadership Education & Training (JROTC); or Alternative PE Activity.				
FINE ARTS				
	1			
Art; Studio Art and Design; AP Art; AP Art History; Band; Choir; Dance; Dance Team; Floral Design; Music Theory; AP Music Theory; Orchestra; or Theatre				
ELECTIVES				
	5			

FHSP ENDORSEMENT PATHWAYS

STEM ENDORSEMENT PATHWAYS

<p>Science, Technology, Engineering & Mathematics (STEM)</p> <p>Includes courses directly related to: Science; Technology; Engineering; and Advanced Mathematics.</p>	<p>CURRICULUM REQUIREMENTS</p> <p>Below is a comprehensive listing of options made available by the State.</p>
	<p>Students must complete Algebra II, Chemistry, Physics, and one of the following options for the STEM Endorsement:</p> <p>(A) A coherent sequence of courses for four or more credits in career and technical education (CTE) that consists of at least two courses in the same career cluster, including at least one advanced CTE course. The final course in the sequence must be obtained from one of the following CTE career clusters:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">(i) STEM; or</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">(ii) Stem-related Career Preparation I or II; or</p> <p>(B) Courses required to complete a TEA-designated program of study related to STEM; or</p> <p>(C) Three credits in mathematics by successfully completing Algebra II and two additional mathematics credits for which Algebra II is a prerequisite; or</p> <p>(D) Four credits in science by successfully completing chemistry, physics, and two additional science credits by selecting courses; or</p> <p>(E) A coherent sequence of three additional credits from no more than two of the categories or disciplines represented by subparagraphs (A), (B), (C), and (D) of this paragraph.</p>

All ***Bold Italicized*** course titles may count as an FHSP requirement and as an Endorsement Pathway requirement.

STEM Required Courses			
FHSP coursework, 4 th Math credit, 4 th Science credit, (including <i>Algebra 2, Chemistry, & Physics</i>), plus one of the following pathways below:			
CTE	Math	Science	STEM Combo
4 credits in the STEM Career Cluster, including at least one advanced STEM CTE credit	5 credits in Math, including Algebra 1, Geometry, Algebra 2, and two credits for which Algebra 2 is a prerequisite	5 credits in Science, including Biology, Chemistry, Physics, and two additional science credits	3 credits from no more than two of the STEM pathways
1 st CTE credit	<i>Algebra 1</i>	<i>Biology</i>	1 st Combo credit
2 nd CTE credit	<i>Geometry</i>	<i>Chemistry</i>	2 nd Combo credit
3 rd CTE credit	<i>Algebra 2</i>	<i>Physics</i>	3 rd Combo credit
4 th CTE credit	<i>4th Math credit</i>	<i>4th Science credit</i>	
	5 th Math credit	5 th Science credit	

STEM ENDORSEMENT (26 CREDITS)

	Credits	Part 1	Part 2	Notes
ENGLISH	4			
English 1				STAAR EOC
English 2				STAAR EOC
English 3				
4th English				
4th English: English IV; IS English; Literary Genres; Creative Writing; Humanities; Oral Interpretation III; Debate III; IS Speech; IS Journalism; IS Academic Decathlon; Newspaper III, Yearbook III; AP English Literature & Composition; or College Prep ELA.				
MATH	4			
Algebra I				STAAR EOC
Geometry				
3 rd /4 th Math				
3 rd /4 th Math				
3rd Math (only one credit may be taken from the following): Math Models with Applications; Digital Electronics; or Accounting II. 3rd/4th Math (one or two credits may be taken from the following): Algebra II (STEM Endorsement requirement) ; AP Comp Science A; Algebraic Reasoning; Statistics & Business Decision Making; AP Statistics; Precalculus; AP Precalculus; Adv Quantitative Reasoning; College Prep Math.				
SCIENCE	4			
Biology				STAAR EOC
Chemistry				
Physics				
4 th Science				
4th Science: Aquatic; Astronomy; Environmental Systems; AP Biology; AP Chemistry; AP Physics 1; AP Physics 2; AP Physics C; AP Environmental; Advanced Animal Science; Anatomy & Physiology; Pathophysiology; Food Science; Forensic Science; Biotechnology I; Biotechnology II; Scientific Research & Design; Engineering Design & Development; or Engineering Science.				
SOCIAL STUDIES	3			
W Geo or W History				
US History				STAAR EOC
US Government				
Econ or PFL & Econ				
WLC	2			
SP FR LN GR CH ASL CS				
SP FR LN GR CH ASL CS				
PHYSICAL ED	1			
Lifetime Fitness; Lifetime Activities; Athletics; Cheer; Marching Band; Dance Team; Dance/PE; LET (JROTC); or Alt PE Activity				
FINE ARTS	1			
Art; Studio Art and Design; AP Art; AP Art History; Band; Choir; Dance; Dance Team; Floral Design; Music Theory; AP Music Theory; Orchestra; or Theatre				

ENDORSEMENT PATHWAY REQUIREMENTS AND ELECTIVES (Choose at least one option below)

STEM – CTE (Includes at least one advanced STEM CTE credit)	STEM – MATH (requires Algebra I, Geometry, Algebra II, and two credits for which Algebra II is a prerequisite)	STEM – SCIENCE (requires Biology, Chemistry, Physics, and two additional science credits)	STEM – COMBO (no more than 2 pathways)
1 st STEM CTE credit:	5 th Math credit:	5 th Science credit:	1 st STEM Combo credit:
2 nd STEM CTE credit:	Elective:	Elective:	2 nd STEM Combo credit:
3 rd STEM CTE credit:	Elective:	Elective:	3 rd STEM Combo credit:
4 th STEM CTE credit:	Elective:	Elective:	Elective:
Elective:	Elective:	Elective:	Elective:
Elective:	Elective:	Elective:	Elective:
Elective:	Elective:	Elective:	Elective:

STEM ENDORSEMENT COURSE OPTIONS

STEM – CTE (A coherent sequence of courses for four or more credits in CTE, including at least one advanced CTE credit)

Course #	Course Name	State #	Duration	Credit(s)	AAR	GPA	ADV
7900	Introduction to Engineering Design Honors	N1303742	YR	1	CTE	1	
7910	Engineering Science Honors	13037500	YR	1	CTE	1	✓
7911	Digital Electronics Honor	13037600	YR	1	CTE	1	✓
7920	Civil Engineering & Architecture Honors	N1303747	YR	1	CTE	1	✓
7921	Aerospace Engineering Honors	N1303745	YR	1	CTE	1	✓
7930	Game Programming and Design	03580380	YR	1	CTE	2	
7931	Fundamentals of Computer Science	03580140	YR	1	CTE	2	
7932P	Computer Science Principles APG	A3580300	YR	1	CTE	1	✓
7933P	Computer Science A APG	A3580110	YR	1	CTE	1	✓
7934H	Cybersecurity Honors	03580855	YR	1	CTE	1	✓
7935H	Independent Study I: Computer Science Honors	03580900	YR	1	CTE	1	✓
7940	Engineering Design & Development Honors	13037300	YR	1	SCI	1	✓
7951	Forensic Science	13029500	YR	1	SCI	2	✓
7964	Biotechnology I Honors	13036400	YR	1	SCI	1	✓
7965	Biotechnology II Honors	13036450	YR	1	SCI	1	✓
7975	Robotics I Honors	13037000	YR	1	CTE	1	✓
7976	Practicum in Robotics Honors	13037400	YR	2	CTE	1	✓
7990	Practicum in Biotechnology	13037410	YR	2	CTE	2	✓
7991	Biotechnology ISM (Project Based Research) Honors	12701520	YR	1	CTE	1	✓
7391	Career Preparation I (STEM-related)	12701300	YR	2	CTE	2	✓
7391L	Extended Career Preparation I (STEM-related)	12701305	YR	3	CTE	2	✓
7392	Career Preparation II (STEM-related)	12701400	YR	2	CTE	2	✓
7392L	Extended Career Preparation II (STEM-related)	12701405	YR	3	CTE	2	✓
7499	ISM – Project-Based Research (STEM-related) Honors	12701500	YR	1	CTE	1	✓

STEM – MATH (five credits in mathematics by successfully completing Algebra I, Geometry, Algebra II, and two additional mathematics courses for which Algebra II is a prerequisite)

Course #	Course Name	State #	Duration	Credit(s)	AAR	GPA	ADV
2212DC	IS Math: College Algebra Dual Credit	03102500	SM	0.5	MTH	n/a	✓
2216DC	IS Math: Finite Math Dual Credit	03102501	SM	0.5	MTH	n/a	✓
7343	Statistics & Business Decision Making	13016900	YR	1.0	MTH	2	✓
2311/2311S/2311D	Precalculus/Precal Sheltered/Precal Dual Credit	03101100	YR	1	MTH	2	✓
2321P/2321PS	Precalculus APG/Precal APG Sheltered	03101100	YR	1	MTH	1	✓
2400	IS Math: Calculus	03102500	YR	1	MTH	2	✓
2421	Calculus AB APG	A3100101	YR	1	MTH	1	✓
2521	Calculus BC APG	A3100102	YR	1	MTH	1	✓
2620P	Statistics APG	A3100200	YR	1	MTH	1	✓
2731/2731S	Advanced Quantitative Reasoning/Sheltered	03102510	YR	1	MTH	2	✓
2999	IS Math Honors	03102500	SM	0.5 – 1	MTH	1	✓

STEM – SCIENCE (five credits in science by successfully completing Biology, Chemistry, Physics, and 2 additional science courses)

Course #	Course Name	State #	Duration	Credit(s)	AAR	GPA	ADV
3011P	Biology APG	A3010200	YR	1	SCI	1	✓
3211P	Chemistry APG	A3040000	YR	1	SCI	1	✓
3631	Physics 1 APG	A3050003	YR	1	SCI	1	✓
3641	Physics 2 APG	A3050004	YR	1	SCI	1	✓
3723	Physics C APG	A3050002	YR	1	SCI	1	✓
3811/3811S	Environmental Systems/Sheltered	03020000	YR	1	SCI	2	✓
3821	Environmental Science APG	A3020000	YR	1	SCI	1	✓
3831/3831S	Aquatic Science/Sheltered	03030000	YR	1	SCI	2	✓
3851	Astronomy	03060100	YR	1	SCI	2	✓
7021	Advanced Animal Science	13000700	YR	1	SCI	2	✓
7530	Pathophysiology	13020800	YR	1	SCI	2	✓
7550	Anatomy & Physiology	13020600	YR	1	SCI	2	✓
7550H	Anatomy & Physiology Honors	13020600	YR	1	SCI	1	✓
7620	Food Science	13023000	YR	1	SCI	2	✓
7910	Engineering Science Honors	13037500	YR	1	CTE	1	✓
7940	Engineering Design & Development Honors	13037300	YR	1	SCI	1	✓
7951	Forensic Science	13029500	YR	1	SCI	2	✓
7964	Biotechnology I Honors	13036400	YR	1	SCI	1	✓
7965	Biotechnology II Honors	13036450	YR	1	SCI	1	✓
7997	Scientific Research & Design	13037210	YR	1	SCI	2	✓

BUSINESS & INDUSTRY ENDORSEMENT PATHWAYS

CURRICULUM REQUIREMENTS

Below is a comprehensive listing of options made available by the State.
**However, not all options are available in CCISD.*

Students must complete one of the following options for the Business & Industry Endorsement:

- (A) A coherent sequence of courses for four or more credits in CTE that consists of at least two courses in the same career cluster, including at least one advanced CTE course. The final course in the sequence must be obtained from one of the CTE career clusters:
 - (i) Agriculture, Food, & Natural Resources; or
 - (ii) Architecture & Construction; or
 - (iii) Arts, Audio/Visual Technology, & Communications; or
 - (iv) Business Management & Administration; or
 - (v) Finance; or
 - (vi) Hospitality & Tourism; or
 - (vii) Information Technology; or
 - (viii) Manufacturing; or
 - (ix) Marketing; or
 - (x) Transportation, Distribution, & Logistics;
 - (xi) Energy*;
 - (xii) Business & Industry-related Career Preparation I or II; or
- (B) Courses required to complete a TEA-designated program of study related to business and industry; or
- (C) Four English elective credits to include three levels in one of the following areas:
 - (i)* Public speaking; or
 - (ii) Debate; or
 - (iii)* Advanced broadcast journalism; or
 - (iv) Advanced journalism: newspaper; or
 - (v) Advanced journalism: yearbook; or
- (D) A coherent sequence of four credits from subparagraphs (A), (B), or (C) of this paragraph.

Business & Industry CURRICULUM REQUIREMENTS

Includes courses directly related to:
 Agriculture; Architecture; Audio/Video Technology;
 Business, Marketing, & Finance; Energy*; Hospitality;
 Information Technology; Manufacturing; Transportation;
 Newspaper; Debate; Yearbook.

*All **Bold Italicized** course titles may count as an FHSP requirement and as an Endorsement Pathway requirement.*

Business & Industry Required Courses

FHSP coursework, 4th Math credit, 4th Science credit, *plus one of the following pathways below:*

CTE	English: Newspaper	English: Debate	English: Yearbook	Business & Industry Combo
4 credits in the B&I Career Clusters, including at least one advanced B&I CTE Credit	4 credits in English electives to include 3 levels of Newspaper	4 credits in English electives to include 3 levels of Debate	4 credits in English electives to include 3 levels of Yearbook	4 credits from all B&I courses
1 st CTE credit	<i>4th English option</i> or English Elective	<i>4th English option</i> or English Elective	<i>4th English option</i> or English Elective	1 st Combo credit
2 nd CTE credit	Newspaper 1	Debate 1	Yearbook 1	2 nd Combo credit
3 rd CTE credit	Newspaper 2	Debate 2	Yearbook 2	3 rd Combo credit
4 th CTE credit	Newspaper 3	Debate 3	Yearbook 3	4 th Combo credit

BUSINESS & INDUSTRY ENDORSEMENT (26 CREDITS)

	Credits	Part 1	Part 2	Notes
ENGLISH	4			
English 1				STAAR EOC
English 2				STAAR EOC
English 3				
4th English				
4th English: English IV; IS English; Literary Genres; Creative Writing; Humanities; Oral Interpretation III; Debate III; IS Speech; IS Journalism; IS Academic Decathlon; Newspaper III, Yearbook III; AP English Literature & Composition; or College Prep ELA.				
MATH	4			
Algebra I				STAAR EOC
Geometry				
3 rd Math				
4 th Math				
3rd Math (only one credit may be taken from the following): Math Models with Applications; Digital Electronics; or Accounting II. 3rd/4th Math (one or two credits may be taken from the following): Algebra II; AP Comp Science A; Algebraic Reasoning; Statistics & Business Decision Making; AP Statistics; Precalculus; AP Precalculus; Adv Quantitative Reasoning; College Prep Math.				
SCIENCE	4			
Biology				STAAR EOC
IPC/Chem/Physics				
3 rd Science				
4 th Science				
3rd & 4th Science: Chemistry; Physics; Aquatic Science; Astronomy; Environmental Systems; AP Biology; AP Chemistry; AP Physics 1; AP Physics 2; AP Physics C; AP Environmental Science; Advanced Animal Science; Anatomy & Physiology; Pathophysiology; Food Science; Forensic Science; Biotechnology I; Biotechnology II; Scientific Research & Design; Engineering Design & Development; or Engineering Science.				
SOCIAL STUDIES	3			
W Geo or W History				
US History				STAAR EOC
US Government				
Econ or PFL & Econ				
WLC	2			
SP FR LN GR CH ASL CS				
SP FR LN GR CH ASL CS				
PHYSICAL ED	1			
Lifetime Fitness; Lifetime Activities; Athletics; Cheer; Marching Band; Dance Team; Dance/PE; LET (JROTC); or Alt PE Activity				
FINE ARTS	1			
Art; Studio Art and Design; AP Art; AP Art History; Band; Choir; Dance; Dance Team; Floral Design; Music Theory; AP Music Theory; Orchestra; or Theatre				

ENDORSEMENT REQUIREMENTS AND ELECTIVES (Choose at least one option below)

Business & Industry – CTE (includes at least one advanced B&I CTE credit)	Business & Industry (Debate-D, Newspaper-N, or Yearbook-Y)	Business & Industry – COMBO (may include courses from all B&I pathways)
1 st B&I CTE credit:	4th English option or Eng Elective	1 st B&I Combo credit:
2 nd B&I CTE credit:	D, N, Y 1:	2 nd B&I Combo credit:
3 rd B&I CTE credit:	D, N, Y 2:	3 rd B&I Combo credit:
4 th B&I CTE credit:	D, N, Y 3:	4 th B&I Combo credit:
Elective:	Elective:	Elective:
Elective:	Elective:	Elective:
Elective:	Elective:	Elective:

BUSINESS & INDUSTRY ENDORSEMENT COURSE OPTIONS

BUSINESS & INDUSTRY – CTE

(A coherent sequence of courses for four or more credits in CTE, including at least one advanced CTE credit)

Course #	Course Name	State #	Duration	Credit(s)	AAR	GPA	ADV
7000	Principles of Agriculture, Food & Natural Resources	13000200	YR	1	CTE	2	
7010	Small Animal Management	13000400	SM	0.5	CTE	2	
7015	Professional Standards in Agribusiness	13000800	SM	0.5	CTE	2	
7017	Wildlife Fisheries & Ecology Management	13001500	YR	1	CTE	2	
7018	Livestock Production	13000300	YR	1	CTE	2	
7020	Veterinary Medical Applications	13000600	YR	1	CTE	2	
7021	Advanced Animal Science	13000700	YR	1	SCI	2	✓
7030	Floral Design	13001800	YR	1	ART	2	
7033	Horticulture Science	13002000	SM	1	CTE	2	
7070	Agricultural Mechanics & Metal Technologies	13002200	YR	1	CTE	2	
7072	Agricultural Structures Design & Fabrication	13002300	YR	1	CTE	2	✓
7072L	Agricultural Lab & Field Experience	13002310	YR	2	CTE	2	✓
7090	Practicum in Agriculture, Food & Natural Resources	13002500	YR	2	CTE	2	✓
7096	Practicum in Veterinary Medicine	13000610	YR	2	CTE	2	✓
7100	Interior Design	13004300	YR	1	CTE	2	
7145	Principles of Construction	13004220	YR	1	CTE	2	
7146	Construction Technology: Design & Carpentry	13005100	YR	2	CTE	2	✓
7147	Construction Technology: Architecture & Electrical	13005200	YR	2	CTE	2	✓
7148	Practicum in Construction Technology	13005250	YR	2	CTE	2	✓
7159	Principles of Manufacturing	13032200	YR	1	CTE	2	
7161	Precision Metal Manufacturing I	13032500	YR	2	CTE	2	✓
7162	Precision Metal Manufacturing II	13032600	YR	2	CTE	2	✓
7163	Welding I	13032300	YR	2	CTE	2	
7164	Welding II	13032400	YR	2	CTE	2	✓
7201	Digital Media	13027800	YR	1	CTE	2	
7208	College & Career/Professional Communications	13009900	SM	0.5	CTE	2	
7225	Audio/Video Production I	13008500	YR	1	CTE	2	
7226	Audio/Video Production II	13008610	YR	2	CTE	2	✓
7227	Practicum in Audio/Video Production	13008700	YR	2	CTE	2	✓
7227L	Extended Practicum in Audio/Video Production	13008705	YR	3	CTE	2	✓
7228	Commercial Photography	13009100	YR	1	CTE	2	
7231	Animation I	13008300	YR	1	CTE	2	
7233	Animation II	13008400	YR	1	CTE	2	✓
7240	Fashion Design I	13009300	YR	1	CTE	2	
7245	Fashion Design II	13009400	YR	1	CTE	2	✓
7241	Graphic Design & Illustration I	13008800	YR	1	CTE	2	
7243	Graphic Design & Illustration II	13008900	YR	1	CTE	2	✓
7300	Principles of Business Marketing & Finance	13011200	YR	1	CTE	2	
7321	Business Information Management (Microsoft Office Applications)	13011400	YR	1	CTE	2	
7331	Practicum in Small Business Management I	13012200	YR	2	CTE	2	✓
7332	Practicum in Small Business Management II	13012210	YR	2	CTE	2	✓
7341	Accounting I	13016600	YR	1	CTE	2	
7342	Accounting II	13016700	YR	1	CTE	2	✓
7343	Statistics & Business Decision Making	13016900	YR	1.0	MTH	2	✓
7350	Sports & Entertainment Marketing	13034600	SM	0.5	CTE	2	
7375	Social Media Marketing	13034650	SM	0.5	CTE	2	
7380	Entrepreneurship	13034400	YR	1	CTE	2	
7391	Career Preparation I (Business & Industry-related)	12701300	YR	2	CTE	2	✓
7391L	Extended Career Prep I (Business & Industry-related)	12701305	YR	3	CTE	2	✓
7392	Career Preparation II (Business & Industry-related)	12701400	YR	2	CTE	2	✓

BUSINESS & INDUSTRY – CTE (continued)							
Course #	Course Name	State #	Duration	Credit(s)	AAR	GPA	ADV
7392L	Extended Career Prep II (Business & Industry-related)	12701405	YR	3	CTE	2	✓
7410	Computer Maintenance	13027300	YR	1	CTE	2	
7410L	Computer Maintenance Lab	13027310	YR	2	CTE	2	✓
7420	Computer Technician Practicum	13027500	YR	2	CTE	2	✓
7431	Practicum of Computer Technician	13028000	YR	2	CTE	2	✓
7499	ISM – Project-Based Research Honors (B&I-related)	12701500	YR	1	CTE	1	✓
7460	<i>Information Technology</i>	<i>13027200</i>	<i>YR</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>CTE</i>	2	
7461	<i>Broadband Communications & Networking</i>	<i>13027400</i>	<i>YR</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>CTE</i>	2	✓
7608	Introduction to Culinary Arts	13022550	YR	1	CTE	2	
7620	Food Science	13023000	YR	1	SCI	2	✓
7621	Culinary Arts	13022600	YR	2	CTE	2	✓
7622	Advanced Culinary Arts	13022650	YR	2	CTE	2	✓
7690	Practicum in Culinary Arts	13022710	YR	2	CTE	2	✓
7811	Automotive Technology I	13039600	YR	2	CTE	2	✓
7812	Automotive Technology II	13039700	YR	2	CTE	2	✓
7890	Practicum in Transportation Systems	13040450	YR	2	CTE	2	✓

BUSINESS & INDUSTRY – 4 ENGLISH ELECTIVES (DEBATE, NEWSPAPER, or YEARBOOK)
(Four English elective credits to include three levels in either Debate, Newspaper, or Yearbook)

ENGLISH ELECTIVES (select one credit from the list below)							
The additional credits will be selected from the same three levels of either Debate, Newspaper, or Yearbook)							
Course #	Course Name	State #	Duration	Credit(s)	AAR	GPA	ADV
1311/ 1311P	English IV	03220400	YR	1	ENG	2	✓
1500	<i>College Readiness & Study Skills</i>	<i>03270100</i>	<i>SM</i>	<i>0.5</i>	<i>ENG</i>	2	
1501/ 1501S	Reading I	03270700	YR	1	ENG	2	
1502/ 1502S	Reading II	03270800	YR	1	ENG	2	
1503/ 1503S	Reading III	03270900	YR	1	ENG	2	
1511	Creative & Imaginative Writing	03221200	YR	1	ENG	2	
1500DC	College Ready & Study Skills Dual Credit	03270100	SM	0.5	ENG	n/a	
1540	Practical Writing	03221300	YR	1	ENG	2	
1550	<i>Analysis of Visual Media</i>	<i>03221700</i>	<i>SM</i>	<i>0.5</i>	<i>ENG</i>	2	
1551	Humanities I Honors	03221600	YR	1	ENG	1	
1552	Humanities II Honors	03221610	YR	1	ENG	1	✓
1554	<i>Contemporary Media</i>	<i>03241401</i>	<i>YR</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>ENG</i>	2	
1651	Oral Interpretation I	03240200	YR	1	ENG	2	
1661	Oral Interpretation II	03240300	YR	1	ENG	2	
1671	Oral Interpretation III	03240400	YR	1	ENG	2	
1699	IS: Speech/Debate Honors	03241200	YR	1	ENG	1	✓
1701	Journalism	03230100	YR	1	ENG	2	
1771	<i>Photojournalism</i>	<i>03230800</i>	<i>YR</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>ENG</i>	2	
1899	IS: Journalism Honors	03231000	YR	1	ENG	1	✓
1900	IS: Academic Decathlon I Honors	03221800	YR	1	ENG	1	
1910	IS: Academic Decathlon II Honors	03221810	YR	1	ENG	1	✓
1920	IS: Academic Decathlon III Honors	03221820	YR	1	ENG	1	✓
1940	Literary Genre: Mystery	03221500	SM	0.5	ENG	2	✓
1950	Literary Genre: Mythology	03221500	SM	0.5	ENG	2	✓
1960	Literary Genre: Drama	03221500	SM	0.5	ENG	2	✓
1970	Literary Genre: Shakespearean Studies	03221500	SM	0.5	ENG	2	✓
1980	Literary Genre: The Horror	03221500	SM	0.5	ENG	2	✓
1990	Literary Genre: Science Fiction/Fantasy	03221500	SM	0.5	ENG	2	✓

BUSINESS & INDUSTRY-ENGLISH ELECTIVES (continued)

Course #	Course Name	State #	Duration	Credit(s)	AAR	GPA	ADV
1993	Literary Genre: Poetry	03221500	SM	0.5	ENG	2	✓
1999	IS: English Honors	03221800	SM/YR	0.5-1	ENG	1	✓
Debate							
Course #	Course Name	State #	Duration	Credit(s)	AAR	GPA	ADV
1611	Debate I	03240600	YR	1	ENG	2	
1621	Debate II Honors	03240700	YR	1	ENG	1	
1631	Debate III Honors	03240800	YR	1	ENG	1	✓
Newspaper							
Course #	Course Name	State #	Duration	Credit(s)	AAR	GPA	ADV
1711	Advanced Journalism: Newspaper I	03230140	YR	1	ENG	2	
1721	Advanced Journalism: Newspaper II	03230150	YR	1	ENG	2	
1731	Advanced Journalism: Newspaper III	03230160	YR	1	ENG	2	✓
Yearbook							
Course #	Course Name	State #	Duration	Credit(s)	AAR	GPA	ADV
1801	Advanced Journalism: Yearbook I	03230110	YR	1	ENG	2	
1811	Advanced Journalism: Yearbook II	03230120	YR	1	ENG	2	
1821	Advanced Journalism: Yearbook III	03230130	YR	1	ENG	2	✓

PUBLIC SERVICES ENDORSEMENT PATHWAYS

<p>Public Services Includes courses directly related to: Education and Training;; Health Science; Human Services; Law, Public Safety*</p>	<p>CURRICULUM REQUIREMENTS</p>
	<p>Below is a comprehensive listing of options made available by the State. <i>*However, not all options are available in CCISD.</i></p> <p>Students must complete one of the following options for the Public Services Endorsement:</p> <p>(A) A coherent sequence of courses for four or more credits in CTE that consists of at least two courses in the same career cluster, including at least one advanced CTE course. The final course in the sequence must be obtained from one of the CTE career clusters:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) Education and Training; or (ii) Health Science; or (iii) Human Services; or (iv)*Public Safety; or (v) Public Services-related Career Preparation I or II; or <p>(B) Courses required to complete a TEA-designated program of study related to public services; or</p> <p>(C) Four credits in Leadership Education & Training (Junior Reserve Officer Training Corps – JROTC).</p>

*All **Bold Italicized** course titles may count as an FHSP requirement and as an Endorsement Pathway requirement.*

<p align="center">Public Services Required Courses</p> <p align="center">FHSP coursework, 4th Math credit, 4th Science credit, <i>plus one of the following pathways below:</i></p>	
<p align="center">CTE</p>	<p align="center">Leadership Education & Training (LET) JROTC</p>
<p align="center">4 credits in the Public Services Career Cluster, including at least one advanced Public Services CTE credit</p>	
<p>1st CTE credit</p>	<p><i>LET JROTC 1 – PE</i> or LET JROTC 1</p>
<p>2nd CTE credit</p>	<p>LET JROTC 2</p>
<p>3rd CTE credit</p>	<p>LET JROTC 3</p>
<p>4th CTE credit</p>	<p>LET JROTC 4</p>

PUBLIC SERVICES ENDORSEMENT (26 CREDITS)

	Credits	Part 1	Part 2	Notes
ENGLISH	4			
English 1				STAAR EOC
English 2				STAAR EOC
English 3				
4th English				
4th English: English IV; IS English; Literary Genres; Creative Writing; Humanities; Oral Interpretation III; Debate III; IS Speech; IS Journalism; IS Academic Decathlon; Newspaper III, Yearbook III; AP English Literature & Composition; or College Prep ELA.				
MATH	4			
Algebra I				STAAR EOC
Geometry				
3 rd Math				
4 th Math				
3rd Math (only one credit may be taken from the following): Math Models with Applications; Digital Electronics; or Accounting II. 3rd/4th Math (one or two credits may be taken from the following): Algebra II; AP Comp Science A; Algebraic Reasoning; Statistics & Business Decision Making; AP Statistics; Precalculus; AP Precalculus; Adv Quantitative Reasoning; College Prep Math.				
SCIENCE	4			
Biology				STAAR EOC
IPC/Chem/Physics				
3 rd Science				
4 th Science				
3rd & 4th Science: Chemistry; Physics; Aquatic Science; Astronomy; Environmental Systems; AP Biology; AP Chemistry; AP Physics 1; AP Physics 2; AP Physics C; AP Environmental Science; Advanced Animal Science; Anatomy & Physiology; Pathophysiology; Food Science; Forensic Science; Biotechnology I; Biotechnology II; Scientific Research & Design; Engineering Design & Development; or Engineering Science.				
SOCIAL STUDIES	3			
W Geo or W History				
US History				STAAR EOC
US Government				
Econ or PFL & Econ				
WLC	2			
SP FR LN GR CH ASL CS				
SP FR LN GR CH ASL CS				
PHYSICAL ED	1			
Lifetime Fitness; Lifetime Activities; Athletics; Cheer; Marching Band; Dance Team; Dance/PE; LET (JROTC); or Alt PE Activity				
FINE ARTS	1			
Art; Studio Art and Design; AP Art; AP Art History; Band; Choir; Dance; Dance Team; Floral Design; Music Theory; AP Music Theory; Orchestra; or Theatre				

ENDORSEMENT REQUIREMENTS AND ELECTIVES (Choose at least one option below)

Public Services – CTE (includes at least one advanced Public Services CTE credit)	PS – Leadership Education & Training (JROTC)
1 st PS CTE credit:	LET JROTC 1 – PE or LET JROTC 1
2 nd PS CTE credit:	LET JROTC 2:
3 rd PS CTE credit:	LET JROTC 3:
4 th PS CTE credit:	LET JROTC 4:
Elective:	Elective:
Elective:	Elective:
Elective:	Elective:

PUBLIC SERVICES ENDORSEMENT COURSE OPTIONS

PUBLIC SERVICES – CTE

(A coherent sequence of courses for four or more credits in CTE, including at least one advanced CTE credit)

Course #	Course Name	State #	Duration	Credit(s)	AAR	GPA	ADV
7500	Lifetime Nutrition & Wellness	13024500	SM	0.5	CTE	2	
7340	Dollars & Sense	13024300	SM	0.5	CTE	2	
7501	Principles of Health Science	13020200	YR	1	CTE	2	
7506	Certified Nursing Assistant – Practicum in Health Science	13020500	YR	2	CTE	2	✓
7504	Pharmacy Technician – Practicum in Health Science	13020500	YR	2	CTE	2	✓
7505	<i>Health Science Theory /Health Science Clinical</i>	<i>13020410</i>	<i>YR</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>CTE</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>✓</i>
7507	Patient Care Technician	13020400	YR	1	CTE	2	✓
7511	Medical Terminology	13020300	YR	1	CTE	2	
7530	Pathophysiology	13020800	YR	1	SCI	2	✓
7550	Anatomy & Physiology	13020600	YR	1	SCI	2	✓
7550H	Anatomy & Physiology Honors	13020600	YR	1	SCI	1	✓
7560	Dentistry – Practicum in Health Science	13020510	YR	2	CTE	2	✓
7570	Principles of Biomedical Science Honors	N1302092	YR	1	CTE	1	
7571	Human Body Systems Honors	N1302093	YR	1	CTE	1	✓
7572	Medical Interventions Honors	N1302094	YR	1	CTE	1	✓
7573	Biomedical Innovation Honors	N1302095	YR	1	CTE	1	✓
7709	Principles of Education Training	13014200	YR	1	CTE	2	
7711	Teacher Education Training I	13014400	YR	2	CTE	2	✓
7712	Teacher Education Training II	13014500	YR	2	CTE	2	✓
7750	Interpersonal Studies	13024400	SM	0.5	CTE	2	
7713	Child Development	13024700	YR	1	CTE	2	
7721	Child Guidance I	13024800	YR	2	CTE	2	✓
7723	Child Guidance II	13014520	YR	2	CTE	2	✓
7764	Cosmetology I	13025210	YR	3	CTE	2	✓
7766	Cosmetology II	13025310	YR	3	CTE	2	✓
7499	ISM – Project-Based Research Honors (PS-related)	12701500	YR	1	CTE	1	✓
7391	Career Preparation I (Public Services-related)	12701300	YR	2	CTE	2	✓
7391L	Extended Career Preparation I (Public Services-related)	12701305	YR	3	CTE	2	✓
7392	Career Preparation II (Public Services-related)	12701400	YR	2	CTE	2	✓
7392L	Extended Career Preparation II (Public Services-related)	12701405	YR	3	CTE	2	✓

PUBLIC SERVICES – LEADERSHIP EDUCATION & TRAINING (JROTC)

(Four credits in Leadership Education & Training – Junior Reserve Officer Training Corps (JROTC))

Course #	Course Name	State #	Duration	Credit(s)	AAR	GPA	ADV
6501	Leadership Education & Training JROTC I PE	PES00004	YR	1	PE	2	
6502	Leadership Education & Training JROTC I	03160100	YR	1	ELEC	2	
6511	Leadership Education & Training JROTC II	03160200	YR	1	ELEC	2	
6521	Leadership Education & Training JROTC III	03160300	YR	1	ELEC	2	✓
6531	Leadership Education & Training JROTC IV	03160400	YR	1	ELEC	2	✓
6541	Leadership Education & Training JROTC II Command Staff	03160200	YR	1	ELEC	2	
6542	Leadership Education & Training JROTC III Command Staff	03160300	YR	1	ELEC	2	✓
6543	Leadership Education & Training JROTC IV Command Staff	03160400	YR	1	ELEC	2	✓

ARTS & HUMANITIES ENDORSEMENT PATHWAYS

<p>Arts & Humanities Includes courses directly related to: English Language Arts; Social Studies; World Languages & Cultures; Fine Arts</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">CURRICULUM REQUIREMENTS</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Below is a comprehensive listing of options made available by the State. <i>*However, not all options are available in CCISD.</i></p> <p><i>A student pursuing an Arts & Humanities Endorsement who has the written permission of the student's parent may substitute the fourth science credit with an elective credit selected from English Language Arts, Social Studies, World Languages & Cultures, or Fine Arts.</i> Students must complete one of the following options for the Arts & Humanities Endorsement:</p> <p>(A) Five social studies credits by selecting courses; or (B) Four levels of the same language in a language other than English; or (C) Two levels of the same language in a language other than English and two levels of a different language in a language other than English; or (D) Four levels of American Sign Language (E) A coherent sequence of four credits by selecting courses from one or two categories in Art, Dance, Music (Band, Choir, or Orchestra), or Theatre; or (F) Four English elective credits by selecting from the following: (i) English IV; or (ii) Independent Study in English; or (iii) Literary Genres; or (iv) Creative Writing; or (v)* Research and Technical Writing; or (vi) Humanities; or (vii)* Communication Applications; or (viii) AP English Literature and Composition; or (ix)* IB Language Studies A1 Higher Level.</p>
--	--

*All **Bold Italicized** course titles may count as a FHSP requirement and as an Endorsement Pathway requirement.*

Arts & Humanities Required Courses FHSP coursework, 4 th Math credit, 4 th Science credit (**A student pursuing an Arts & Humanities Endorsement who has the written permission of the student's parent or guardian may substitute the fourth science credit with an elective credit selected from English Language Arts, Social Studies, World Languages & Cultures, or Fine Arts), <i>plus one of the following pathways below:</i>						
	World Languages & Cultures (WLC)/ASL	WLC 2x2	American Sign Language (ASL)	Fine Arts	Fine Arts Combo (3x1 or 2x2)	ELA Electives
Social Studies 5 credits in Social Studies	4 credits of the same language	*2 credits of the same language & **2 credits of the same language that is different from the first 2 credits*	4 credits of American Sign Language	4 credits in Art, Dance, Theatre, or Music (Band, Choir, or Orchestra)	Combination of no more than 2 Fine Arts categories in Art, Dance, Theatre, or Music (Band, Choir, or Orchestra)	4 credits in English/Language Arts
<i>1st Social Studies credit</i>	<i>WLC 1</i>	<i>WLC 1*</i>	<i>ASL 1</i>	<i>Fine Arts 1</i>	<i>Fine Arts 1</i>	1 st ELA Elective credit
<i>2nd Social Studies credit</i>	<i>WLC 2</i>	<i>WLC 2*</i>	<i>ASL 2</i>	Fine Arts 2	Fine Arts 2	2 nd ELA Elective credit
<i>3rd Social Studies credit</i>	WLC 3	WLC 1**	ASL 3	Fine Arts 3	Fine Arts (3 or 1)	3 rd ELA Elective credit
4 th Social Studies credit	WLC 4	WLC 2**	ASL 4	Fine Arts 4	Fine Arts (1 or 2)	English IV or 4 th ELA Elective
5 th Social Studies credit						

ARTS & HUMANITIES ENDORSEMENT (26 CREDITS)

	Credits	Part 1	Part 2	Notes
ENGLISH	4			
English 1				STAAR EOC
English 2				STAAR EOC
English 3				
4th English				
4th English: English IV; IS English; Literary Genres; Creative Writing; Humanities; Oral Interpretation III; Debate III; IS Speech; IS Journalism; IS Academic Decathlon; Newspaper III, Yearbook III; AP English Literature & Composition; or College Prep ELA.				
MATH	4			
Algebra 1				STAAR EOC
Geometry				
3 rd Math				
4 th Math				
3rd Math (only one credit may be taken from the following): Math Models with Applications; Digital Electronics; or Accounting II. 3rd/4th Math (one or two credits may be taken from the following): Algebra II; AP Comp Science A; Algebraic Reasoning; Statistics & Business Decision Making; AP Statistics; Precalculus; AP Precalculus; Adv Quantitative Reasoning; College Prep Math.				
SCIENCE	4			
Biology				STAAR EOC
IPC/Chem/Physics				
3 rd Science				
4 th Science				
3rd & 4th Science: Chemistry; Physics; Aquatic Science; Astronomy; Environmental Systems; AP Biology; AP Chemistry; AP Physics 1; AP Physics 2; AP Physics C; AP Environmental Science; Advanced Animal Science; Anatomy & Physiology; Pathophysiology; Food Science; Forensic Science; Biotechnology I; Biotechnology II; Scientific Research & Design; Engineering Design & Development; or Engineering Science. Substitution of the fourth science credit is permitted with an elective credit selected from ELA, SS, WLC, or Fine Arts (written parent permission required).				
SOCIAL STUDIES	3			
W Geo or W History				
US History				STAAR EOC
US Government				
Econ or PFL & Econ				
WLC	2			
SP FR LN GR CH ASL CS				
SP FR LN GR CH ASL CS				
PHYSICAL ED	1			
Lifetime Fitness; Lifetime Activities; Athletics; Cheer; Marching Band; Dance Team; Dance/PE; LET (JROTC); or Alt PE Activity				
FINE ARTS	1			
Art; Studio Art and Design; AP Art; AP Art History; Band; Choir; Dance; Dance Team; Floral Design; Music Theory; AP Music Theory; Orchestra; or Theatre				

ENDORSEMENT REQUIREMENTS AND ELECTIVES (Choose at least one option below)

A&H 5 SOCIAL STUDIES	A&H 4 WLC	A&H 2x2 WLC	A&H 4 ASL	A&H 4 FINE ARTS	A&H FA COMBO 3x1 or 2x2 (no more than 2 categories)	A&H 4 ELA Electives
4 th SS credit:	WLC 3:	WLC 1:	ASL 3:	FA 2:	FA 2:	1 st ELA credit:
5 th SS credit:	WLC 4:	WLC 2:	ASL 4:	FA 3:	FA 3 or 1:	2 nd ELA credit:
Elective:	Elective:	Elective:	Elective:	FA 4:	FA 1 or 2:	3 rd ELA credit:
Elective:	Elective:	Elective:	Elective:	Elective:	Elective:	4 th ELA credit
Elective:	Elective:	Elective:	Elective:	Elective:	Elective:	Elective:
Elective:	Elective:	Elective:	Elective:	Elective:	Elective:	Elective:
Elective:	Elective:	Elective:	Elective:	Elective:	Elective:	Elective:

ARTS & HUMANITIES ENDORSEMENT COURSE OPTIONS

ARTS & HUMANITIES – Social Studies (Five Social Studies credits)

Course #	Course Name	State #	Duration	Credit(s)	AAR	GPA	ADV
4011	World Geography	03320100	YR	1	SOC	2	
4011P	Human Geography APG	A3360100	YR	1	SOC	1	✓
4111	World History	03340400	YR	1	SOC	2	
4111P	World History APG	A3370100	YR	1	SOC	1	✓
4315	Government 2306 Dual Credit	03380042	SM	0.5	SOC	n/a	✓
4710	Psychology	03350100	SM	0.5	SOC	2	
4710H	Psychology Honors	03350100	SM	0.5	SOC	1	
4710P	Psychology APG	A3350100	SM	0.5	SOC	1	✓
4730	Sociology	03370100	SM	0.5	SOC	2	✓
4740	<i>Constitutional Law</i>	03380001	SM	0.5	SOC	2	✓
4760	Reel America	03380022	SM	0.5	SOC	2	
4800	History of US Sports	03380032	SM	0.5	SOC	2	
4821P	European History APG	A3340200	YR	1	SOC	1	✓
4830P	Comparative Government APG	A3330200	SM	0.5	SOC	1	✓
4861	Student Government & Leadership	03380021	YR	1	SOC	2	
4870	<i>Law & Justice</i>	03380031	SM	0.5	SOC	2	✓
4880	<i>Global Politics</i>	03380041	YR	1	SOC	2	✓
4999	IS: Social Studies Honors	03380001	SM	0.5	SOC	1	✓

ARTS & HUMANITIES – WORLD LANGUAGES & CULTURES

(Four levels of the same language; or two levels of the same language and two levels of a different language)

Course #	Course Name	State #	Duration	Credit(s)	AAR	GPA	ADV
5001	French I	03410100	YR	1	WLC	2	
5001H	French I Honors	03410100	YR	1	WLC	1	
5011	French II	03410200	YR	1	WLC	2	
5011H	French II Honors	03410200	YR	1	WLC	1	
5030	French III	03410300	YR	1	WLC	2	✓
5030H	French III Honors	03410300	YR	1	WLC	1	✓
5041P	French Language APG	A3410100	YR	1	WLC	1	✓
5051	French V Honors	03410500	YR	1	WLC	1	✓
5061	French VI Honors	03410600	YR	1	WLC	1	✓
5071	French VII Honors	03410700	YR	1	WLC	1	✓
5101	German I	03420100	YR	1	WLC	2	
5101H	German I Honors	03420100	YR	1	WLC	1	
5111	German II	03420200	YR	1	WLC	2	
5111H	German II Honors	03420200	YR	1	WLC	1	
5120	German III	03420300	YR	1	WLC	2	✓
5120H	German III Honors	03420300	YR	1	WLC	1	✓
5131	German Language APG	A3420100	YR	1	WLC	1	✓
5141	German V Honors	03420500	YR	1	WLC	1	✓
5151	German VI Honors	03420600	YR	1	WLC	1	✓
5161	German VII Honors	03420700	YR	1	WLC	1	✓
5201	Spanish I	03440100	YR	1	WLC	2	
5201H	Spanish I Honors	03440100	YR	1	WLC	1	
5211	Spanish II	03440200	YR	1	WLC	2	
5211H	Spanish II Honors	03440200	YR	1	WLC	1	
5221	Spanish III	03440300	YR	1	WLC	2	✓
5221H	Spanish III Honors	03440300	YR	1	WLC	1	✓
5241	Spanish Language APG	A3440100	YR	1	WLC	1	✓
5251	Spanish Literature APG	A3440200	YR	1	WLC	1	✓
5261	Spanish VI Honors	03440600	YR	1	WLC	1	✓
5272	Spanish for Spanish Speakers I Honors	03440110	SM	1	WLC	1	
5273	Spanish for Spanish Speakers II Honors	03440220	SM	1	WLC	1	
5274	Spanish for Spanish Speakers III Honors	03440330	SM	1	WLC	1	✓
5275	Spanish for Spanish Speakers IV Honors	03440440	SM	1	WLC	1	✓
5291	Spanish VII Honors	03440700	YR	1	WLC	1	✓
5301	Latin I	03430100	YR	1	WLC	2	
5301H	Latin I Honors	03430100	YR	1	WLC	1	
5311	Latin II	03430200	YR	1	WLC	2	
5311H	Latin II Honors	03430200	YR	1	WLC	1	
5320	Latin III	03430300	YR	1	WLC	2	✓
5320H	Latin III Honors	03430300	YR	1	WLC	1	✓
5341	Latin APG	A3430100	YR	1	WLC	1	✓
5351	Latin V Honors	03430500	YR	1	WLC	1	✓
5361	Latin VI Honors	03430600	YR	1	WLC	1	✓
5371	Latin VII Honors	03430700	YR	1	WLC	1	✓

ARTS & HUMANITIES – WLC (continued)

5401	Chinese I	03490100	YR	1	WLC	2	
5401H	Chinese I Honors	03490100	YR	1	WLC	1	
5411	Chinese II	03490200	YR	1	WLC	2	
5411H	Chinese II Honors	03490200	YR	1	WLC	1	
5420	Chinese III	03490300	YR	1	WLC	2	✓
5420H	Chinese III Honors	03490300	YR	1	WLC	1	✓
5442	Chinese Language & Culture APG	A3490400	YR	1	WLC	1	✓
5452	Chinese V Honors	03490500	YR	1	WLC	1	✓
5462	Chinese VI Honors	03490600	YR	1	WLC	1	✓
5472	Chinese VII Honors	03490700	YR	1	WLC	1	✓
7932P	Computer Science Principles APG	A3580300	YR	1	CTE	1	✓
7933P	Computer Science A APG	A3580120	YR	1	CTE	1	✓

ARTS & HUMANITIES-AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE (Four levels of American Sign Language)

Course #	Course Name	State #	Duration	Credit(s)	AAR	GPA	ADV
5501	American Sign Language I	03980100	YR	1	WLC	2	
5501H	American Sign Language I Honors	03980100	YR	1	WLC	1	
5511	American Sign Language II	03980200	YR	1	WLC	2	
5511H	American Sign Language II Honors	03980200	YR	1	WLC	1	
5521	American Sign Language III	03980300	YR	1	WLC	2	✓
5521H	American Sign Language III Honors	03980300	YR	1	WLC	1	✓
5535	American Sign Language IV Honors	03980400	YR	1	WLC	1	✓

ARTS & HUMANITIES – FINE ARTS

(A coherent sequence of four credits in Art, Dance, Music, or Theatre; or a coherent sequence of four credits by selecting courses from one or two categories of Fine Arts)

Course #	Course Name	State #	Duration	Credit(s)	AAR	GPA	ADV
8001	Art I Comprehensive	03500100	YR	1	ART	2	
8021	Drawing II	03500500	YR	1	ART	2	
8031	Drawing III	03501300	YR	1	ART	2	✓
8041	Drawing IV	03502300	YR	1	ART	2	✓
8051	Painting II	03500600	YR	1	ART	2	
8061	Painting III	03501400	YR	1	ART	2	✓
8071	Painting IV	03502400	YR	1	ART	2	✓
8101	Sculpture II	03501000	YR	1	ART	2	
8111	Sculpture III	03501900	YR	1	ART	2	✓
8121	Sculpture IV	03502800	YR	1	ART	2	✓
8131	Ceramics II	03500900	YR	1	ART	2	
8141	Ceramics III	03501800	YR	1	ART	2	✓
8151	Ceramics IV	03502700	YR	1	ART	2	✓
8161	Jewelry II	03501100	YR	1	ART	2	
8171	Jewelry III	03502000	YR	1	ART	2	✓
8181	Jewelry IV	03502900	YR	1	ART	2	✓
8220	Studio Art and Design	03501210	YR	1	ART	1	
8221	Studio Art 2-D Design APG	A3500400	YR	1	ART	1	✓
8231	Studio Art: Drawing APG	A3500300	YR	1	ART	1	✓
8241	Studio Art:3-D Design APG	A3500500	YR	1	ART	1	✓
8251	Art History APG	A3500100	YR	1	ART	1	✓
8311/8321	Theatre Arts I: Introduction/Advanced	03250100	YR	1	ART	2	
8331	Theatre Arts II: Acting	03250200	YR	1	ART	2	
8341	Theatre Arts III: Advanced Acting & Theatre Skills	03250300	YR	1	ART	2	✓
8351	Theatre Arts IV: Advanced Directing & Performance Skills	03250400	YR	1	ART	2	✓
8361	Technical Theatre I: Introduction to Technical Theatre	03250500	YR	1	ART	2	
8371	Technical Theatre II	03250600	YR	1	ART	2	
8381	Technical Theatre III	03251100	YR	1	ART	2	✓
8391	Technical Theatre IV	03251200	YR	1	ART	2	✓
8405/8415/8425/8435	Theatre Production I	03250700	YR	1	ART	2	
8402/8412/8422/8432	Theatre Production II	03250800	YR	1	ART	2	
8403/8413/8423/8433	Theatre Production III	03250900	YR	1	ART	2	✓
8404/8414/8424/8434	Theatre Production IV	03251000	YR	1	ART	2	✓
8485	Theatre Production: Improvisation I	03250200	YR	1	ART	2	
8486	Theatre Production: Improvisation II	03250300	YR	1	ART	2	✓
8487	Theatre Production: Improvisation III	03250400	YR	1	ART	2	✓
8491	Musical Theatre I	03251900	YR	1	ART	2	
8492	Musical Theatre II	03252000	YR	1	ART	2	
8493	Musical Theatre III	03252100	YR	1	ART	2	✓
8494	Musical Theatre IV	03252200	YR	1	ART	2	✓
8501/8503/8505/ 8507/8511/8513	Choir I-Treble A/ Concert/ Treble B/ Tenor-Bass/ Varsity A/Varsity B	03150900	YR	1	ART	2	
8521/8523/8525/ 8527/8531/8533	Choir II-Treble A/ Concert/ Treble B/ Tenor-Bass/ Varsity A/Varsity B	03151000	YR	1	ART	2	

ARTS & HUMANITIES – FINE ARTS (continued)

Course #	Course Name	State #	Duration	Credit(s)	AAR	GPA	ADV
8541/8543/8545/ 8547/8551/8553	Choir III-Treble A/ Concert/ Treble B/ Tenor-Bass/ Varsity A/Varsity B	03151100	YR	1	ART	2	✓
8561/8563/8565/ 8567/8571/8573	Choir IV-Treble A/ Concert/ Treble B/ Tenor-Bass/ Varsity A/Varsity B & B	03151200	YR	1	ART	2	✓
8600/8610	Percussion I Battery/Pit	03150100	SM	0.5	ART	2	
8601/8603/8605/ 8607/8611	Band I Cadet/Concert I/Symphonic/ Wind Ensemble/Concert I	03150100	YR	1	ART	2	
8613	Band I Instrumental Ensemble	03151700	YR	1	ART	2	
8615	Band I Jazz Ensemble	03151300	YR	1	ART	2	
8620/8630	Percussion II Battery/Pit	03150200	SM	0.5	ART	2	
8621/8623/8625/ 8627/8631	Band II Cadet/Concert II/ Symphonic/Wind Ensemble/Concert II	03150200	YR	1	ART	2	
8633	Band II Instrumental Ensemble	03151800	YR	1	ART	2	
8635	Band II Jazz Ensemble	03151400	YR	1	ART	2	
8640/8650	Percussion III Battery/Pit	03150300	SM	0.5	ART	2	
8641/8643/8645/ 8647/8651	Band III Cadet/Concert III/Symphonic/ Wind Ensemble/Concert III	03150300	YR	1	ART	2	✓
8653	Band III Instrumental Ensemble	03151900	YR	1	ART	2	✓
8655	Band III Jazz Ensemble	03151500	YR	1	ART	2	✓
8660/8670	Percussion IV Battery/Pit	03150400	SM	0.5	ART	2	✓
8661/8663/8665/ 8667/8671	Band IV Cadet/Concert IV/Symphonic/ Wind Ensemble/Concert IV	03150400	YR	1	ART	2	✓
8673	Band IV Instrumental Ensemble	03152000	YR	1	ART	2	✓
8675	Band IV Jazz Ensemble	03151600	YR	1	ART	2	✓
8692	Band: Color/Winter Guard I	03150100	YR	1	ART	2	
8694	Band: Color/Winter Guard II	03150200	YR	1	ART	2	
8696	Band: Color/Winter Guard III	03150300	YR	1	ART	2	✓
8698	Band: Color/Winter Guard IV	03150400	YR	1	ART	2	✓
8701/8702/8703/8705/8707	Orchestra I Chamber I & II/Symphonic/Philharmonic I & II	03150500	YR	1	ART	2	
8711/8713/8715	Orchestra I Concert I & II Strings/Instrumental Ensemble I	03151700	YR	1	ART	2	
8721/8722/8723/8725/8727	Orchestra II Chamber I & II/Symphonic/Philharmonic I & II	03150600	YR	1	ART	2	
8731/8733/8735	Orchestra II Concert I & II Strings/Instrumental Ensemble II	03151800	YR	1	ART	2	
8741/8742/8743/8745/8747	Orchestra III Chamber I & II/Symphonic/Philharmonic I & II	03150700	YR	1	ART	2	✓
8751/8753/8755	Orchestra III Concert I & II Strings/Instrumental Ensemble III	03151900	YR	1	ART	2	✓
8761/8762/8763/8765/8767	Orchestra IV Chamber I & II/Symphonic/Philharmonic I & II	03150800	YR	1	ART	2	✓
8771/8773/8775	Orchestra IV Concert I & II Strings/Instrumental Ensemble IV	03152000	YR	1	ART	2	✓
8861	Music Theory	03152700	YR	1	ART	2	
8861P	Music Theory APG	A3150200	YR	1	ART	1	✓
8881	Vocal Ensemble I	03152100	YR	1	ART	2	
8883	Vocal Ensemble II	03152200	YR	1	ART	2	
8885	Vocal Ensemble III	03152300	YR	1	ART	2	✓
8901	Principles of Dance I	03830100	YR	1	ART	2	
8911	Principles of Dance II	03830200	YR	1	ART	2	
8921	Dance Composition III	03830300	YR	1	ART	2	✓
8931	Dance Composition/Production IV	03830400	YR	1	ART	2	✓
8946	Advanced Dance I	03832500	YR	1	ART	2	
8947	Advanced Dance II	03832600	YR	1	ART	2	
8948	Advanced Dance III	03832700	YR	1	ART	2	✓
8949	Advanced Dance IV	03832800	YR	1	ART	2	✓
8952	Dance Team I	0383300	YR	1	ART	2	
8962	Dance Team II	0383400	YR	1	ART	2	
8972	Dance Team III	0383500	YR	1	ART	2	✓
8982	Dance Team IV	0383600	YR	1	ART	2	✓

ARTS & HUMANITIES – ENGLISH ELECTIVES (Four English elective credits selected from the list below)

Course #	Course Name	State #	Duration	Credit(s)	AAR	GPA	ADV
1311	English IV	03220400	YR	1	ENG	2	✓
1311DC	English IV Dual Credit	03220400	YR	1	ENG	N/A	✓
1311P	English Literature & Composition APG	A3220200	YR	1	ENG	1	✓
1511	Creative & Imaginative Writing	03221200	YR	1	ENG	2	✓
1551	Humanities I Honors	03221600	YR	1	ENG	1	✓
1552	Humanities II Honors	03221610	YR	1	ENG	1	✓
1940/1950/1960/1970/1980/ 1990/1993	Literary Genres: Mystery/Mythology/Drama/Shakespearean Studies/The Horror/Science Fiction Fantasy/Poetry	03221500	SM	0.5	ENG	2	✓
1900	IS: Academic Decathlon I Honors	03221800	YR	1	ENG	1	
1910	IS: Academic Decathlon II Honors	03221810	YR	1	ENG	1	✓
1920	IS: Academic Decathlon III Honors	03221820	YR	1	ENG	1	✓
1999	Independent Study English Honors	03221800	SM/YR	0.5-1	ENG	1	✓

MULTIDISCIPLINARY STUDIES ENDORSEMENT PATHWAYS

<p>Multidisciplinary Studies</p> <p>Allows a student to select courses from the curriculum of each endorsement area and earn credits in a variety of advanced courses from multiple content areas.</p>	<p>CURRICULUM REQUIREMENTS</p> <p>Below is a comprehensive listing of options made available by the State. <i>*However, not all options are available in CCISD.</i></p>
	<p>Students must complete one of the following options for the Multidisciplinary Studies Endorsement:</p> <p>(A) Four advanced courses that prepare a student to enter the workforce successfully or postsecondary education without remediation from within one endorsement area or among endorsement areas that are not in a coherent sequence: or</p> <p>(B) Four credits in each of the four foundation subject areas to include English IV and chemistry and/or physics: or</p> <p>(C) Four credits in Advanced Placement, *International Baccalaureate, or dual credit selected from English, mathematics, science, social studies, World Languages & Cultures, or fine arts.</p>

All ***Bold Italicized*** course titles may count as an FHSP requirement and as an Endorsement Pathway requirement.

<p>Multidisciplinary Studies Required Courses</p> <p>FHSP coursework, 4th Math credit, 4th Science credit, <i>plus one of the following pathways below:</i></p>		
<p>4 Advanced Credits</p> <p>*Single or multiple endorsement areas that are NOT in a coherent sequence.</p>	<p>4x4</p> <p>4 credits in English (including English IV) 4 credits in Mathematics 4 credits in Science (including chemistry and/or physics) 4 credits in Social Studies</p>	<p>Advanced Placement/Dual Credit</p> <p>4 credits of any combination of Advanced Placement or Dual Credit courses in the following subject areas: English Language Arts; Mathematics; Science; Social Studies; World Languages & Cultures; or Fine Arts</p>
<i>1st Advanced credit*</i>	<i>English IV</i>	<i>1st AP/DC credit</i>
<i>2nd Advanced credit*</i>	<i>4th Mathematics credit</i>	<i>2nd AP/DC credit</i>
<i>3rd Advanced credit*</i>	<i>4th Science credit</i>	<i>3rd AP/DC credit</i>
<i>4th Advanced credit*</i>	<i>4th Social Studies credit</i>	<i>4th AP/DC credit</i>

MULTIDISCIPLINARY STUDIES ENDORSEMENT (26 CREDITS)

	Credits	Part 1	Part 2	Notes
ENGLISH	4			
English 1				STAAR EOC
English 2				STAAR EOC
English 3				
4th English				Advanced Course
4th English: English IV; IS English; Literary Genres; Creative Writing; Humanities; Oral Interpretation III; Debate III; IS Speech; IS Journalism; IS Academic Decathlon; Newspaper III, Yearbook III; AP English Literature & Composition; or College Prep ELA.				
MATH	4			
Algebra 1				STAAR EOC
Geometry				
3 rd Math				
4 th Math				Advanced Course
3rd Math (only one credit may be taken from the following): Math Models with Applications; Digital Electronics; or Accounting II. 3rd/4th Math (one or two credits may be taken from the following): Algebra II; AP Comp Science A; Algebraic Reasoning; Statistics & Business Decision Making; AP Statistics; Precalculus; AP Precalculus; Adv Quantitative Reasoning; College Prep Math.				
SCIENCE	4			
Biology				STAAR EOC
IPC/Chem/Physics				
3 rd Science				Advanced Course
4 th Science				Advanced Course
3rd & 4th Science: Chemistry; Physics; Aquatic Science; Astronomy; Environmental Systems; AP Biology; AP Chemistry; AP Physics 1; AP Physics 2; AP Physics C; AP Environmental Science; Advanced Animal Science; Anatomy & Physiology; Pathophysiology; Food Science; Forensic Science; Biotechnology I; Biotechnology II; Scientific Research & Design; Engineering Design & Development; or Engineering Science.				
SOCIAL STUDIES	3			
W Geo or W History				
US History				STAAR EOC
US Government				
Econ or PFL & Econ				
WLC	2			
SP FR LN GR CH ASL CS				
SP FR LN GR CH ASL CS				
PHYSICAL ED	1			
Lifetime Fitness; Lifetime Activities; Athletics; Cheer; Marching Band; Dance Team; Dance/PE; LET (JROTC); or Alt PE Activity				
FINE ARTS	1			
Art; Studio Art and Design; AP Art; AP Art History; Band; Choir; Dance; Dance Team; Floral Design; Music Theory; AP Music Theory; Orchestra; or Theatre				

ENDORSEMENT REQUIREMENTS AND ELECTIVES (Choose at least one option below)

MDS ADVANCED COURSES	MDS – 4 x4 (English IV; and Chemistry and/or Physics Required)	MDS – AP/DC (English, Math, Science, Social Studies, WLC, or Fine Arts)
1st Adv Course credit:	English IV	1st AP/DC credit:
2nd Adv Course credit:	4th Math credit:	2nd AP/DC credit:
3rd Adv Course credit:	4th Science credit:	3rd AP/DC credit:
4th Adv Course credit:	4th Social Studies elective credit:	4th AP/DC credit:
Elective:	Elective:	Elective:
Elective:	Elective:	Elective:
Elective:	Elective:	Elective:

BENEFITS OF THE DISTINGUISHED LEVEL OF ACHIEVEMENT FOR GRADUATION

(APPLICABLE TO ALL STUDENTS GRADUATING UNDER THE FHSP PLUS AN ENDORSEMENT WITH 26 CREDITS, INCLUDING ALGEBRA II)

While it is not required by state law (Texas Education Code, Section 28.025) to complete Algebra II as a requirement for high school graduation the information below is provided by the Texas Education Agency and is intended to be an overview of the general benefits of the FHSP plus Endorsements to include Algebra II. In addition, Clear Creek ISD strongly encourages all students to research college admission requirements for the college or university they wish to attend. Many competitive college or university admission requirements may be more stringent than the requirements of Distinguished Level of Achievement (i.e., mathematics beyond Algebra II).

Choices determine options

Most of the high-skill, high-wage, and in-demand jobs available now and in the future require education and training beyond a high school diploma. Whether you intend to pursue an industry workforce credential from a community or technical college or a traditional four-year degree from a university, the choices you make in high school will determine your future options.

To best prepare yourself now for the transition to postsecondary education and career entrance, choosing and taking the right classes is essential. The Distinguished Level of Achievement will ensure the best preparation for your future.

Distinguished Level of Achievement

The distinguished level of achievement requires:

- A total of four credits in math, including Algebra II;
- A total of four credits in science; and
- Successful completion of an endorsement in your area of interest.

A student must earn the distinguished level of achievement to be admitted to a Texas public university under the Top 10 percent automatic admission law.

Why it matters — Benefits

The distinguished level of achievement opens a world of educational and employment opportunities for you beyond high school. The distinguished level of achievement does the following:

- Allows you to compete for Top 10% automatic admissions eligibility at almost any Texas public university;
- Makes you a more competitive applicant at selective colleges and universities;
- Prepares you for college-level coursework at community/technical colleges and universities;
- Lays a strong foundation for successful completion of an industry workforce credential or college degree.

EXPLANATION OF AUTOMATIC COLLEGE ADMISSION

In accordance with Texas Education Code (TEC), §51.803, a student is eligible for automatic admission to a Texas public college or university as an undergraduate student if the student earned a grade point average in the **top 10 percent** of the student's high school graduating class or in the percentage of qualified applicants that are anticipated to be offered admission to the University of Texas at Austin*, and the applicant:

- earned the distinguished level of achievement under the Foundation High School Program; or
- satisfied ACT's College Readiness Benchmarks on the ACT assessment; or
- earned on the SAT assessment a minimum score of 480 on the Evidenced-Based Reading and Writing (EBRW) test and a minimum score of 530 on the mathematics test.

High school rank for students seeking automatic admission to a general academic teaching institution is determined and reported as follows.

- Class rank must be based on the student's rank at the end of the 11th grade, middle of the 12th grade, or at high school graduation, whichever is most recent at the application deadline.
- The top 10 percent of a high school class cannot contain more than 10 percent of the total class size.
- The student's rank must be reported by the student's high school or school district as a specific number out of a specific number total class size.
- Class rank shall be determined by the school or school district from which the student graduated or is expected to graduate.

A student is considered to have satisfied the course requirements of the distinguished level of achievement under the Foundation High School Program if the student completed the portion of those programs that was available to the student but which the student was unable to complete because the courses were unavailable as a result of circumstances not within the student's control.

To qualify for automatic admission an applicant must:

- submit an application before the deadline established by the Texas college or university to which the student seeks admission; and,
- provide a high school transcript or diploma that indicates whether the student has satisfied or is on schedule to satisfy the requirements of the distinguished level of achievement under the Foundation High School Program or the portion of the requirements of those programs that was available to the student.

Texas colleges and universities are required to admit an applicant for admission as an undergraduate student if the applicant is the child of a public servant who was killed or sustained a fatal injury in the line of duty and meets the minimum requirements, if any, established by the governing board of the college or university for high school or prior college-level grade point average and performance on standardized tests.

* The University of Texas at Austin (UT) is not required to automatically admit applicants in excess of 75% of its enrollment capacity for first-time resident undergraduate students. Should the number of applicants who qualify for automatic admission exceed 75% of enrollment capacity, UT must provide notice of the percentage of qualified applicants that are anticipated to be offered admissions.

PERFORMANCE ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Students may earn performance acknowledgments on the student's Academic Achievement Record or transcript for the following:

- ❖ Outstanding performance in **Dual Credit** coursework by successfully completing:
 - At least 12 hours of college academic courses, including those taken for dual credit as part of the Texas core curriculum, and advanced technical credit courses, including locally articulated courses, with a grade of the equivalent of 3.0 or higher on a scale of 4.0 (see page 48); or
 - An Associate degree while in high school.

- ❖ Outstanding performance in **Bilingualism and Biliteracy**:
 - A student may earn a performance acknowledgment by demonstrating proficiency in two or more languages by:
 - Completing all English Language Arts requirements and maintaining a minimum grade point average (GPA) of the equivalent of 80 on a scale of 100; and
 - Satisfying one of the following:
 - Completion of a minimum of three credits in the same language in World Languages & Cultures with a minimum GPA of the equivalent of 80 on a scale of 100; or
 - Demonstrated proficiency in the TEKS for level IV or higher in a World Languages & Cultures course with a minimum GPA of the equivalent of 80 on a scale of 100; or
 - Completion of at least three credits in foundation subject area courses in World Languages & Cultures with a minimum GPA of the equivalent of 80 on a scale of 100; or
 - Demonstrated proficiency in one or more languages other than English through one of the following methods:
 - ◆ Score 3 or higher on a World Languages & Cultures College Board Advanced Placement exam; or
 - ◆ Score 4 or higher on a World Languages & Cultures International Baccalaureate exam; or
 - ◆ Performance on a national assessment of language proficiency in World Languages & Cultures of at least Intermediate High or its equivalent.
 - In addition to meeting the requirements of the above subsection, to earn a performance acknowledgment in bilingualism and biliteracy, an Emergent Bilingual must also have:
 - Participated in and met the exit criteria for a bilingual or ESL program; and
 - Scored at the Advanced High level on the Texas English Language Proficiency Assessment System (TELPAS).

- ❖ Outstanding performance on a college **Advanced Placement test** (see page 63) or **International Baccalaureate examination** by earning:
 - A score of 3 or above on a College Board Advanced Placement examination; or
 - A score of 4 or above on an International Baccalaureate examination.

- ❖ Outstanding performance on the **PSAT/NMSQT®**, the **ACT Aspire™**, the **ACT PreACT®**, the **SAT®**, or the **ACT®** by:
 - Earning a score on the Preliminary SAT/National Merit Scholarship Qualifying Test (PSAT/NMSQT®) that qualifies the student for recognition as a commended scholar or higher by the National Merit Scholarship Corporation or as an awardee of the National Recognition Programs of the College Board.; or
 - Earning a composite score of 442 on the ACT Aspire™ examination; or,
 - Earning a composite score of 29 on the ACT PreACT® examination; or,
 - Earning a total score of at least 1350 on the SAT® or
 - A composite score on the ACT® exam (without writing) of 29.

- ❖ Earning a state-recognized or nationally or internationally recognized business or industry certification or license with:
 - A student may earn a performance acknowledgment with:
 - Performance on an examination or series of examinations sufficient to obtain a nationally or internationally recognized business or industry certification; or
 - Performance on an examination sufficient to obtain a government-required credential to practice a profession.
 - Nationally or internationally recognized business or industry certification shall be defined as an industry validated credential that complies with knowledge and skills standards promulgated by a nationally or internationally recognized business, industry, professional, or government entity representing a particular profession or occupation that is issued by or endorsed by:
 - A national or international business, industry, or professional organization;
 - A state agency or other government entity; or
 - A state-based industry association.
 - Certifications or licensures for performance acknowledgments shall:
 - Be age appropriate for high school students;
 - Represent a student's substantial course of study and/or end-of-program knowledge and skills;
 - Include an industry-recognized examination or series of examinations, an industry validated skill test, or demonstrated proficiency through documented, supervised field experience; and
 - Represent substantial knowledge and multiple skills needed for successful entry into a high-skill occupation.

STATE ASSESSMENT GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS

See Policy EKB (Legal)

The *State of Texas Assessments of Academic Readiness* (STAAR) End-of-Course (EOC) assessments are required for graduation. The STAAR EOC assessments are administered in English I, English II, Algebra I, Biology, and U.S. History at the end of each course. As a part of graduation requirements, a student must earn an Approaches Grade Level scale score on each of the five STAAR EOC assessments. The STAAR EOC assessments are administered three times each school year for qualifying students (spring, summer, and fall).

For any student who does not pass a STAAR end-of-course (EOC) assessment, the student must receive accelerated instruction before school, after school, embedded in the school day, or during the summer.

STAAR EOC Performance Standards for each assessment may be accessed using the following link:
<http://tea.texas.gov/student.assessment/taar/performance-standards/>.

PLAN YOUR PROGRAM OF STUDY AND DEVELOP YOUR PERSONAL GRADUATION PLAN

Texas Education Code §28.02121 requires each student to develop a personal graduation plan that leads to the Foundation High School Plan-Distinguished Level of Achievement. The personal graduation plan is an advisement tool for students, parents, and counselors. It is a map for college and career readiness aligned to an occupational objective. The personal graduation plan is an opportunity for students, parents, and counselors to work collaboratively to help each student meet their individual goals. In addition, the student's completion of graduation requirements is tracked by a working document called the credit evaluation. It is a tool that is used to document grades, assessments, acceleration, and other requirements in law.

The use of the personal graduation plan is necessary to ensure desired outcomes for college and career readiness. Below is a step-by-step process students will need to take to develop and progress through their personal graduation plan:

- **Create, Review and/or Update** goals in Naviance Student at least once per year (Grades 6-10).
- **Take** aptitude tests, career assessments, and personal inventories through Naviance Student:
 - 7th Grade: *Career Key* – Career Assessment
 - 8th Grade: *Career Cluster Finder Survey* – career survey
StrengthsExplorer® – discover and develop strengths
 - 9th Grade: *Career Interest Profiler* – career assessment based on Holland's interest codes
AchieveWorks Learning & Productivity® – discover and learn more about learning styles
 - 10th Grade: *AchieveWorks Personality*® – personality profiler
 - 11th Grade: *AchieveWorks Intelligences*® – measures intelligence strengths
- **Explore** new career opportunities.
 - **Research** wage and occupation information required levels of education and training requirements in Naviance Student.
 - **Research** which jobs are among the fastest and most in-demand in Texas
 - **View videos** about various careers using Road Trip Nation in Naviance Student.
 - **Find** training and certifications for specific occupations or skills through community colleges or career schools and colleges at www.texasworkforce.org/svcs/propschools/career-schools-colleges.html.
- **Discover** your interests and abilities; use labor market resources at <https://texasrealitycheck.com/>.
- **Locate** sources of job information in areas of interest.
- **Select** several career areas
- **Identify** college majors which will prepare you for your careers in your list.
- **Research** various colleges that offer the majors in your area of interest.
 - Customize a list of colleges by utilizing *SuperMatch*™ in Naviance Student.
 - Explore the College Compare feature in Naviance Student.
 - Add colleges to your list of colleges I'm thinking about in Naviance Student.
- **Plan** your school program to prepare you for your chosen career by selecting an Endorsement and the graduation requirements to fulfill your program.
- **Check** the Career and Technical Education program offerings and programs of study in CCISD.
- **Align** your course selection with your personal graduation plan.
- **Update** your four-year plan in Naviance Student.
- **Complete** the *Distinguished Level of Achievement* survey in Naviance Student.
- **Complete** the *Game Plan* survey in Naviance Student for planning to achieve post-secondary goals.

If you are considering going straight into the workforce or into a technical training program following graduation, you still need to plan, as well as complete your high school education and earn a high school diploma.

Naviance Student is a web-based service designed especially for students and parents. Naviance Student is a comprehensive website that you can use to help in making decisions about careers, colleges, and scholarships. Naviance Student provides up-to-date data and information that is specific to your school.

Naviance Student will allow students and parents to:

- **Get involved in the planning and advising process** – Order transcripts; build a résumé, complete online surveys, and manage timelines and deadlines for making decisions about colleges, careers, and scholarships.
- **Take a learning style inventory** – The **AchieveWorks Learning & Productivity**® assessment allows students to boost academic potential by recognizing their natural learning style, discovering better learning strategies, and gain career development skills. The assessment provides students with a report that can be used to increase understanding of the student’s needs at school.
- **Research careers** – Naviance Student offers:
 - **Career Interest Profiler**-an online career interest assessment for students based on Holland’s interest codes.
 - **AchieveWorks Personality**®-an assessment uses personality types to suggest careers and clusters that might be a good match for a student. The results of the assessment provide students with a four-part personality type. Each of the four parts represents a personality trait that contributes to the student’s overall personality type. The results page has detailed information about the student’s personality type and potential careers and majors for the student to consider.
 - **Career Cluster Finder**- an online questionnaire that helps students discover career clusters that are most interesting to them. Once a student completes the Career Cluster Finder, top matching career clusters are made available for review and favoriting.
 - **Road Trip Nation**- Students may watch and discover over 3,500 video archives of various leaders across the country who have built their lives around their interests.
- **Strengths Explorer**® – powered by Gallup, will help uncover student’s talents and reveal potential strengths.
- **AchieveWorks Intelligences**® - The **AchieveWorks Intelligences**® will uncover student’s different intelligences and how to leverage them.
- **Build a 4-Year Plan** – Develop an online 4-year plan that supports student achievement through a systematic approach to course planning.
- **Apply for Scholarships** – Check the most up-to-date list of scholarships that are on the local, state, and national level.
- **Research colleges** – Compare GPA, standardized test scores, and other statistics to actual historical data from the school for students who have applied and been admitted in the past.

Naviance Student also allows information to be shared with you about meetings and events, local scholarship opportunities, and other web resources for college and career information. You can also use the site to send your counselor an e-mail message.

CCISD counselors will provide parents and students with instructions for accessing Naviance Student.

Students: To log in, you must go through your CCISD Single Sign-On Portal.

Parents: To log in, you must go to your student’s campus website below:

Clear Brook High School – <https://student.naviance.com/clearbrookhs>

Clear Creek High School – <https://student.naviance.com/clearcreekhs>

Clear Falls High School – <https://student.naviance.com/clearfalls>

Clear Horizons Early College High School – <https://student.naviance.com/clearhorizons>

Clear Lake High School – <https://student.naviance.com/clearlakehs>

Clear Springs High School – <https://student.naviance.com/clearsprings>

Clear View Education Center – <https://student.naviance.com/clearviewtx>

Naviance Student is a resourceful tool. If you have further questions about Naviance Student, please contact your counselor.

CCISD PERSONAL GRADUATION PLAN & NAVIANCE TASKS BY GRADE LEVEL

Task	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Goal Setting – Core Values	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Goal Setting – Personal Success	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Complete "Career Key"		✓					
Add Careers to "My List of Careers"		✓	✓	✓	✓		
Complete the "Career Cluster Finder Survey"			✓				
Complete Strengths Explorer®			✓				
Complete DLA Survey			✓				
Add career clusters to my list			✓	✓	✓		
Complete a Four-Year Plan			✓	✓	✓	✓	
Complete SuperMatch™ -college search			✓			✓	✓
Complete Game Plan survey			✓			✓	
Add Colleges to "My List of Colleges"			✓			✓	✓
Freshman Conference with Counselor				✓			
Attend CCISD's College & Career Fair			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Complete "Career Interest Profiler"				✓			
Complete AchieveWorks Learning & Productivity®				✓			
Search for Enrichment Programs				✓	✓	✓	✓
Take AP Exams				✓	✓	✓	✓
Build Academic Resume				✓	✓	✓	✓
Sophomore Conference with Counselor					✓		
Complete AchieveWorks Personality®					✓		
Take PSAT					✓	✓	
Attend College Visits					✓	✓	✓
Attend CCISD's Financial Aid Night					✓	✓	✓
Complete AchieveWorks Intelligences®						✓	
Junior Conference with Counselor						✓	
Take ACT						✓	✓
Take SAT						✓	✓
Take SAT Subject Test(s)						✓	✓
Apply to College(s)							✓
Search for Scholarships							✓
Apply for Scholarships							✓
Senior Conference with Counselor							✓
Write College Essay(s)							✓
Complete FASFA/TASFA							✓
Complete the "CCISD Graduation Survey"							✓

PROGRAMS DESIGNED FOR GIFTED AND TALENTED STUDENTS

CCISD offers programs for gifted/talented students in grades K-12. Teachers and counselors in each secondary school aid these students in assessing their strengths and in determining their goals as they select their courses each year. At the high school level, the gifted/talented students are served through our Honors courses, Advanced Placement Programs, and Independent Study Mentorship. Information concerning participation in the gifted/talented program may be obtained from the Office of Advanced Academics and Gifted and Talented Programs.

PROBATION/FURLOUGH PROCEDURES FOR GIFTED AND TALENTED STUDENTS

See Policy EHBB (Local)

Probation is for any GT student failing to demonstrate mastery of skills necessary for success at the next level in any core content course or grade level (English/Language Arts, Science, Mathematics, and/or Social Studies). Parents will be notified when a student is placed on probation. Collaboration between the parents and school will determine the type of interventions and how progress will be monitored during the probation period.

Probation Guideline:

Any GT student failing to demonstrate mastery of skills necessary for success at the next level, in any core content course or grade level, (English/Language Arts, Science, Mathematics, and/or Social Studies), will be placed on probation status. Mastery of the skills necessary for success at the next level shall be validated by assessments that may either be incorporated into unit, nine-week, or semester exams. Mastery of at least 70 percent of the objectives shall be required for those courses with a numerical grading system. Mastery of the majority of objectives is required for those grade levels utilizing standards-based grading.

The probation procedure may also be initiated by a classroom teacher, advanced academic specialist, campus gifted and talented liaison, counselor, principal, parent(s), or the Director of Advanced Academics and Gifted and Talented Program, based on academic struggles. A committee comprised of at least three gifted and talented trained district/local campus educators will determine the specific improvement actions the student must make within the probation period. A gifted and talented committee may be called at any time the student is at risk of academic failure.

At the end of the probationary period, the student's progress will be re-evaluated by a committee. If the student is passing all core courses, the student will be removed from probation; if not, the committee will consider furlough.

Furlough is defined as a leave of absence from the gifted and talented program that may last for up to one year. A furlough may be initiated by a student/ parent/ teacher or for continuous low performance.

Furlough Guideline:

A student may be placed on furlough (leave of absence) from the gifted and talented program for up to one year for any of the following reasons:

- Recommendation of the Gifted and Talented Committee, based on continual academic struggles
- The student elects not to participate in the levels of service offered to gifted and talented students at their grade level. (Honors/AP/GT courses at high school level).

High School students not taking at least one Honors/AP/GT or Independent Study course will be placed on furlough for one year.

At the end of the furlough period, a student will be re-evaluated by a gifted and talented committee. A decision will be made regarding the reinstatement of the student in the gifted and talented program or to initiate exit procedures.

SPECIAL EDUCATION/SECTION 504 ACCOMMODATIONS – HONORS/ADVANCED PLACEMENT (AP)

The following guidelines are intended to apply to eligible students who receive special education or Section 504 services who enroll in Honors/AP courses. While Honors/AP courses are open to all students, including students who receive Special Education or Section 504 services, counselors, parents, ARD Committees and Section 504 Committees should be aware that these are high-level academic classes. In order to be eligible for accommodations in an Honors/AP class, the student must be eligible for the same accommodation in a general education classroom. Accommodations may not fundamentally alter the content or standards of the course. The following guidelines shall be applicable to all special education and Section 504 students who enroll in Honors/AP courses:

1. Students who receive Special Education or Section 504 services must have equal opportunity to participate in Honors/AP courses.
2. ARD and Section 504 Committees may wish to consider Honors/AP courses in connection with transition plans for students who will be attending college. ARD Committees and Section 504 Committees are not required to place students in Honors/AP classes unless they can be reasonably expected to be successful there with the allowable accommodations described in the guidelines referred below.
3. Accommodations for students who receive Special Education or Section 504 services may not fundamentally alter the content or academic standards of the Honors/AP course. Thus, certain accommodations may include, but are not necessarily limited to the following:
 - Extended time for testing
 - Preferred seating
 - Opportunity to repeat and explain instructions
 - Assignment notebook
 - Minimized distractions
 - Large print/Braille
 - Behavior intervention plan
 - Assistive technology as defined by the committee
 - Altered format of exams, such as highlighted instructions or alternative spacing of questions
 - Altered assignments as needed for persons with motoric or visual impairment
4. The following are examples of accommodations that may alter the content or the standards of the course, and therefore might not be allowed:
 - Reduction in the pacing of daily coursework
 - Special projects in lieu of assignments
 - Exams of reduced length
 - Open book exams
 - Peer tutoring/paired work arrangement (is not allowed except when offered to the entire class)
 - Any reduction of content or standards of the course
 - Reduced mastery

While the decision to enroll in an Honors/AP class is ultimate to be made by the parent or student, the ARD or Section 504 Committees may meet and recommend the removal of the student from the classroom if the student is not meeting the standards applicable to students in that program and, as a result, is failing or at risk of failure.

COMPREHENSIVE SPECIAL EDUCATION

Special Education services are available on the campus of each secondary school in CCISD. Students receive services as designed by the Admission, Review, and Dismissal Individual Educational Plan (ARD/IEP).

A student entering Grade 9 in the 2014-2015 school year and thereafter who receives special education services may graduate and be awarded a regular high school diploma if the student meets one of the following conditions.

(1) The student has demonstrated mastery of the required state standards (or district standards if greater) in Chapters 110-117, 126-128, and 130 of this title and satisfactorily completed credit requirements for graduation under the Foundation High School Program specified in §74.12 of this title (relating to Foundation High School Program) applicable to students in general education as well as satisfactory performance as established in the TEC, Chapter 39, on the required end-of-course assessment instruments.

(2) The student has demonstrated mastery of the required state standards (or district standards if greater) in Chapters 110-117, 126-128, and 130 of this title and satisfactorily completed credit requirements for graduation under the Foundation High School Program specified in §74.12 of this title applicable to students in general education but the student's ARD committee has determined that satisfactory performance on the required end-of-course assessment instruments is not necessary for graduation.

(3) The student has demonstrated mastery of the required state standards (or district standards if greater) in Chapters 110-117, 126-128, and 130 of this title and satisfactorily completed credit requirements for graduation under the Foundation High School Program specified in §74.12 of this title through courses, one or more of which contain modified curriculum that is aligned to the standards applicable to students in general education, as well as satisfactory performance as established in the TEC, Chapter 39, on the required end-of-course assessment instruments, unless the student's ARD committee has determined that satisfactory performance on the required end-of-course assessment instruments is not necessary for graduation. The student must also successfully complete the student's individualized education program (IEP) and meet one of the following conditions.

- (A) Consistent with the IEP, the student has obtained full-time employment, based on the student's abilities and local employment opportunities, in addition to mastering sufficient self-help skills to enable the student to maintain employment without direct and ongoing educational support of the local school district.
- (B) Consistent with the IEP, the student has demonstrated mastery of specific employability skills and self-help skills that do not require direct ongoing educational support of the local school district.
- (C) The student has access to services that are not within the legal responsibility of public education or employment or educational options for which the student has been prepared by the academic program.
- (D) The student no longer meets age eligibility requirements.

A student receiving special education services may earn an endorsement under §74.13 of this title (relating to Endorsements) if the student:

- (1) satisfactorily completes the requirements for graduation under the Foundation High School Program specified in §74.12 of this title as well as the additional credit requirements in mathematics, science, and elective courses as specified in §74.13(e) of this title with or without modified curriculum;
- (2) satisfactorily completes the courses required for the endorsement under §74.13(f) of this title without any modified curriculum or with modification of the curriculum, provided that the curriculum, as modified, is sufficiently rigorous as determined by the student's ARD committee; and
- (3) performs satisfactorily as established in the TEC, Chapter 39, on the required end-of-course assessment instruments unless the student's ARD committee determines that satisfactory performance is not necessary.

A student receiving special education services classified in Grade 11 or 12 who has taken each of the state assessments required but failed to achieve satisfactory performance on no more than two of the assessments is

eligible to receive an endorsement if the student has met the requirements in subsection (c)(1) and (2) of this section.

For students who receive a diploma according to subsections (b)(2); (b)(3) (A), (B), or (C); or (f)(4)(A), (B), or (C) of this section, the ARD committee must determine needed educational services upon the request of the student or parent to resume services, as long as the student meets the age eligibility requirements.

PARTICIPATION OF STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES IN GRADUATION CEREMONIES

Students with disabilities may participate in a graduation ceremony after completing four years of high school (TEC § 28.025 (f)) A student may participate in only one graduation ceremony. Upon meeting IEP requirements, the student with disabilities shall be granted the regular high school diploma.

If a student has not completed their IEP requirements but would like to participate in the graduation ceremony with their cohort, a certificate of attendance can be provided to a student who has completed four years of high school. The child who receives a certificate of attendance is not prevented from receiving a diploma if the child completes the IEP.

TESTING FOR STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES

Students with disabilities should contact their campus, special education department or campus 504 coordinator at least 12 weeks prior to registering for any higher education assessment (i.e., College Board - PSAT/SAT/AP and ACT) to discuss possible accommodations which may be available based on documented ARD or 504 recommendations. School documentation may or may *not meet required eligibility criteria and is determined by the appropriate testing organization.*

ENGLISH FOR SPEAKERS OF OTHER LANGUAGES (ESOL) AND SHELTERED INSTRUCTION

It is the goal of the Clear Creek Secondary Emergent Bilingual (EB) Program to develop the English fluency of our Emergent Bilinguals by providing academic, linguistic, social, and cultural support for EBs, through English for Speakers of Other Languages (ESOL) and sheltered instruction strategies in the core content areas, which will include use of sheltered instruction. The ESOL Program enables Emergent Bilinguals to become competent in the comprehension, speaking, reading, and composition of the English language. Through the integrated use of second language methodology and sheltered instruction students also master the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills of English Language Arts in addition to the core content areas of mathematics, science, and social studies. **The program is designed to transition EBs with limited English fluency to an advanced level of speaking, listening, reading, and writing within the developmental time frame suggested by the Texas Education Agency.**

Only students with limited English proficiency may qualify for the ESOL program. Course placement will be determined by LPAC based on student testing. The following courses are designed specifically for Emergent Bilinguals and are taught using second language acquisition methodology:

English

- 1011S English I: Sheltered for Emergent Bilinguals **page 64**
- 1011ESL English I for Speakers of Other Languages (ESOL I), **page 64**
- 1111S English II: Sheltered for Emergent Bilinguals, **page 65**
- 1111ESL English II for Speakers of Other Languages (ESOL II), **page 65**
- 1211S English III: Sheltered for Emergent Bilinguals, **page 66**
- 1311S English IV: Sheltered for Emergent Bilinguals **page 66**
- 1411/1412 ESOL I, II Academic Support, **page 72**
- 1413 EBs Academic Support, **page 73**
- 1501S/1502S/1503S Reading I, II, III for Speakers of Other Languages, **page 72**

Mathematics

- 2011S Algebra I: Sheltered for Emergent Bilinguals **page 77**
- 2011HS Algebra I (Honors/GT): Sheltered for Emergent Bilinguals, **page 77**
- 2111S Geometry: Sheltered for Emergent Bilinguals, **page 78**
- 2111HS Geometry (Honors/GT): Sheltered for Emergent Bilinguals, **page 78**
- 2123S Algebraic Reasoning: Sheltered for Emergent Bilinguals, **page 79**
- 2711S Mathematical Models with Applications: Sheltered for Emergent Bilinguals, **page 78**
- 2211S Algebra II: Sheltered for Emergent Bilinguals, **page 80**
- 2211HS Algebra II (Honors/GT): Sheltered for Emergent Bilinguals, **page 80**
- 7343S Statistics & Business Decision Making: Sheltered for Emergent Bilinguals, **page 81**
- 2731S Advanced Quantitative Reasoning: Sheltered for Emergent Bilinguals, **page 81**
- 2311S Precalculus: Sheltered for Emergent Bilinguals, **page 81**
- 2311P Precalculus (AP/GT): Sheltered for Emergent Bilinguals, **page 82**

Science

- 3011S Biology: Sheltered for Emergent Bilinguals, **page 84**
- 3011HS Biology (Honors/GT): Sheltered for Emergent Bilinguals, **page 84**
- 3111S Integrated Physics and Chemistry: Sheltered for Emergent Bilinguals, **page 85**
- 3211S Chemistry: Sheltered for Emergent Bilinguals, **page 85**
- 3211HS Chemistry (Honors/GT): Sheltered for Emergent Bilinguals, **page 85**
- 3611S Physics: Sheltered for Emergent Bilinguals, **page 85**
- 3811S Environmental Systems (Ecology): Sheltered for Emergent Bilinguals, **page 87**
- 3831S Aquatic Science: Sheltered for Emergent Bilinguals, **page 86**
- 7951S Forensic Science: Sheltered for Emergent Bilinguals, **page 88**

Social Studies

- 4011S World Geography Studies: Sheltered for Emergent Bilinguals, **page 91**
- 4111S World History Studies: Sheltered for Emergent Bilinguals, **page 91**
- 4211S United States History: Sheltered for Emergent Bilinguals, **page 92**
- 4310S United States Government: Sheltered for Emergent Bilinguals, **page 93**
- 4510S Economics: Sheltered for Emergent Bilinguals **page 93**

ALTERNATIVE OPTIONS FOR EARNING HIGH SCHOOL CREDIT

Students who choose to fulfill course requirements through alternative options for the core content courses must meet the Approaches Grade Level scale score on the corresponding STAAR EOCs. All course and graduation requirements pertaining to STAAR EOCs are applicable to course credits attempted through alternative options, except for Credit-by-Exam for Acceleration. If credits are earned through alternative options other than Credit by Exam for Acceleration, the student must register for the corresponding STAAR EOC with their counselor. Confirmation of the final course grade must be received prior to taking the STAAR EOC. The following courses will have STAAR EOC assessments:

English I, English II, Algebra I, Biology, U.S. History

DISTANCE LEARNING COURSES

See Policy EHDE (Legal) and (Local)

Students may earn high school credits by correspondence. The courses must be taken from Texas Tech University or The University of Texas at Austin. These credits may be applied toward State graduation requirements. Students must make a written request to the principal or counselor prior to enrollment. If prior approval is not granted, a student may not be awarded credit toward graduation or promotion. Correspondence courses taken as a graduation requirement will count toward academic UIL “No Pass/No Play” and maintain the same eligibility calendar provided by CCISD. All courses in progress are considered passing until notification is received from the provider. Note: These courses will appear on the transcript (pass or fail) but will not be included in GPA calculation.

For student-athletes, core coursework taken through Texas Tech University, or The University of Texas at Austin may be used in the NCAA initial-eligibility certification process.

TEXAS VIRTUAL SCHOOL NETWORK (TxVSN)

See Policy EHDE (Local)

The TxVSN is a state-led initiative for online learning and provides high school courses to supplement regular instructional programs. Beginning the summer after 8th grade, students are allowed to take coursework outside of the traditional school day through TxVSN. Please visit the Texas Virtual School Network website at <https://txvsn.org/> or your school counselor for more information on current and future course offerings.

1. Students must make a written request to the principal or counselor prior to enrollment. If prior approval is not granted, a student may not be awarded credit toward graduation or promotion.
2. Your high school counselor will register and approve all student course enrollments.
3. Fees may vary by the course and the providing district.
4. The calendar for TxVSN classes is set by the providing district.
5. Students must follow the schedule and guidelines set in each course.
6. These courses will appear on the transcript but will not be included in the GPA unless taken during the 7-period school day.

TxVSN courses taken as a graduation requirement will count toward academic UIL “No Pass/No Play”. For student-athletes, the course modules and the amount of time spent on each module may be subject for review by the NCAA Eligibility Center.

CLEAR ACCESS PROGRAM

CCISD has established Clear Access as an option for acceleration of credit through fee-based online coursework. Beginning the summer after 8th grade, students are allowed to take coursework outside of the traditional school day through Clear Access. Please visit the Clear Access website at ccisd.net/clearaccess or your school counselor for more information on current and future course offerings.

1. Clear Access courses will appear on the transcript but will not be included in the GPA
2. Fees for each course (*not credit*) will apply. Computer and internet access are required for participation.
3. Registration for Clear Access classes is completed by the campus counselor.
4. Before a student begins a course, the student is required to read and understand the Clear Access handbook, calendar, guidelines, and policies found online at ccisd.net/clearaccess.
5. Students may withdraw or cancel enrollment through the Clear Access office with no reimbursement of tuition up to two weeks prior to the final exam of the course as set by the course calendar. The withdrawn course or canceled course will not be reflected on the student's transcript (AAR).
6. Course availability is based on enrollment.

Coursework is completed online but students may be required to attend the last class meeting to take the final exam. These courses are partially self-paced.

Clear Access courses taken as a graduation requirement will count toward academic UIL "No Pass/No Play". For student-athletes, the course modules and the amount of time spent on each module may be subject for review by the NCAA Eligibility Center.

Accommodations for students with disabilities will follow the student's IEP or 504 service plans when applicable. Accommodations may not fundamentally alter the content or standards of the course.

Check with your campus counselor or contact the Clear Access office at clearaccess@ccisd.net or 281-284-1550 for more details.

CREDIT BY EXAMINATION FOR RECOVERY (WITH PRIOR INSTRUCTION)

See Policy EHDB (Local)

Students who have failed a course may recover credit for the course by passing a Credit by Examination, which assesses the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills of the course. The failed course must be documented on the student's transcript prior to taking the examination for recovery credit. Students must make a written request to the principal or counselor prior to enrollment in a Credit by Examination for credit recovery. Students must receive a 70 or above on the examination to receive credit for the course. The exam grade will post on the student's transcript if passed with a 70 or above and will not be included in the GPA calculation.

NOTE: The Guide for the College-Bound Student-Athlete published by the NCAA states that credit-by-exam courses are NOT a core course. Please refer to the NCAA website for further information at the NCAA Eligibility Center.

CREDIT BY EXAMINATION FOR ACCELERATION (WITHOUT PRIOR INSTRUCTION)

See Policy EHDC (Local)

Students have the opportunity to take an examination to earn credit for an academic course (provided an examination is available for the course) for which students have not had prior instruction. These exams will cover the regular curriculum and not the advanced-level curriculum. Students must receive an 80 or above on the examination (excluding examinations taken for World Languages and Cultures via the AAPPL, Advanced Placement, College Level Examination Program or CLEP, and the ASLPI) to receive credit for the course and this grade shall be posted on the student's transcript. Most year-long courses have two (2) examinations and shall not be averaged together. If the student passes a Credit by Examination for acceleration, per policy EHDC (Local), the course(s) will appear on the transcript but will not be included in the GPA calculation.

Students may not attempt to earn Credit by Examination for acceleration for a specific high school course more than two times.

District-wide testing:

Examinations are administered four times each year: two times during the summer months, one time during the fall semester, and once during the spring semester at no cost to the student. Students must contact their campus counselor to register and/or to obtain more information regarding credit by examination for acceleration. Students interested in the Credit by Examination process may visit the District's Assessment & Evaluation webpage, for a complete list of tests offered. Some exams do not correspond to a district course and may be subject to approval by the Department of Counseling and Student Services.

Study guides are available at: https://highschool.utexas.edu/cbe_study_guides
<https://www.depts.ttu.edu/k12/cbe/review>
<https://apstudents.collegeboard.org/ap-exams-overview/practice-for-exams>

NOTE: The Guide for the College-Bound Student-Athlete published by the NCAA states that credit-by-exam courses are NOT a core course. Please refer to the NCAA website for further information at the NCAA Eligibility Center.

ACCELERATION FOR WORLD LANGUAGES & CULTURES

See Policy EHDC (Local)

Students shall have the opportunity to accelerate and earn course credit without prior instruction in World Languages and Cultures Courses by demonstrating proficiency on an assessment selected from the following: a minimum score of 80 on a University of Texas or Texas Tech University credit by examination (CBE); a qualifying score on a College Board Advanced Placement (AP) exam; a qualifying score on the American Council on the Teaching of Foreign Languages (ACTFL) Assessment of Performance toward Proficiency in Languages (AAPPL); or a qualifying score on the American Sign Language Proficiency Interview (ASLPI). The following criteria shall allow students in grades 6–12 to accelerate and earn credit without prior instruction in World Languages and Cultures courses. A grade of a “P” (passing) will be awarded for each level of credentialed coursework.

A score of 3 or higher on a College Board AP examination (Chinese, French, German, Italian, Japanese, Latin, or Spanish) shall result in credit as follows:

AP Exam Score	High School Course Credits
0	0
1	0
2	0
3	I, II, III
4	I, II, III, IV
5	I, II, III, IV, V

A score of Novice-Mid (NM) to Novice-High (NH) or higher on the ACTFL AAPPL examination shall result in credit in provided languages according to the following table. The AAPPL exam has four components: interpersonal listening/speaking, presentational writing, interpretative reading, and interpretive listening. Students must demonstrate proficiency in all four components in order to receive the corresponding course credit, and credit shall be awarded at the level of proficiency on the lowest-scoring component.

A score of at least NM on the ACTFL Oral Proficiency Interview (OPI) or Oral Proficiency Interview computer-based (OPIc) examination shall result in one course credit in the target language, while a score of at least Intermediate-Low (IL) shall result in two-course credits. In order to receive further credits, students must demonstrate proficiency in the target language on the Writing Proficiency Test (WPT) as well as either the OPI or OPIc exam. Students must demonstrate proficiency on both exams (WPT and OPI/OPIc) in order to receive the corresponding course credit, and credit shall be awarded at the level of proficiency on the lowest scoring component.

AAPPL Score	Level of Proficiency	Course Credits	ACTFL OPI/OPIc/WPT
N4	Novice–Mid to Novice–High	I	NM, NH
I1	Intermediate–Low	I, II	IL
I2, I3, I4	Intermediate–Mid	I, II, III	IM
I5	Intermediate–High	I, II, III, IV	IH
A	Advanced–Low	I, II, III, IV, V	AL

A score of Level 1 or 1+ or higher on the ASLPI shall result in credit as follows:

ASLPI Score	Course Credit
Level 1 or 1+	ASL I
Level 2 or 2+	ASL I, II
Level 3 or 3+	ASL I, II, III
Level 4 or 4+	ASL I, II, III, IV
Level 5	ASL I, II, III, IV, V

CREDIT RECOVERY PROGRAM

Clear Creek ISD offers a computer-assisted credit recovery program. Through this program, high school students may earn credits in classes that they have taken and failed. A Credit Recovery course is to be completed within a 9-week period; therefore, two courses can be completed in a semester. Students who are interested in utilizing this option to recover credit should speak with their counselor. Not all subjects are available in this computer-assisted format.

Credit Recovery courses will count toward academic UIL “No Pass/No Play” and maintain the same eligibility calendar provided by CCISD.

Student-athletes who take computer-based credit recovery will not meet core course requirements for NCAA eligibility. For more information regarding student-athletes and NCAA eligibility, please visit the [NCAA Eligibility Center](#).

Accommodations for students with disabilities will follow the student’s IEP or 504 service plans when applicable.

CLEAR STARS PROGRAM

Clear Stars is a credit recovery option for high school students to earn credits in classes that they have taken and failed, outside of the school day. **Students must be enrolled in a CCISD high school.** Please visit the Clear Stars website at ccisd.net/ClearStars or your school counselor for more information on current and future course offerings.

Location/Times

Clear Stars classes will be offered online with a teacher after school hours using the current Credit Recovery system.

Student-athletes who take computer-based credit recovery at Clear Stars will not meet core course requirements for NCAA eligibility. For more information regarding student-athletes and NCAA eligibility, please visit: [NCAA Eligibility Center](#).

Check with your campus counselor or contact the Clear Stars office at clearstars@ccisd.net or 281-284-1550 for more details.

Accommodations for students with disabilities will follow the student’s IEP or 504 service plans when applicable. Accommodations may not fundamentally alter the content or standards of the course.

CREDIT VALIDATION FROM NON-ACCREDITED SCHOOLS

See Policy EI (Regulation)

High School students who transfer from a foreign or a non-accredited school shall validate credits that apply toward graduation requirements. Grades and/or credits earned from the validated examination(s) or sequential course(s) shall appear on the transcript and shall follow grade point calculations as described in EIC (Local). Students shall not receive credit for home school courses taken concurrently while enrolled at a Clear Creek ISD school.

High School students who transfer from a non-public school may validate credits which apply toward graduation requirements. Credits earned from non-public schools shall be subject to curriculum review and evaluation by the District in alignment with the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS) to determine if validation is required.

In order to validate credits, the student must choose one of the two following options and provide a transcript for each course completed. If applicable, students shall have their transcripts translated at their own expense by a District-approved organization.

1. Passing exams selected by the District or by taking Credit by Examination through Texas Tech or the University of Texas at Austin with a score of at least 70.
Credit by Examination will be awarded in each individual subject area per semester (1/2) credit. The cost of the examination(s) is the student's or parent's/guardian's responsibility. All Credit by Examination courses must be approved by a school administrator or counselor. A secondary student assessed by Credit by Examination will be given adequate time to prepare for the test, particularly if multiple subject examinations are required.
2. Meeting District and state curriculum requirements by successfully completing two (2) semesters of coursework according to the chart and requirements that follow:

<i>Non-Accredited School Courses</i>	<i>District Sequential Course</i>
English I	English II
English I & II	English III or AP English Language
English I, II, & III	English IV or AP English Literature
Algebra I	Algebra II
Geometry	Pre-Calculus
Algebra I, Geometry, and Algebra II	Pre-Calculus
Algebra I, Geometry, Algebra II, and Pre-Cal	Calculus
Algebra I	AP Statistics
Biology	AP Biology
IPC	Chemistry & Physics
Chemistry	AP Chemistry
Physics	AP Physics
Other Language I	Other Language II
Other Language I & II	Other Language III
Other Language I, II, & III	Other Language IV
Social Studies courses	No Sequence Available

- (a) Credit will be awarded for the validated course upon successful completion of the district sequential course with a yearly average grade of 70 or better.
- (b) The sequential course will be taken in a district school or through an approved dual credit program.

For courses that do not appear on the chart, students must use option one above. If a student chooses option two above and is not successful, he/she may still use option one.

Exception: For students who enroll in the spring semester, successful completion of the second semester with a grade of 70 or better of a district's full-year course can be used to validate the first semester of the same full-year course and all validated coursework within the district sequence completed prior to enrollment.

NOTE: The Guide for the College-Bound Student-Athlete published by the NCAA states that credit by exam courses are NOT a core course. Please refer to the NCAA website for further information at the NCAA Eligibility Center.

ONLINE OPTIONS FOR EARNING HIGH SCHOOL CREDIT DURING THE SCHOOL DAY

FLEXIBLE SCHEDULING

CCISD is committed to finding innovative ways, such as flexible scheduling, to ease the time pressure on students. CCISD will offer flexible scheduling as an off-campus option for original credit. Flexible scheduling will utilize CCISD-developed online coursework and will be scheduled either during 1st period or 7th period of the day. As part of flexible scheduling, students will work independently without face-to-face interaction with their instructor. Please visit your school counselor for more information.

1. Students enrolled in flexible scheduling courses must have transportation. Courses will be scheduled during 1st period which will allow students to arrive on campus for 2nd period OR during 7th period which will allow students to leave campus after 6th period.
2. Students enrolled in flexible scheduling courses will complete coursework based on instructor pacing in accordance with CCISD grading schedule.
3. Student daily attendance will be recorded.
4. CCISD Exam Exemptions Criteria/Guidelines apply for course offered.
5. Flexible scheduling requires access to a computer and the internet.
6. Course grades will count toward the GPA.
7. Courses will be eligible for Superintendent's Scholars.

Courses will count toward academic UIL "No Pass/No Play" and maintain the same eligibility calendar provided by CCISD. For student-athletes, the course modules and the amount of time spent on each module may be subject for review by the NCAA Eligibility Center in order to determine if course meets NCAA core course requirements.

Accommodations for students with disabilities will follow the student's IEP or 504 service plans when applicable. Accommodations may not fundamentally alter the content or standards of the course.

For the 2023-2024 school year, flexible scheduling course offerings will include World Geography (4011), English IV (1311), US Government (4310), Economics (4510), Personal Financial Literacy and Economics (4515), and Psychology (4710).

CCISD'S CYBER CAFE

CCISD has established Cyber Café, an on-campus, original credit option during the school day utilizing CCISD-developed coursework. Students enrolled in Cyber Café will work independently without face-to-face interaction with their instructor. Please visit your school counselor for more information for options available within your schedule.

1. Cyber Café courses require access to a computer and internet.
2. Cyber Café courses will be a part of the student's schedule.
3. Course grades will count toward the GPA.
4. Courses will be eligible for Superintendent's Scholars.
5. Cyber Café may not be offered at all campuses.

Courses taken through Cyber Café will count toward academic UIL "No Pass/No Play" and maintain the same eligibility calendar provided by CCISD. For student athletes, the course modules and the amount of time spent on each module may be subject for review by the NCAA Eligibility Center to determine if course meets NCAA core course requirements.

Accommodations for students with disabilities will follow the student's IEP or 504 service plans when applicable. Accommodations may not fundamentally alter the content or standards of the course.

OPTIONS FOR EARNING HIGH SCHOOL AND COLLEGE CREDITS

TEXAS SUCCESS INITIATIVE ASSESSMENT 2.0 (TSIA2)

Students attending Texas public institutions of higher education must be in compliance with the Texas Success Initiative (TSI), (Texas Education Code §51.3062) in order to enroll in public institutions of higher education. The law requires all entering college students to be assessed for college readiness in reading, mathematics and writing unless the student qualifies for an exemption. Each student who fails to meet the minimum passing standard of the exam offered by the institution must be placed in a developmental education program designed to help the student achieve college readiness.

Which students must take a TSIA2?

Unless exempt, students who are entering a Texas college or university must take a TSIA exam and receive a passing score to enroll in college-level work that matches your skill level. Students may be exempt from taking a TSIA2 exam by achieving any of the requirements included below.

When do students take a TSIA?

Students must take a TSIA2 and have scores on file before they can enroll in college-level classes. Students are notified of their scores and eligibility to enroll in college-level work immediately upon completing an exam.

Students with Disabilities

Students with disabilities will need to contact the college or university Office of Disabilities to request accommodations. School documentation may or may not meet required eligibility criteria and is determined by the appropriate testing organization.

What happens if a student does not pass all parts of a TSIA2?

The TSIA2 consist of two multiple-choice sections: Mathematics and English Language Arts and Reading (ELAR). The TSIA2 also includes a WritePlacer Essay section. Students who do not pass one or all parts of a TSIA2 must enroll in an appropriate developmental education course before the student may enroll in a college-level work for the subject in which he/she did not meet state standards. A student may retake an exam instrument at any time, subject to availability, to determine the student's readiness to perform college-level academic coursework.

TSIA2 Exemptions

Any 9th – 12th grade student may satisfy TSI requirements with one of the below listed TSI Exemptions. Students can use a combination of exemptions. Partial exemptions are also possible. Students who do not have qualifying exemptions must take the TSI assessment prior to enrollment in any academic course requiring college readiness in reading, writing, or mathematics. See chart below.

TSIA2 Exemptions	
*Exemptions for Dual Credit Program Only	
Reading and Writing	Mathematics
ACT Composite 23 and ACT English 19	ACT Composite 23 and ACT Mathematics 19
SAT Evidenced-Based Reading & Writing 480	SAT Mathematics 530
*PSAT EBRW 460	*PSAT Math 510
*English II EOC 4000	*Algebra I EOC 4000 & a final grade of 70+ in Algebra II
TSIA2 Minimum Score Requirements	
ELAR	Math
945 AND an essay score of 5 OR Less than 945 AND an NRS score of 5 AND an essay score of 5	950+ OR Less than 950 AND NRS score of 6

DUAL CREDIT

See policy EHDD (Exhibit A)

CCISD, in conjunction with College of the Mainland (COM) and San Jacinto College, offers some Dual Credit course selections during the school day. Juniors and seniors are eligible to participate in this program. Some courses are held in a CCISD facility, while others may meet at the college or the college annex. Transportation may be available for classes held off campus. College of the Mainland and San Jacinto College have different guidelines and criteria for admission. Admission is contingent upon the student meeting these requirements.

CCISD has determined the courses for which Dual Credit is awarded. These courses provide advanced academic instruction beyond or in greater depth than the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS). To receive the high school credit portion of Dual Credit, the course grade must be at least a 70 or a “C” on the college grading scale. Although a grade of 60 or “D” is considered “passing” on the college level, high school credit is not awarded. If a student earns a college grade of “D”/69 or below, he/she must recover the high school credit if the course or credit is required for high school graduation. Dual Credit courses receive separate and independent grades for each semester for a year-long high school course. However, semesters may be averaged to calculate an overall year-long average for course credit. Students may mix and match a semester of a Dual Credit course with a semester of a high school credit course for a year-long course in order to grade average for full credit as long as the course is taken within the same academic year. The Dual Credit course, numeric grade, and high school credit earned are posted on the high school transcript. With the exception of courses taken through Clear Horizons Early College High School, courses taken by Dual Credit do not earn grade points and are not considered in the grade point average at the high school per Policy EIC(LOCAL). The course does have a letter grade and grade point posted on the **college** transcript. See EIC(REGULATION).

Dual Credit courses taken as a graduation requirement will not count toward academic UIL “No Pass/No Play”. Students must also take any corresponding STAAR EOCs and meet State assessment graduation requirements upon completion of the corresponding course.

As with all Dual Credit offerings, students must complete the **CCISD Dual Credit/Concurrent Enrollment Endorsement** form and obtain approval prior to registering for the college courses. Students must be in good standing at the high school in order to be approved for Dual Credit courses. The student is responsible for costs associated with taking college courses, including the purchase of college-level text, ancillary materials, and parking (if applicable). Students enrolled in Dual Credit courses are eligible for student services, including tutoring and library access, on the respective college campus.

Juniors and seniors participating in Dual Credit during the school day will have college-level classes at either the beginning or the end of the school day for a maximum of two (2) periods. College-level classes meet using the following modes of instruction: face-to-face, hybrid, or online. The mode of instruction will determine the number of college hours a student must enroll in.

Classification	Mode of Instruction	# Of College Hours Student Must Enroll In	Meeting Times
Junior	Face-to-Face OR Hybrid	6 Hours/ (2 classes)	Monday and Wednesday or Tuesday and Thursday
Junior	Online	3 Hours/ (1 class); Maximum of 6 Hours/ (2 classes)	Online Anytime
Senior	Face-to-Face OR Hybrid	3 Hours/ (1 class); still necessary to block out two (2) periods to be available for the college class schedule. Seniors are still encouraged to take a maximum of 6 hours/ (2 classes).	Monday and Wednesday or Tuesday and Thursday
Senior	Online	3 Hours/ (1 class); Maximum of 6 Hours/ (2 classes)	Online Anytime

Juniors and seniors, not enrolled in an early college high school program, who wish to take additional dual credit courses beyond the six (6) hours (face-to-face or online) will be enrolled outside of the traditional school day schedule and must have a full seven (7) period schedule. Freshmen and sophomores not enrolled in an early college high school program may enroll in dual credit courses outside of the traditional school day schedule.

Prior to withdrawing from a college course, it is the **student’s responsibility** to first discuss this matter with his/her high school counselor to determine if space is available in the comparable high school course. Should the student withdraw from a one-semester college-level course (i.e., Government) that is a requirement for graduation, the campus will accept the withdrawal grade and place the student in a comparable high school course. If a withdrawal grade cannot be secured, a transfer grade of 60 will be used as the transfer grade for the high school course in which the student enrolls.

Because Dual Credit courses are college level and are taught by college-employed instructors, any disputes regarding grades, course content, schedules, calendar, attendance, or other issues are to be addressed to the respective college. Students with disabilities will need to visit with the Special Populations Department at the college for needed accommodations.

Bacterial Meningitis Vaccination Requirement: The 82nd Texas Legislature requires that all incoming Texas college students must receive a vaccination or booster against bacterial meningitis.

DUAL CREDIT CROSSWALK

CCISD's Dual Credit Crosswalk is posted at ccisd.net/career-college-planning#dual-credit

Note: Offerings vary by campus and semester. It is the student's responsibility to validate Dual Credit offerings with their high school counselor. Each institution grants its own credit.

CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT

Students can be concurrently enrolled in both a CCISD high school and a college. Students must meet college entry requirements to obtain credit and enroll in courses. Some college courses have been identified to provide both high school and college credit as defined by Dual Credit beginning on page 48. Students are encouraged to discuss concurrent enrollment options with their counselor.

BACTERIAL MENINGITIS VACCINATION REQUIREMENT FOR DUAL/CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT

Texas Administrative Code §21.613 requires that all incoming Texas college students must receive a vaccination or booster against bacterial meningitis.

What to do: The student or parent or guardian of the student must provide evidence showing the student has received the bacterial meningitis vaccination or booster during the five-year period prior to enrollment, and not less than 10 days before the first day of classes. If you need the immunization, please follow the steps below. These steps must be completed before you will be allowed to register for classes.

- Obtain the vaccination from:
 - a private physician's office, clinic, or pharmacy, or
 - a public clinic, such as County Health Department clinics.
- Bring your immunization record to the Office of Enrollment Services.

Evidence/Documentation: Acceptable evidence of vaccination or receiving a booster dose includes:

- The signature or stamp of a physician or his/her designee, or public health personnel on a form that shows the month, day, and year the vaccination dose or booster was administered
- An official immunization record generated from a state or local health authority
- An official record received from school officials, including a record from another state

Temporary Waivers: Documentation for waiver must be submit for:

- Students enrolled only in distance learning classes that are 100 percent online;
- Students who present affidavits signed by licensed physicians stating that the vaccination would be injurious to the health of the students;
- Students who present conscientious exemption forms from the Texas Department of State and Health Services stating the students decline the vaccination for reasons of conscience, including religious belief.

CLEAR HORIZONS EARLY COLLEGE HIGH SCHOOL (CHECHS)

Clear Horizons Early College High School was established in 2007 on the South Campus of San Jacinto College to provide advanced academic opportunities in a full-time collegiate setting. The student body is selected by a weighted lottery that favors student populations who are traditionally underrepresented in higher education.

Clear Horizons earned national recognition in 2021 for the leadership of its Student Council, Business Professionals of America, and Muslim Interscholastic Tournament Team. Their designated “Council of Excellence” promotes student activities, service-learning opportunities, and school traditions to ensure a positive Early College experience. Thanks to the deep commitment of all students, families, and employees, Clear Horizons has catapulted to the top tier of the Best High Schools in America. Out of 24,000 school evaluations by *U.S. News & World Report*, Clear Horizons is ranked #382. The Aspen Institute has ranked San Jacinto College as the #3 Community College in the Nation, naming them a 2021 Finalist With Distinction for the million-dollar Aspen Prize.

The Early College High School concept is a bold approach based on the principle that academic rigor, combined with the opportunity to save time and money, is a powerful motivator for students to work hard and meet serious intellectual challenges. Early College High Schools are designed so that low-income youth, first-generation college goers, English language learners, and students from minority backgrounds who are traditionally underrepresented in higher education can earn an Associate Degree at no cost.

Students at Clear Horizons participate in two years of internships, donate 80 hours of volunteer work, and graduate with both an Associate Degree and their high school diploma. Eighth grade students who reside within the 110-mile radius of Clear Creek ISD may apply each spring to participate in the lottery selection for 125 seats in the freshman class. All courses are taught at the advanced academic level and are either Honors, Advanced Placement, or Dual Credit college classes. More information can be found on the Clear Horizons website at: <https://chechs.ccisd.net/>.

COLLEGE OF THE MAINLAND COLLEGIATE HIGH SCHOOL

It is the mission of the Collegiate **High School (CHS)** to prepare high school students to earn college credits in order to achieve their goals by providing a rigorous foundation of academic, interpersonal, and work-readiness skills, leading to further education and employment in high demand occupations in the state and global economies.

Through specially designed transitions classes and activities, CHS students are allowed to enroll as full-time college students at College of the Mainland. With the support of their local high school, students may remain enrolled in their local high school, but complete their school day on the college campus. Students may continue their participation in extracurricular and UIL activities, while enjoying the rigors of college academics. Students enrolled in CHS will be required to take the STAAR EOC assessments at their zoned high school campus.

Students and parents should strongly consider that students entering this program will be considered college students and expected to perform accordingly. High school procedures will not be followed in the college classes and college instructors follow their own grading and attendance procedures. Progress reports and other parent notifications will not be sent home from college classes. Students must be mature enough to motivate themselves to be successful in an adult environment.

Limited space is available for students in CCISD. Students interested in applying should complete an application beginning in February and turn it in to their high school counselor. The district will review all applications during April prior to final decisions made by CHS. For more information and a copy of the application, visit <https://www.com.edu/collegiate-high-school>.

CLEAR VIEW HIGH SCHOOL

Clear View High School is a transformative school of choice for CCISD students. It is a district high school designed to meet the needs of the at-risk student and the student in need of a smaller, more structured learning environment. Academic success is achieved through small class sizes, additional academic electives, lessons designed to meet student's learning styles, options for tutoring and effective use of technology. The smaller size of this learning community allows students to thrive and receive the academic and emotional supports they need to be successful in high school. Students are held to high standards and all district curriculum and testing requirements still apply. Clear View offers courses to help students achieve the foundation program diploma with endorsements. Clear View is a Leader in Me school funded by a local community partner to promote student leadership within each student using the 7 Habits of Highly Effective Teens. Students are still eligible to return to his/her home campus to participate in extra-curricular activities. Clear View is also the home of the district's Certified Nursing Assistant and Cosmetology certification programs.

Students who wish to come to Clear View must start the process by filling out the application which can be found on our campus website: <https://clearview.ccisd.net/enrollment>

Clear View Eligibility:

All current CCISD students are eligible to apply. Students are required to fill out a student application, participate in an interview and be willing to follow the student enrollment contract if they wish to be considered. The student's application, attendance, discipline, and educational needs are reviewed by Clear View staff. Students who are eligible will have an interview scheduled with the campus principal and their parent(s)/guardian(s). New students are enrolled during the summer and at grading term intervals as space allows. Current 8th graders are eligible to enroll during the summer before his/her 9th grade year; applications are accepted beginning April of his/her 8th grade year.

CLASSIFICATION BY CREDITS

See policy EIE (Local)

Grade-level advancement for students in grades 9–12 shall be earned by course credits (see table below). Changes in grade-level classification shall be made at the beginning of the fall semester with appropriate reclassification at mid-year for students who were retained or as needed, in the spring semester for students who are eligible for graduation including early graduates. Students may not replace a lunch period with a credit class. Students are classified according to the number of state credits they have earned. Students who declare to be an early (three-year) graduate may accelerate their classification after their 10th grade year and double promote to be classified as a senior. All other grade level accelerations are not allowed in high school.

Classification	Grade Level	Credits
Sophomore	(10th)	6
Junior	(11th)	12
Senior	(12th)	18

WAIVER OF FEES

See policy FP (Local)

Upon receipt by the District of reliable proof that a student and his or her parent or guardian are unable to pay a fee or deposit required by the school, such fee or deposit may be waived or paid in installments. Such student and his or her parent or guardian must present evidence of their inability to pay to the appropriate principal who shall determine eligibility for a fee waiver.

GRADE POINT AVERAGE, RANK, AND HONOR GRADUATES-CLASS OF 2024, 2025, & 2026

GRADE POINT AVERAGE-CLASS OF 2024, 2025, & 2026

See policy EIC (Local) and (Regulation)

The following provisions shall apply to students in the **graduating class of 2024, 2025, and 2026**. Each semester course has a designated grade point level (GPA Level) used to determine rank in class and grade point average. Courses designated as Level 1 courses include Honors/GT, Advanced Placement (AP), and Gifted and Talented (GT) courses. Level 2 courses include all general education courses. Level 3 courses are courses which are modified in content by the Special Education ARD committee. **Each course description within the Educational Planning Guide includes an indicator in the description regarding inclusion in the class ranking grade point average. THIS INDICATOR DOES NOT APPLY TO THE CLASS OF 2024, 2025, AND 2026.** To achieve a maximum GPA of 6.0, grade points will be weighted as follows:

ACTUAL GRADE	GRADE POINTS		
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
100	6.0	5.0	4.0
99	5.9	4.9	3.9
98	5.8	4.8	3.8
97	5.7	4.7	3.7
96	5.6	4.6	3.6
95	5.5	4.5	3.5
94	5.4	4.4	3.4
93	5.3	4.3	3.3
92	5.2	4.2	3.2
91	5.1	4.1	3.1
90	5.0	4.0	3.0
89	4.9	3.9	2.9
88	4.8	3.8	2.8
87	4.7	3.7	2.7
86	4.6	3.6	2.6
85	4.5	3.5	2.5
84	4.4	3.4	2.4
83	4.3	3.3	2.3
82	4.2	3.2	2.2
81	4.1	3.1	2.1
80	4.0	3.0	2.0
79	3.9	2.9	1.9
78	3.8	2.8	1.8
77	3.7	2.7	1.7
76	3.6	2.6	1.6
75	3.5	2.5	1.5
74	3.4	2.4	1.4
73	3.3	2.3	1.3
72	3.2	2.2	1.2
71	3.1	2.1	1.1
70	3.0	2.0	1.0
Below 70	0	0	0

The semester grade is used to determine the number of grade points awarded for each course when calculating the student's grade point average. Grade points earned in courses taken in grades 9-12 are used to determine rank in the graduating class.

The following WILL NOT be calculated in the GPA:

- courses taken prior to grade nine
- correspondence courses
- credit by examination
- summer school courses
- online courses taken outside of the regular school day
- dual credit, except for Clear Horizons Early College High School students
- credit recovery
- alternative Physical Education credits
- any other means beyond the regular school day.

RANK IN CLASS-CLASS OF 2024, 2025, & 2026

See Policy EIC (Local)

Class rank shall be based upon the grade point average. It is determined by dividing the total number of grade points earned by the total number of semester units attempted, resulting in a maximum grade point average of 6.0. In case of ties in rank, “Those students who are tied should be given the same rank, one position below the next highest student. The student next below those tied should be given a rank determined by the total number of students whose average exceeds this.” (From Rank in Class by the Joint Committee on School-College Relations of AACRAO and NASSP.)

For Seniors Only: Class Rank will be calculated only after the END of each semester. After graduation, final class rank is determined and recorded on the academic achievement record.

HONOR GRADUATES-CLASS OF 2024, 2025, & 2026

See Policy EIC (Local and Regulations)

District honor graduates shall be determined after the completion of the first semester of the senior year to include students with the following cumulative grade point averages, truncated at the thousandths place: Summa Cum Laude: 6.00-5.00, Magna Cum Laude: 4.99-4.75, Cum Laude: 4.74-4.50.

In order to determine the highest ranking graduate, the rank in class shall be calculated based upon the student’s cumulative GPA through and including the end of the spring semester of the final year in high school. The highest ranking graduate shall receive a certificate and a declaration document authorizing the president of any Texas state-supported college or university to provide a waiver for tuition as specified in the law [see Texas Education Code, §54.301].

The following provisions shall apply to students in the **graduating class of 2024, 2025, and 2026**. To be eligible for valedictorian and salutatorian honors, a student shall:

- graduate from high school in no more than four years and in no less than three years;
- be enrolled in the District for the entire last three years of high school; and
- be enrolled in the same high school their entire final two school years, including fall and spring semesters.

There shall be one valedictorian and one salutatorian for each graduating class. The valedictorian shall be the student with the highest-grade grade point average and the salutatorian shall be the student with the second-highest grade point average.

GRADE POINT AVERAGE, RANK, AND HONORS GRADUATES-CLASS OF 2027 AND BEYOND

GRADE POINT AVERAGE-CLASS OF 2027 AND BEYOND

See policy EIC (Local) and (Regulation)

The following provisions shall apply to students in the **graduating class of 2027 and beyond**. Each semester course has a designated grade point level which is determined by the semester grade earned.. Courses designated as Level 1 courses include: Honors/GT, Advanced Placement (AP), and Gifted and Talented (GT) courses. Level 2 courses include all general education courses. Level 3 courses are courses that are modified in content by the Special Education ARD committee. All coursework completed during the regular school day schedule shall receive grade points and shall be calculated in determining a student's cumulative grade point average unless specified as an exclusion. All coursework completed during the regular school day schedule in the categories of English/Language Arts (non-elective), Mathematics, Science, Social Studies (non-elective), and World Languages shall receive grade points and shall be calculated in determine the student's class ranking grade point average unless specified as an exclusion. **Each course description within the Educational Planning Guide includes an indicator in the description clarifying whether the course is included in the class ranking grade point average.** A comprehensive list can also be found at the end of this section.

Grade points will be weighted as follows:

ACTUAL GRADE	GRADE POINTS		
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
100	6.0	5.0	4.0
99	5.9	4.9	3.9
98	5.8	4.8	3.8
97	5.7	4.7	3.7
96	5.6	4.6	3.6
95	5.5	4.5	3.5
94	5.4	4.4	3.4
93	5.3	4.3	3.3
92	5.2	4.2	3.2
91	5.1	4.1	3.1
90	5.0	4.0	3.0
89	4.9	3.9	2.9
88	4.8	3.8	2.8
87	4.7	3.7	2.7
86	4.6	3.6	2.6
85	4.5	3.5	2.5
84	4.4	3.4	2.4
83	4.3	3.3	2.3
82	4.2	3.2	2.2
81	4.1	3.1	2.1
80	4.0	3.0	2.0
79	3.9	2.9	1.9
78	3.8	2.8	1.8
77	3.7	2.7	1.7
76	3.6	2.6	1.6
75	3.5	2.5	1.5
74	3.4	2.4	1.4
73	3.3	2.3	1.3
72	3.2	2.2	1.2
71	3.1	2.1	1.1
70	3.0	2.0	1.0
Below 70	0	0	0

The following WILL NOT be calculated in the GPA:

- courses taken prior to grade nine
- correspondence courses
- credit by examination
- summer school courses
- online courses taken outside of the regular school day
- dual credit, except for Clear Horizons Early College High School students
- credit recovery
- alternative Physical Education credits
- any other means beyond the regular school day.

RANK IN CLASS-CLASS OF 2027 AND BEYOND

See Policy EIC (Local)

Class rank shall be based upon the class ranking grade point average. It is determined by dividing the total number of grade points earned by the total number of semester units attempted in the categories of English/Language Arts (non-elective), Mathematics, Science, Social Studies (non-electives), and World Languages and Cultures, resulting in a maximum grade point average of 6.0. Except for Valedictorian, Salutatorian, and Highest-Ranking Graduate, in case of ties in rank, "Those students who are tied should be given the same rank, one position below the next highest student. The student next below those tied should be given a rank determined by the total number of students whose average exceeds this." (From Rank in Class by the Joint Committee on School-College Relations of AACRAO and NASSP)..

For Seniors Only: Class Rank will be calculated only after the END of each semester. After graduation, final class rank is determined and recorded on the academic achievement record.

HONOR GRADUATES-CLASS OF 2027 AND BEYOND

See Policy EIC (Local and Regulations)

District honor graduates shall be determined after the completion of the first semester of the senior year to include students with the following cumulative grade point averages, truncated at the thousandths place: Summa Cum Laude: 6.00-5.00, Magna Cum Laude: 4.99-4.75, Cum Laude: 4.74-4.50.

In order to determine the highest-ranking graduate, the rank in class shall be calculated based upon the student's class ranking GPA through and including the end of the spring semester of the final year in high school. The highest ranking graduate shall receive a certificate and a declaration document authorizing the president of any Texas state-supported college or university to provide a waiver for tuition as specified in the law [see Texas Education Code, §54.301]. In the case of a tie the student's cumulative GPA will be used to break the tie. According to law, no more than two students may be awarded the certificate and a waiver for tuition.

The following provisions shall apply to students **beginning with the graduating class of 2027**. To be eligible for valedictorian and salutatorian honors, a student shall:

- graduate from high school in no more than four years and in no less than three years;
- be enrolled in the District for the entire last three years of high school; and
- be enrolled in the same high school their entire final two school years, including fall and spring semesters.

There shall be one valedictorian and one salutatorian for each graduating class. The valedictorian shall be the student with the highest-grade class ranking grade point average and the salutatorian shall be the student with the second-highest class ranking grade point average. In case of a tie for valedictorian or salutatorian, the student's cumulative grade point average will be used to break the tie and the honor of valedictorian or salutatorian shall be awarded accordingly.

***APPROVED COURSES FOR CLASS RANKING GRADE POINT AVERAGE
CLASS OF 2027 AND BEYOND***

All variations of the course numbers listed below will be included in the class ranking grade point average (i.e., 1011S).

English Language Arts (Non-Elective)			
Course #	Course Name	Course #	Course Name
1011	English I	1552	Humanities II (Honors/GT)
1011ESL	English I for Speakers of Other Languages (ESOL I)	1940	Literary Genre: Mystery
1011H	English I (Honors/GT)	1950	Literary Genre: Mythology
1011HG	English I Leadership (GT)	1960	Literary Genre: Drama
1111	English II	1970	Literary Genre: Shakespearean Studies
1111ESL	English II for Speakers of Other Languages (ESOL II)	1980	Literary Genre: The Horror
1111H	English II (Honors/GT)	1990	Literary Genre: Science Fiction/Fantasy
1111HG	English II Leadership (GT)	1993	Literary Genre: Poetry
1211	English III	1900/1910/1920	Independent Study: Academic Decathlon I-III (Honors/GT)
1211P	English III Language and Composition (English III AP/GT)	1999	Independent Study: English (Honors/GT)
1311	English IV	1631	Debate III (Honors/GT)
1311P	English IV Literature & Composition (English IV AP/GT)	1671	Oral Interpretation III
1300	College Prep English Language Arts	1699	Independent Study: Speech/Debate (Honors/GT)
1511	Creative/Imaginative Writing	1731	Advanced Journalism: Newspaper Production III
1551	Humanities I (Honors/GT)	1821	Advanced Journalism: Yearbook III
		1899	Independent Study: Journalism (Honors/GT)
Mathematics			
Course #	Course Name	Course #	Course Name
2011	Algebra I	2211H	Algebra II (Honors/GT)
2011H	Algebra I (Honors/GT)	7343	Statistics & Business Decision Making
2111	Geometry	2620P	Statistics (AP/GT)
2111H	Geometry (Honors/GT)	2731	Advanced Quantitative Reasoning
2711	Mathematical Models with Applications	2311	Precalculus
7342	Accounting II	2311P	AP Precalculus
7911	Digital Electronics (Honors/GT)	2400	Independent Study Mathematics: Calculus
2123	Algebraic Reasoning	2421	Calculus AB (AP/GT)
2305	Locally Developed Mathematics: College Prep	2521	Calculus BC (AP/GT)
2300	College Prep Math	7933P	Computer Science A (AP/GT)
2211	Algebra II	2999	Independent Study: Mathematics (Honors/GT)
Science			
Course #	Course Name	Course #	Course Name
3011	Biology	3821	Environmental Science (AP/GT)
3011H	Biology (Honors/GT)	3851	Astronomy

Science			
Course #	Course Name	Course #	Course Name
3011P	Biology (AP/GT)	7550	Anatomy & Physiology
3111	Integrated Physics and Chemistry (IPC)	7550H	Anatomy & Physiology (Honors/GT)
3211	Chemistry	7910	Engineering Science (Honors/GT)
3211H	Chemistry (Honors/GT)	7940	Engineering Design & Development (Honors/GT)
3211P	Chemistry (AP/GT)	7951	Forensic Science
3611	Physics	7964	Biotechnology I (Honors/GT)
3631	Physics I (AP/GT)	7965	Biotechnology II (Honors/GT)
3641	Physics 2 (AP/GT)	7021	Advanced Animal Science
3723	Physics C: Electricity and Magnetism (AP/GT)	7620	Food Science
3831	Aquatic Science	7530	Pathophysiology
3811	Environmental Systems (Ecology)	7997	Scientific Research and Design
Social Studies (Non-Elective)			
Course #	Course Name	Course #	Course Name
4011	World Geography	4310	United States Government
4011P	Human Geography (AP/GT)	4310P	Government and Politics: United States (AP/GT)
4111	World History Studies	4510	Economics
4111P	World History: Modern (AP/GT)	4510P	Macroeconomics (AP/GT)
4211	United States History	4620	Microeconomics (AP/GT)
4211P	United States History (AP/GT)	4515	Personal Financial Literacy and Economics
World Languages and Culture			
Course #	Course Name	Course #	Course Name
5501	American Sign Language I	5111	German II
5501H	American Sign Language I (Honors/GT)	5111H	German II (Honors/GT)
5511	American Sign Language II	5120	German III
5511H	American Sign Language II (Honors/GT)	5120H	German III (Honors/GT)
5521	American Sign Language III	5131	German Language and Culture IV (AP/GT)
5521H	American Sign Language III (Honors/GT)	5141/5151/5161	German V-VII (Honors/GT)
5535	American Sign Language IV (Honors/GT)	5301	Latin I
5401	Chinese I	5301H	Latin I (Honor/GT)
5401H	Chinese I (Honors/GT)	5311	Latin II
5411	Chinese II	5311H	Latin II (Honors/GT)
5411H	Chinese II (Honors/GT)	5320	Latin III
5420	Chinese III	5320H	Latin III (Honors/GT)
5420H	Chinese III (Honors/GT)	5341	Latin IV (AP/GT)
5442	Chinese Language and Culture IV (AP/GT)	5351/5361/5371	Latin V-VII (Honors/GT)
5452/5462/5472	Chinese V-VII (Honors/GT)	5201	Spanish I
5001	French I	5201H	Spanish I (Honors/GT)
5001H	French I (Honors/GT)	5211	Spanish II

World Languages and Culture			
Course #	Course Name	Course #	Course Name
5011	French II	5211H	Spanish II (Honors/GT)
5011H	French II (Honors/GT)	5272/5273	Spanish for Spanish Speakers I & II (Honors/GT)
5030	French III	5274/5275	Spanish for Spanish Speakers III & IV (Honors/GT)
5030H	French III (Honors/GT)	5221	Spanish III
5041P	French Language and Culture IV (AP/GT)	5221H	Spanish III (Honors/GT)
5051/5061/5071	French V-VII (Honors/GT)	5241	Spanish Language and Culture IV (AP/GT)
5101	German I	5251	Spanish Literature and Culture V (AP/GT)
5101H	German I (Honors/GT)	5261/5291	Spanish VI-VII (Honors/GT)
		7932P	Computer Science Principles (AP/GT)

SPECIAL HONORS

SUPERINTENDENT'S SCHOLARS

The Clear Creek Independent School District Superintendent's Scholars program is an opportunity for you, as a high school student, to be recognized for outstanding academic achievement.

There are three criteria for being named a Superintendent's Scholar:

1. The student must be enrolled full-time at Clear Brook High School, Clear Creek High School, Clear Falls High School, Clear Horizons Early College High School (CHECHS), Clear Lake High School, Clear Springs High School, or Clear View High School. Qualifying grades must be earned through a CCISD high school during the school day.
2. The student must earn a grade of at least 95 in all Level II courses, each semester, in which the student is enrolled (85 in all Level I Honors, AP, and Dual Credit). Seniors who take a W/P grade for withdrawing from a course will be ineligible for Superintendent's Scholars.
3. The student must not have been assigned to In-School Suspension (ISS), Suspension, or Alternative Education Program (AEP) or removed from school for disciplinary reasons during the period in which the student earned the academic honor.

Each year, Superintendent's Scholars will be recognized in the second semester. Because this is such an important achievement, Superintendent's Scholars will be honored in several ways:

1. The student will receive a certificate and a writing pen for a one-year scholar, a certificate and a Superintendent's Scholar key chain for a two-year scholar, a certificate and a pad-folio for a three-year scholar, and a certificate and a medallion for a four-year scholar.
2. The student will receive special recognition in newspapers and Clear Creek Independent School District publications.
3. The student who achieves Superintendent's Scholar status will be honored in the spring and invited to a special ceremony with the Superintendent. The following system will be used to determine Superintendent's Scholars: ninth grade, fall semester to include enrollment the entire second nine-weeks grading period; tenth grade, prior spring-fall; eleventh grade, prior spring-fall; and twelfth grade, prior spring-fall semester. Students who move into the District after the ninth-grade year and who are enrolled as a full-time student in a CCISD high school the entire second nine-weeks grading period may earn the first-year eligibility recognition for Superintendent's Scholar status if they meet the same requirements as an incoming ninth grade student.

Students who achieve Superintendent's Scholar status will be notified as soon as the information becomes available.

SCHEDULE CHANGE REQUESTS

SCHEDULE CHANGE PROCEDURES

See EIA (Regulations)

Students select courses in the spring prior to the next school year by utilizing the information learned in the four-year planning process and after discussions with teachers and parents. Careful, thoughtful decisions must be made during this process. A change in the student's Endorsement for graduation purposes does not guarantee a schedule change. Verification listings are provided to the students in the spring so each student can confirm that the correct choices have been input into the database. Each campus will set a final date for course request corrections to be submitted for review and processing. For students with disabilities, special education courses are determined by the Admission, Review, and Dismissal (ARD) committee. Students' schedules must coincide with ARD recommendations.

Master schedules and teacher employments are based on student requests; therefore, few schedule changes are approved.

Schedule changes will be considered during the first 5 class days for the following reasons only:

1. Student is a senior not scheduled in a course needed for graduation.
2. Student has already earned credit for a course in which he/she is currently scheduled.
3. Student does not have the prerequisite(s) for a class listed on his/her schedule.
4. Student has previously failed a course with the same teacher.
5. Student has been dismissed from a program where approval must be granted for placement.
6. Student does not have a full schedule.
7. Data entry error (no lunch, class listed twice, free period, etc.) has occurred.
8. Student needs remedial coursework for state assessment graduation requirements.
9. A class is listed that the student did not request.

Students who receive special permission to change a class schedule are subject to limitations. When a student moves from one level to another level, the actual grade earned in the previous class transfers with him/her to the new class, regardless of the level. This grade will be calculated into the proper grading period (nine weeks and semester). The student assumes all responsibility for the requirements in the course entered.

COURSE LEVEL CHANGE PROCEDURES

Policy EIA (Regulation)

Course Level Changes: Course level changes will be considered at the first progress report and at the end of the first nine-week grading period of the semester for each course that offers a different level of the same course. To be considered for a transfer from an Honors/GT or AP/GT course, the student must have made a sincere effort to succeed by attending tutorials, completing his/her work, and by conferencing with his/her teacher. The parent must conference with the teacher before a course level change will be considered. If these conditions are met and the student is earning less than a grade of 75 on the first progress report or at the end of the first nine-week grading period, that student will be considered for a change. Space availability in the receiving course will be a consideration for a course level change. A transfer into an Honors/GT or AP/GT course will only be allowed until the first progress report. Refer to CCISD's Instructional Grading and Reporting Procedures for further details.

AP/GT and Honors/GT Courses below do not offer a different level of the same course:		
Aerospace Engineering (Honors/GT)	Debate II/III (Honors/GT)	Introduction to Engineering Design (Honors/GT)
American Sign Language IV (Honors/GT)	Digital Electronics (Honors/GT)	Latin IV (AP/GT)
Art History (AP/GT)	Engineering Design & Development (Honors/GT)	Latin V-VII (Honors/GT)
Biology (AP/GT)	Engineering Science (Honors/GT)	Medical Interventions (Honors/GT)
Biomedical Innovation (Honors/GT)	Environmental Science (AP/GT)	Physics 2 (AP/GT)
Biotechnology I (Honors/GT)	European History (AP/GT)	Physics C (AP/GT)
Biotechnology II (Honors/GT)	French Language and Culture IV (AP/GT)	Practicum in Robotics (Honors/GT)
Calculus AB (AP/GT)	French V-VII (Honors/GT)	Principles of Biomedical Science (Honors/GT)
Capstone Research (AP/GT)	German Language and Culture IV (AP/GT)	Robotics I (Honors/GT)
Capstone Seminar (AP/GT)	German V-VII (Honors/GT)	Spanish Language and Culture IV (AP/GT)
Chemistry (AP/GT)	Government and Politics: Comparative (AP/GT)	Spanish Literature and Culture V (AP/GT)
Chinese Language and Culture IV (AP/GT)	Human Body Systems (Honors/GT)	Spanish VI-VII (Honors/GT)
Chinese V-VII (Honors/GT)	Humanities I (Honors/GT)	Studio Art and Design (Honors/GT)
Civil Engineering & Architecture (Honors/GT)	Humanities II (Honors/GT)	Studio Art: 2-D Design (AP/GT)
Computer Science A (AP/GT)	Independent Studies (Honors/GT)	Studio Art: 3-D Design (AP/GT)
Computer Science Principles (AP/GT)	Independent Study Mentorship (Honors/GT)	Studio Art: Drawing (AP/GT)
Cybersecurity (Honors/GT)		

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

This section of the planning guide contains descriptions of all courses offered in grades nine through twelve in Clear Creek Independent School District (CCISD) high schools. Descriptions are divided into content areas and include information about course content, grade placement, prerequisites, and credits. Unless otherwise indicated for the specific course description, credit is awarded or denied at the end of each semester. Students are required to achieve a grade of 70 or higher to receive credit in a course. Generally, courses have a value of one-half credit per semester; however, some courses receive a greater number of credits.

AP – Advanced Placement

Advanced Placement courses are college-level courses that follow a curriculum outlined by The College Board. These courses prepare students for College Board Advanced Placement exams leading to possible college credit. Students interested in advanced placement credit in college courses should contact the college or university of their choice to obtain policies and standards regarding advanced placement credit (GPA Level 1).

Dual Credit

Students enrolled in grades 9-12 are eligible to be awarded credit toward high school graduation for completing college-level courses. See page 48 for additional information. These courses will not count in GPA.

Emergent Bilingual (EB/ESOL) and Sheltered Instruction

The EB Program enables our Emergent Bilinguals to become competent in the comprehension, speaking, reading, and composition of the English language through ESOL (English for Speakers of Other Languages) classes and sheltered math, science, social studies, as well as certain elective courses such as reading. Through the integrated use of second language methodology and sheltered instruction students also master the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills of English Language Arts in addition to the core content areas of mathematics, science, and social studies. See page 39 for a full listing of EB/ESOL courses.

Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:

The indicator within a course description that denotes which courses are eligible for fall semester exam exemptions. All courses are eligible for spring semester exam exemptions. (See EIA (Local)).

General Education

Courses designed to meet the requirements as established in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS). Differentiated instructional strategies are implemented (GPA Level 2).

GT – Gifted and Talented

Courses designated GT are those courses in which differentiated instructional strategies are used to meet the needs of students identified as gifted and talented by the CCISD Gifted and Talented Program (GPA Level 1).

Honors/Gifted and Talented (Honors/GT)

Honors/Gifted and Talented courses are open enrollment courses whose content, rigor, and course sequence offer a challenging curriculum and prepare students for the option of Advanced Placement courses if offered. Advanced Placement tests are not offered by The College Board for Honors courses (GPA Level 1).

Included in Class Ranking

FOR THE CLASS OF 2027 AND BEYOND ONLY.

The indicator within a course description denotes which courses are included in the class ranking grade point average. (See EIC (Local)). See page 54 for a full listing of courses that will be included in the class ranking grade point average starting with the Class of 2027.

Section 504

Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 is a federal civil right law intended to provide equal educational opportunity for eligible disabled students. An eligible Section 504 student is one with (1) a physical or mental impairment that (2) substantially limits (3) one or more major life activities. Eligible students will receive appropriate classroom accommodations and services as determined by a Section 504 committee.

Sp Ed – Special Education

Special Education Modified Curriculum Courses for students with disabilities are determined by their Admission, Review, and Dismissal Committee. Modified courses can be taught in the general and/or special education setting as documented in the student's current Individual Education Plan.

NOTE: Not all courses are available at all campuses. Students may only register for courses listed on their local campus course selection sheets, except for the CTE application courses noted beginning on page 122.

ADVANCED ACADEMICS PROGRAM

Benefits of Honors Coursework

- Honors courses will assist students in acquiring the deep and complex thinking skills needed to be successful in rigorous coursework in high school and college. Students will apply increasingly sophisticated thinking, reading, writing, listening, and speaking skills.
- In Honors, there is a priority on deep and complex discussions, rigorous learning, real-world application, across content connections, and clear and persuasive writing.

Considerations for Honors Coursework

- The ability to prioritize time and interests
- A positive attitude toward challenging coursework
- A strong work ethic
- Encouragement of current teachers to participate in advanced-level academics
- Independent study habits
- Performance on state assessments
- Course Level Change Procedures (see page 61)

Equity and Access to Honors and Advanced Placement (AP) Courses

CCISD has a genuine commitment to preparing ALL students for challenging academic work. Honors and AP courses have open enrollment, and students are encouraged to reap the benefits of rigorous coursework. College Board research clearly shows that students who participate in challenging coursework, including Honors and AP courses, have considerably higher success in college.

Advanced Placement (AP) Courses

Enrollment in Advanced Placement courses should be based on a combination of ability, interest, and a desire to intellectually challenge oneself since the curriculum requires more advanced and intensive work. Students may enroll in Advanced Placement courses in any subject in which they are offered. As college-level courses, Advanced Placement courses prepare a student for the Advanced Placement Examinations given by the College Board in the spring semester. A successful score, stipulated by each individual university on each Advanced Placement examination, determines the amount of college credit and/or course placement. Students enrolled in Advanced Placement courses are strongly encouraged to take the corresponding examination. Financial aid to defray examination costs is available for eligible students.

CCISD Advanced Placement Course Offerings

Chinese Language and Culture	French Language	Spanish Language
English Language and Composition	German Language	Spanish Literature
English Literature and Composition	Latin	
Calculus AB	Precalculus	Statistics
Calculus BC		
European History	Human Geography	Psychology
Gov't and Politics: Comparative	Macroeconomics	United States History
Gov't and Politics: United States	Microeconomics	World History
Biology	Physics 1	
Chemistry	Physics 2	
Environmental Science	Physics C: Electricity and Magnetism	
Art History	Studio Art: 2-D	Studio Art: Drawing
Music Theory	Studio Art: 3-D	
Computer Science Principles		
Computer Science A		
Capstone Seminar	Capstone Research	

ENGLISH/LANGUAGE ARTS

Courses under this section may be used to meet the English/Language Arts graduation requirements of the Foundation High School Program.

1011 English I, 1 credit (state) GPA Level 2

Grade Level(s): 9-12	Service ID: 03220100	Abbreviation: ENG 1
Prerequisite(s): None.	<i>Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes</i>	
<i>NCAA Approved Core Course: Yes</i>	<i>Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: No</i>	

Notes: 1011S English I: Sheltered for Emergent Bilinguals; LPAC approval required; see page 39. Students will be required to take the English I STAAR EOC exam.

In English I, students increase and refine their communication proficiencies while focusing on the knowledge and skills identified in the TEKS. Writing assignments revolve around the writing process (prewriting/brainstorming, first draft, revision, editing, final draft/publishing), and compositions vary in form and length. Students read extensively in multiple genres, learn about various literary and rhetorical forms, analyze texts for author’s craft, participate in research activities, speak effectively and with purpose, listen attentively, and refine their grammar skills.

1011ESL English I for Speakers of Other Languages (ESOL I), 1 credit (state) GPA Level 2

Grade Level(s): 9-12	Service ID: 03200600	Abbreviation: ENG1 SOL
Prerequisite(s): LPAC approval.	<i>Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes</i>	
<i>NCAA Approved Core Course: No</i>	<i>Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: No</i>	

Notes: Only recent immigrant students with limited English proficiency may enroll; students will be required to take the English I STAAR EOC exam; see page 39.

In English I for Speakers of Other Languages (ESOL I), EB students receive intensive instruction in listening, speaking, reading, writing, and comprehending English, with a focus on the TEKS in English using strategies and methodologies appropriate for Emergent Bilinguals. These students increase and refine communication skills, practice all types of writing, and are exposed to a variety of genres. Within this course, students also learn about various literary forms and terms, build their vocabulary, participate in research activities, and refine their grammar skills. Students develop competence in English, preparing them to be successful in all academic subjects.

1011H English I (Honors/GT), 1 credit (state) GPA Level 1

Grade Level(s): 9-12	Service ID: 03220100	Abbreviation: ENG 1 (H)
Prerequisite(s): None.	<i>Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes</i>	
<i>NCAA Approved Core Course: Yes</i>	<i>Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: No</i>	

Notes: Students will be required to take the English I STAAR EOC exam.

In English I (Honors/GT), students increase and refine their communication proficiencies while focusing on the knowledge and skills identified in the TEKS. Writing assignments revolve around the writing process (prewriting/brainstorming, first draft, revision, editing, final draft/publishing), and compositions vary in form and length. Students read extensively in multiple genres, learn about various literary and rhetorical forms, analyze texts for the author’s craft, participate in research activities, speak effectively and with purpose, listen attentively, and refine their grammar skills. The Honors/GT English I course covers the curriculum for regular English I while integrating strategies and practices designed to prepare students for work in Advanced Placement English.

1011HG English I Leadership (GT), 1 credit (state)**GPA Level 1****Grade Level(s):** 9**Service ID:** 03220100**Abbreviation:** ENG 1 (H)**Prerequisite(s):** Identified GT in CCISD.**Included in Class Ranking GPA:** Yes**NCAA Approved Core Course:** Yes**Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No**Notes:** Students will be required to take the English I STAAR EOC exam.

In English I Leadership (GT), students continue to increase and refine their literacy proficiencies centered on the knowledge and skills articulated in the TEKS. Reading and writing are studied and practiced in an integrated manner as students read, analyze, and synthesize increasingly complex texts and apply literary and rhetorical techniques in their own writing. Writing processes develop students as writers who are self-aware of craft choices made in writing for genre, purpose, effect, and audience. Inquiry and research processes and academic discussions are applied throughout reading and writing experiences as students demonstrate skills in a variety of presentational formats. In this course, teachers differentiate for pacing and application of increasingly sophisticated skills.

1111 English II, 1 credit (state)**GPA Level 2****Grade Level(s):** 10-12**Service ID:** 03220200**Abbreviation:** ENG 2**Prerequisite(s):** English I.**Included in Class Ranking GPA:** Yes**NCAA Approved Core Course:** Yes**Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No**Notes:** 1111S English II: Sheltered for Emergent Bilinguals; LPAC approval required; see page 39. Students will be required to take the English II STAAR EOC exam.

In English II, students increase and refine their communication proficiencies while focusing on the knowledge and skills identified in the TEKS. Writing assignments revolve around the writing process (prewriting/brainstorming, first draft, revision, editing, final draft/publishing), and compositions vary in form and length. Students read extensively in multiple genres, learn about various literary and rhetorical forms, analyze texts for author's craft, participate in research activities, speak effectively and with purpose, listen attentively, and refine their grammar skills.

1111ESL English II for Speakers of Other Languages (ESOL II), 1 credit (state)**GPA Level 2****Grade Level(s):** 10-12**Service ID:** 03200700**Abbreviation:** ENG2 SOL**Prerequisite(s):** English I ESOL; LPAC approval.**Included in Class Ranking GPA:** Yes**NCAA Approved Core Course:** No**Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No**Notes:** Only recent immigrant students with limited English proficiency may enroll; students will be required to take the English II STAAR EOC exam; see page 39.

In English II for Speakers of Other Languages (ESOL I), EB students continue to receive intensive instruction in listening, speaking, reading, writing, and comprehending English, with a focus on the TEKS in English using strategies and methodologies appropriate for Emergent Bilinguals. These students increase and refine communication skills, practice all types of writing, and are exposed to a variety of genres. Within this course, students also learn about various literary forms and terms, build their vocabulary, participate in research activities, and refine their grammar skills. Students continue to develop competence in English, preparing them to be successful in all academic subjects.

1111H English II (Honors/GT), 1 credit (state)**GPA Level 1****Grade Level(s):** 10-12**Service ID:** 03220200**Abbreviation:** ENG 2 (H)**Prerequisite(s):** English I.**Included in Class Ranking GPA:** Yes**NCAA Approved Core Course:** Yes**Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No**Notes:** Students will be required to take the English II STAAR EOC exam.

In English II (Honors/GT), students increase and refine their communication proficiencies while focusing on the knowledge and skills identified in the TEKS. Writing assignments revolve around the writing process (prewriting/brainstorming, first draft, revision, editing, final draft/publishing), and compositions vary in form and length. Students read extensively in multiple genres, learn about various literary and rhetorical forms, analyze texts for author's craft, participate in research activities, speak effectively and with purpose, listen attentively, and refine their grammar skills. The Honors/GT English II course covers the curriculum for regular English II while integrating strategies and practices designed to prepare students for work in Advanced Placement English.

1111HG English II Leadership (GT), 1 credit (state)**GPA Level 1****Grade Level(s):** 10**Service ID:** 03220200**Abbreviation:** ENG 2 (H)**Prerequisite(s):** Identified GT in CCISD; English I.**Included in Class Ranking GPA:** Yes**NCAA Approved Core Course:** Yes**Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No**Notes:** Students will be required to take the English II STAAR EOC exam.

In English II Leadership (Honors/GT), students continue to increase and refine their literacy proficiencies centered on the knowledge and skills articulated in the TEKS. Reading and writing are studied and practiced in an integrated manner as students read, analyze, and synthesize increasingly complex texts and apply literary and rhetorical techniques in their own writing. Writing processes develop students as writers who are self-aware of craft choices made in writing for genre, purpose, effect, and audience. Inquiry and research processes and academic discussions are applied throughout reading and writing experiences as students demonstrate skills in a variety of presentational formats. Additionally, students analyze and apply increasingly sophisticated argumentative techniques and rhetorical devices. In this course, teachers differentiate for pacing and application of increasingly sophisticated skills.

1211 English III, 1 credit (state)**GPA Level 2****Grade Level(s):** 11-12**Service ID:** 03220300**Abbreviation:** ENG 3**Prerequisite(s):** English II.**Included in Class Ranking GPA:** Yes**NCAA Approved Core Course:** Yes**Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No**Notes:** 1211S English III: Sheltered for Emergent Bilinguals; LPAC approval required; see page 39.

In English III, students continue to increase and refine their communication proficiencies while focusing on the knowledge and skills identified in the TEKS. Writing assignments revolve around the complete writing process (prewriting/brainstorming, first draft, revision, editing, final draft/publishing) and emphasize all forms of expository expression. Students read extensively in multiple genres from American literature, world literature, and historical and contemporary informational texts. They learn about various literary and rhetorical forms, participate in research, speak effectively and with purpose, listen attentively and refine their grammar skills.

1211P English III Language and Composition (English III AP/GT), 1 credit (state)**GPA Level 1****Grade Level(s):** 11-12**Service ID:** A3220100**Abbreviation:** APENGLAN (P)**Prerequisite(s):** English II.**Included in Class Ranking GPA:** Yes**NCAA Approved Core Course:** Yes**Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No**Notes:** Prepares students for the College Board Advanced Placement English Language and Composition exam.

In AP English III, the focus is on the development and revision of evidence-based analytic and argumentative writing and the rhetorical analysis of nonfiction texts. A description of the course can be found here:

<https://apcentral.collegeboard.org/courses/ap-english-language-and-composition/course>

1311 English IV, 1 credit (state)**GPA Level 2****Grade Level(s):** 12**Service ID:** 03220400**Abbreviation:** ENG 4**Prerequisite(s):** English III.**Included in Class Ranking GPA:** Yes**NCAA Approved Core Course:** Yes**Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No**Notes:** 1311S English IV: Sheltered for Emergent Bilinguals; LPAC approval required; see page 39.

In English IV, students continue to increase and refine their communication proficiencies while focusing on the knowledge and skills identified in the TEKS. Writing assignments revolve around the complete writing process (prewriting/brainstorming, first draft, revision, editing, final draft/publishing), and emphasis is placed on all forms of expository expression. Students in this course read extensively in multiple genres from British literature, world literature, and historical and contemporary informational texts. Students are expected to read and write daily, to research, to speak effectively and with purpose, to listen attentively, and to refine their grammar skills. Additionally, this course embeds skills necessary for proficiency on the Texas Success Initiative Assessment 2.0 (TSIA2), including, the Texas College Bridge curriculum.

1311P English IV Literature & Composition (English IV AP/GT), 1 credit (state) GPA Level 1

Grade Level(s): 11-12 **Service ID:** A3220200 **Abbreviation:** APENGLIT (P)
Prerequisite(s): English II. **Included in Class Ranking GPA:** Yes
NCAA Approved Core Course: Yes **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No
Notes: Prepares students for the College Board Advanced Placement English Literature and Composition exam.

In AP English IV, the focus is on reading, analyzing, and writing about imaginative literature (fiction, poetry, drama) from various time periods. A description of the course can be found here:

<https://apcentral.collegeboard.org/courses/ap-english-literature-and-composition/course>

1300 College Prep English Language Arts, 1 credit (state) GPA Level 2

Grade Level(s): 12 **Service ID:** CP110100 **Abbreviation:** CPELA
Prerequisite(s): Recommended for students who have not demonstrated college readiness in reading and writing on the Texas Success Initiative Assessment 2.0 (TSIA2) or other valid predictors of college readiness (e.g., PSAT, etc.).
NCAA Approved Core Course: No **Included in Class Ranking GPA:** Yes
Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: No

Notes: This course may satisfy English IV requirements. This course provides extra support for students who have yet to demonstrate college readiness in reading and writing and who also intend to enroll into college-level coursework beyond high school. This course *may* not meet college admission requirements.

The focus of College Prep English Language Arts will be on applying critical reading skills for organizing, analyzing, and retaining material and developing written work appropriate to the audience, purpose, situation, and length of the assignment. Students will read and analyze literary and informational texts of varying lengths and historical and cultural contexts. Students will organize, draft, revise, and edit a variety of academic essays and will compose short analytical responses to required reading.

1511 Creative/Imaginative Writing, 1 credit (state) GPA Level 2

Grade Level(s): 10-12 **Service ID:** 03221200 **Abbreviation:** CREAT WR
Prerequisite(s): None. **Included in Class Ranking GPA:** Yes
NCAA Approved Core Course: Yes **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No
Notes: This course may satisfy English IV requirements.

The study of creative writing allows students to develop versatility as a writer through forms such as short stories, poetry, drama, and screenwriting. All students are expected to demonstrate an understanding of creative development, the writing process, criticism, and various means of publication. The students' evaluation of their own writing and others ensures that students can analyze and discuss published and unpublished pieces of writing, develop peer and self-assessments for effective writing, and set their own goals as writers. Students may contribute to the literary magazine.

1551 Humanities I (Honors/GT), 1 credit (state) GPA Level 1

Grade Level(s): 9-12 **Service ID:** 03221600 **Abbreviation:** HUMANIT (H)
Prerequisite(s): None. **Included in Class Ranking GPA:** Yes
NCAA Approved Core Course: Yes **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No
Notes: This course may satisfy English IV requirements.

Humanities I is an interdisciplinary course in which students recognize writing as an art form. Students read widely to understand how various authors craft compositions for various aesthetic purposes. This course includes the study of major historical and cultural movements and their relationship to literature and the other fine arts. Humanities is a rigorous course of study in which high school students respond to aesthetic elements in texts and other art forms through outlets such as discussions, journals, oral interpretations, and dramatizations. Students read widely to understand the commonalities that literature shares with the fine arts. In addition, students use written composition to show an in-depth understanding of creative achievements in the arts and literature and how these various art forms are a reflection of history. All students are expected to participate in classroom discussions and presentations that lead to an understanding, appreciation, and enjoyment of critical, creative achievements throughout history. Understanding is demonstrated through a variety of media.

1552 Humanities II (Honors/GT), 1 credit (state)**GPA Level 1****Grade Level(s):** 10-12**Service ID:** 03221610 **Abbreviation:** HUMANIT2 (H)**Prerequisite(s):** Humanities I.**Included in Class Ranking GPA:** Yes**NCAA Approved Core Course:** Yes**Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No**Notes:** This course may satisfy English IV requirements.

Humanities II is an interdisciplinary course in which students recognize writing as an art form. Students read widely to understand how various authors craft compositions for various aesthetic purposes. This course includes the study of major historical and cultural movements and their relationship to literature and the other fine arts. Humanities is a rigorous course of study in which high school students respond to aesthetic elements in texts and other art forms through outlets such as discussions, journals, oral interpretations, and dramatizations. Students read widely to understand the commonalities that literature shares with the fine arts. In addition, students use written composition to show an in-depth understanding of creative achievements in the arts and literature and how these various art forms are a reflection of history. All students are expected to participate in classroom discussions and presentations that lead to an understanding, appreciation, and enjoyment of critical, creative achievements throughout history. Understanding is demonstrated through a variety of media.

1940 Literary Genre: Mystery, 0.5 credit (state)**GPA Level 2****Grade Level(s):** 9-12**Service ID:** 03221500**Abbreviation:** LIT GENR**Prerequisite(s):** None.**Included in Class Ranking GPA:** Yes**NCAA Approved Core Course:** Yes**Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No**Notes:** A maximum of two (2) Literary Genre courses may be counted toward state graduation credit. This course, combined with an additional 0.5 credit of an approved English elective course, may satisfy English IV requirements.

Students enrolled in Literary Genres will spend time analyzing the fictional and poetic elements of literary texts and read to appreciate the writer's craft. High school students will discover how well written literary text can serve as models for their own writing. High school students respond to oral, written, and electronic text to connect their knowledge of the world. This course is an in-depth exploration of fictional prose in which the elements of mystery play a controlling part. Students in this class examine the detective story, the gothic novel, the suspense novel, the tale of espionage, and the crime story. Reading selections are a combination of classic and modern works suitable for the high school classroom.

1950 Literary Genre: Mythology, 0.5credit (state)**GPA Level 2****Grade Level(s):** 9-12**Service ID:** 03221500**Abbreviation:** LIT GENR**Prerequisite(s):** None.**Included in Class Ranking GPA:** Yes**NCAA Approved Core Course:** Yes**Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No**Notes:** A maximum of two (2) Literary Genre courses may be counted toward state graduation credit. This course, combined with an additional 0.5 credit of an approved English elective course, may satisfy English IV requirements.

Students enrolled in Literary Genres will spend time analyzing the fictional and poetic elements of literary texts and read to appreciate the writer's craft. High school students will discover how well written literary text can serve as models for their own writing. High school students respond to oral, written, and electronic text to connect their knowledge of the world. This class examines myths from various cultures. In the first nine weeks, students focus on the mythology of Ancient Greece and Rome; in the second part of the course, they concentrate on Norse, Scandinavian, African, Aztec, and Mayan mythology. From this study, participants develop an appreciation of each culture's mythological history and gain insight into the beliefs and ideologies established in each of these cultures.

1960 Literary Genre: Drama, 0.5 credit (state)**GPA Level 2****Grade Level(s):** 9-12**Service ID:** 03221500**Abbreviation:** LIT GENR**Prerequisite(s):** None.**Included in Class Ranking GPA:** Yes**NCAA Approved Core Course:** Yes**Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No**Notes:** A maximum of two (2) Literary Genre courses may be counted toward state graduation credit. This course, combined with an additional 0.5 credit of an approved English elective course, may satisfy English IV requirements

Students enrolled in Literary Genres will spend time analyzing the fictional and poetic elements of literary texts and read to appreciate the writer's craft. High school students will discover how well written literary text can serve as models for their own writing. High school students respond to oral, written, and electronic text to connect their knowledge of the world. The objective of this course is to acquaint students with the evolution of the dramatic genre in literature. It offers a literary overview and in-depth study of plays and playwrights from each of the major literary time periods, including an examination of each playwright's background and an analysis of his/her play's content, dramatic form, and societal impact.

1970 Literary Genre: Shakespearean Studies, 0.5 credit (state) **GPA Level 2**
Grade Level(s): 9-12 **Service ID:** 03221500 **Abbreviation:** LIT GENR
Prerequisite(s): None. **Included in Class Ranking GPA:** Yes
NCAA Approved Core Course: Yes **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No
Notes: A maximum of two (2) Literary Genre courses may be counted toward state graduation credit. This course, combined with an additional 0.5 credit of an approved English elective course, may satisfy English IV requirements.

Students enrolled in Literary Genres will spend time analyzing the fictional and poetic elements of literary texts and read to appreciate the writer's craft. High school students will discover how well written literary text can serve as models for their own writing. High school students respond to oral, written, and electronic text to connect their knowledge of the world. This one-semester elective offers a literary overview and analysis of several of Shakespeare's plays. Students in this class learn about the playwright's life and examine each play's historical background, content, dramatic form, and societal impact. The objective of this course is to acquaint students with the classic forms of Shakespearean tragedy and comedy.

1980 Literary Genre: The Horror, 0.5 credit (state) **GPA Level 2**
Grade Level(s): 9-12 **Service ID:** 03221500 **Abbreviation:** LIT GENR
Prerequisite(s): Parental approval. **Included in Class Ranking GPA:** Yes
NCAA Approved Core Course: Yes **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No
Notes: A maximum of two (2) Literary Genre courses may be counted toward state graduation credit. This course, combined with an additional 0.5 credit of an approved English elective course, may satisfy English IV requirements

Students enrolled in Literary Genres will spend time analyzing the fictional and poetic elements of literary texts and read to appreciate the writer's craft. High school students will discover how well written literary text can serve as models for their own writing. High school students respond to oral, written, and electronic text to connect their knowledge of the world. This course examines the genre of horror from Poe to the present day. Students read, discuss, and analyze short stories, novels, and films that explore the elements of the gothic/horror tale. Literature and film selected for this course are combinations of classic and modern works and are suitable for the high school classroom.

1990 Literary Genre: Science Fiction/Fantasy, 0.5 credit (state) **GPA Level 2**
Grade Level(s): 9-12 **Service ID:** 03221500 **Abbreviation:** LIT GENR
Prerequisite(s): None. **Included in Class Ranking GPA:** Yes
NCAA Approved Core Course: Yes **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No
Notes: A maximum of two (2) Literary Genre courses may be counted toward state graduation credit. This course, combined with an additional 0.5 credit of an approved English elective course, may satisfy English IV requirements.

Students enrolled in Literary Genres will spend time analyzing the fictional and poetic elements of literary texts and read to appreciate the writer's craft. High school students will discover how well written literary text can serve as models for their own writing. High school students respond to oral, written, and electronic text to connect their knowledge of the world. In this course, students explore the characteristics and elements that constitute the genres known as science fiction and fantasy. They read several works from each category, analyzing, and discussing short stories, novels, and films from both classic and modern times.

1993 Literary Genre: Poetry, 0.5 credit (state) **GPA Level 2**
Grade Level(s): 9-12 **Service ID:** 03221500 **Abbreviation:** LIT GENR
Prerequisite(s): Parental approval. **Included in Class Ranking GPA:** Yes
NCAA Approved Core Course: Yes **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No
Notes: A maximum of two (2) Literary Genre courses may be counted toward state graduation credit. This course, combined with an additional 0.5 credit of an approved English elective course, may satisfy English IV requirements.

Students enrolled in Literary Genres will spend time analyzing the fictional and poetic elements of literary texts and read to appreciate the writer's craft. High school students will discover how well written literary text can serve as models for their own writing. High school students respond to oral, written, and electronic text to connect their knowledge of the world. The object of this course is to acquaint students with the evolution of poetry in literature. It offers a literary overview and in-depth study of poetry from each of the major literary time periods, including an examination of each poet's background and an analysis of their poetry's forms and themes.

1900/1910/1920 Independent Study: Academic Decathlon I-III (Honors/GT), 1 credit (state) GPA Level 1
Grade Level(s): 9-12 **Service ID:** 03221800/03221810/03221820
Prerequisite(s): None **Abbreviation:** IND ENG (H)/ IND ENG2 (H)/ IND ENG3 (H)
NCAA Approved Core Course: No **Included in Class Ranking GPA:** Yes
Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: No
Notes: This course may satisfy English IV requirements. Additional fees will be required.

This course supports the writing and speaking skills required for Academic Decathlon participants. Major areas include research, original work in print or other mediums, development of advanced skills and studies in specific areas of student interest.

1999 Independent Study: English (Honors/GT), 0.5-1 credit (state) GPA Level 1
Grade Level(s): 11-12 **Service ID:** 03221800 **Abbreviation:** IND ENG (H)
Prerequisite(s): Application required. **Included in Class Ranking GPA:** Yes
NCAA Approved Core Course: No **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No
Notes: This course, combined with an additional 0.5 credit of an approved English elective course, may satisfy English IV requirements.

Students enrolled in Independent Study in English will focus on a specialized area of study such as the work of a particular author or genre. Students will read and write in multiple forms for a variety of audiences and purposes. High school students are expected to plan, draft, and complete written compositions on a regular basis and carefully examine their papers for clarity, engaging language, and the correct use of the conventions and mechanics of written English.

1631 Debate III (Honors/GT), 1 credit (state) GPA Level 1
Grade Level(s): 11-12 **Service ID:** 03240800 **Abbreviation:** DEBATE 3 (H)
Prerequisite(s): Debate II. **Included in Class Ranking GPA:** Yes
NCAA Approved Core Course: Yes **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No
Notes: Additional fees will be required. This course may satisfy English IV requirements.

In this course, students gain in-depth knowledge of argumentation techniques, research for a specific purpose, and demonstrate speaking as a persuasive skill. They should be able to compete on a weekend basis (requirements vary by individual high school; check with sponsors for specific requirements).

1671 Oral Interpretation III, 1 credit (state) GPA Level 2
Grade Level(s): 9-12 **Service ID:** 03240400
Prerequisite(s): None. **Abbreviation:** ORALINT3
NCAA Approved Core Course: No **Included in Class Ranking GPA:** Yes
Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: No
Notes: Oral Interpretation III may satisfy English IV requirements.

Literature and its presentation are integral to understanding the cultural aspects of a society. Students in Oral Interpretation III will select, research, analyze, adapt, interpret, and perform literary texts as a communication art. Students focus on intellectual, emotional, sensory, and aesthetic levels of texts to attempt to capture the entirety of the author's work. Individual or group performances of literature will be presented and evaluated. Students taking this course have the option to compete in UIL and NFL contests. Tournament fees are assessed for optional competitions.

1699 Independent Study: Speech/Debate (Honors/GT), 1 credit (state) GPA Level 1
Grade Level(s): 11-12 **Service ID:** 03241200 **Abbreviation:** IND SPCH (H)
Prerequisite(s): Debate III and Instructor Approval. **Included in Class Ranking GPA:** Yes
NCAA Approved Core Course: No **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No
Notes: Additional fees will be required. This course may satisfy English IV requirements.

Communication skills are important in all aspects of life. Students who have mastered concepts and developed skills in introductory courses will be provided with opportunities to extend their knowledge and expand their skills in more advanced study. Independent Study in Speech provides opportunities for advanced students to plan, organize, produce, perform, and evaluate a project that enables them to develop advanced skills in communication, critical thinking, and problem-solving.

1731 Advanced Journalism: Newspaper Production III, 1 credit (state) GPA Level 2
Grade Level(s): 11-12 **Service ID:** 03230160 **Abbreviation:** NP3
Prerequisite(s): Newspaper Production II. **Included in Class Ranking GPA:** Yes
NCAA Approved Core Course: No **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No
Notes: This course may satisfy English IV requirements.

This course allows students the opportunity to continue to develop advanced skills in newspaper writing and production. They will refine and enhance their journalistic skills, research self-selected topics, and plan, organize, and prepare the school newspaper.

1821 Advanced Journalism: Yearbook III, 1 credit (state) GPA Level 2
Grade Level(s): 11-12 **Service ID:** 03230130 **Abbreviation:** YBK3
Prerequisite(s): Yearbook II or skill assessment. **Included in Class Ranking GPA:** Yes
NCAA Approved Core Course: No **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No
Notes: This course may satisfy English IV requirements.

This course offers students the opportunity to polish and refine the skills they developed in Yearbook I and II while participating in the production of a modern desktop-published school yearbook. They will refine and enhance their writing skills, research self-selected topics, and plan, organize, and prepare the school yearbook.

1899 Independent Study: Journalism (Honors/GT) 1 credit (state) GPA Level 1
Grade Level(s): 11-12 **Service ID:** 03231000 **Abbreviation:** IND JOUR (H)
Prerequisite(s): **Application required** or skill assessment. **Included in Class Ranking GPA:** Yes
NCAA Approved Core Course: No **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No
Notes: This course may satisfy English IV requirements.

Students enrolled in Independent Study in Journalism write in a variety of forms for a variety of audiences and purposes. High school students enrolled in this course are expected to plan, draft, and complete written communications on a regular basis, carefully examining their copy for clarity, engaging language, and the correct use of the conventions and mechanics of written English. Students will become analytical consumers of media and technology to enhance their communication skills. Published work of professional journalists, technology, and visual and electronic media are used as tools for learning as students create, clarify, critique, write, and produce effective communications. Students enrolled in Independent Study in Journalism will refine and enhance their journalistic skills, research self-selected topics, plan, organize, and prepare a project(s).

LANGUAGE ARTS ELECTIVES

Courses under this section are Language Arts Electives including the areas of Reading, ESOL/EB, Debate, and Journalism.

1540 Practical Writing Skills, 0.5-1 credit (state)

GPA Level 2

Grade Level(s): 12

Service ID: 03221300

Abbreviation: PRACT WR

Prerequisite(s): None.

Included in Class Ranking GPA: No

NCAA Approved Core Course: No

Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: Yes

Notes: Students in grade 12 who scored “Did Not Meet Grade Level” the English I and/or English II STAAR EOC exam(s) may be placed in this course with counselor approval.

This course emphasizes skill in the use of conventions and mechanics of written English, the appropriate and effective application of English grammar, the reading comprehension of informational and literary texts, and the effective use of vocabulary. Students are expected to understand the recursive nature of reading and writing. Evaluation of students’ own writing as well as the writing of others ensures that students completing this course are able to analyze and evaluate their writing. Support for English I and II EOCs may be provided in this course.

READING

1501/1502/1503 Reading I, II, III, 1-3 credits (state)

GPA Level 2

Grade Level(s): 9-12

Service ID: 03270700/03270800/03270900

Prerequisite(s): None.

Abbreviation: READ1/READ2/READ3

Included in Class Ranking GPA: No

Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: Yes

NCAA Approved Core Course: No

Notes: Reading may be taken for one to three state elective credits; **1501S/1502S/1503S Reading I/II/III: Sheltered for Emergent Bilinguals;** LPAC approval required; see page 39.

Reading I, II, and III offers students reading instruction to successfully navigate academic demands as well as attain life-long literacy skills. Specific instruction in word recognition, vocabulary, comprehension strategies, and fluency provides students an opportunity to read with competence, confidence, and understanding. Students learn how traditional and electronic texts are organized and how authors choose language for effect. All of these strategies are applied in instructional-level and independent-level texts that cross the content areas. Support for English I and II EOCs may be provided in this course.

ESOL/EB

1411/1412 ESOL I, II Academic Support, 1-3 credits (local)

GPA Level 2

Grade Level(s): 9-10

Service ID: 84000610/84000710

Prerequisite(s): LPAC approval.

Abbreviation: SUPESOL1/SUPESOL2

Included in Class Ranking GPA: No

Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: Yes

NCAA Approved Core Course: No

Notes: Only students with limited English proficiency may enroll; see page 39.

ESOL (English for Speakers of Other Languages) Academic Support offers EB students supplemental instruction in listening, speaking, reading, writing, and comprehending English, with a focus on the TEKS in English using strategies and methodologies appropriate for Emergent Bilinguals. Students develop competence in English, preparing them to be successful in all academic subjects. These courses supplement the English language instruction students receive in the ESOL classes. Students may also receive academic support specifically geared for attaining success in other academic subjects.

1413 EB Academic Support, 1-3 credits (local)**GPA Level 2****Grade Level(s):** 9-12**Service ID:** 84000810**Abbreviation:** SUPELL**Prerequisite(s):** LPAC approval.**Included in Class Ranking GPA:** No**NCAA Approved Core Course:** No**Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** Yes**Notes:** Only students with limited English proficiency may enroll; see page 39.

EB (Emergent Bilingual) Academic Support offers EB students supplemental instruction in listening, speaking, reading, writing, and comprehending English, with a focus on the TEKS in English using strategies and methodologies appropriate for Emergent Bilinguals. Students develop competence in English, preparing them to be successful in all academic subjects. This course supplements the English instruction students receive in the Sheltered English classes. Students may also receive academic support specifically geared for attaining success in other academic subjects.

DEBATE**1611 Debate I, 1 credit (state)****GPA Level 2****Grade Level(s):** 9-12**Service ID:** 03240600**Abbreviation:** DEBATE 1**Prerequisite(s):** None.**Included in Class Ranking GPA:** No**NCAA Approved Core Course:** Yes**Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** Yes**Notes:** Additional fees will be required.

Controversial issues arise in aspects of personal, social public, and professional life in modern society. Debate and argumentation are widely used to make decisions and reduce conflict. Students who develop skills in argumentation and debate become interested in current issues, develop sound critical thinking, and sharpen communication skills. They acquire life-long skills for intelligently approaching controversial issues. In this course, students develop their abilities in argumentation and debate. They approach current issues, develop critical thinking, and sharpen communication skills. Involvement in this course requires students to compete in UIL, NSDA and/or TFA contests. Extensive independent research is required for all debate courses.

1621 Debate II (Honors/GT), 1 credit (state)**GPA Level 1****Grade Level(s):** 10-12**Service ID:** 03240700**Abbreviation:** DEBATE 2 (H)**Prerequisite(s):** Debate I.**Included in Class Ranking GPA:** No**NCAA Approved Core Course:** Yes**Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** Yes**Notes:** Additional fees will be required. NCAA approved core course.

In this course, students master the techniques of argumentation, research, and public speaking. They will be expected to compete on a semi-regular weekend basis (requirements vary by individual high school; check with sponsors for specific requirements).

1651/1661 Oral Interpretation I/II, 1 credit (state)**GPA Level 2****Grade Level(s):** 9-12**Service ID:** 03240200/03240300**Prerequisite(s):** None.**Abbreviation:** ORALINT1/ORALINT2**NCAA Approved Core Course:** No**Included in Class Ranking GPA:** No**Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** Yes**Notes:** None..

Literature and its presentation are integral to understanding the cultural aspects of a society. Students in Oral Interpretation I and II will select, research, analyze, adapt, interpret, and perform literary texts as a communication art. Students focus on intellectual, emotional, sensory, and aesthetic levels of texts to attempt to capture the entirety of the author's work. Individual or group performances of literature will be presented and evaluated. Students taking this course have the option to compete in UIL and NFL contests. Tournament fees are assessed for optional competitions.

JOURNALISM

1701 Journalism, 1 credit (state) **GPA Level 2**
Grade Level(s): 9-12 **Service ID:** 03230100 **Abbreviation:** JRNLSM
Prerequisite(s): None. **Included in Class Ranking GPA:** No
NCAA Approved Core Course: No **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** Yes
Notes: None.

This is an introductory journalism course offering an overview of media's functions in society. In this class, students learn the basics of newspaper, yearbook, and magazine production, and write and submit stories for publication in the school newspaper. They use technology and the visual and electronic media to create, clarify, critique, and reproduce effective communication.

1711 Advanced Journalism: Newspaper Production I, 1 credit (state) **GPA Level 2**
Grade Level(s): 9-12 **Service ID:** 03230140 **Abbreviation:** NP1
Prerequisite(s): Skill assessment **Included in Class Ranking GPA:** No
NCAA Approved Core Course: No **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** Yes
Notes: None.

In this class, students join the newspaper staff, write stories for publication, and begin working on production of the medium. Students, like news staffers who use computers to assist editors in producing the paper, learn computer skills through direct application.

1721 Advanced Journalism: Newspaper Production II, 1 credit (state) **GPA Level 2**
Grade Level(s): 10-12 **Service ID:** 03230150 **Abbreviation:** NP2
Prerequisite(s): Newspaper Production I or skill assessment. **Included in Class Ranking GPA:** No
NCAA Approved Core Course: No **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** Yes
Notes: None.

This course provides students an opportunity to polish their skills in newspaper writing and production. They make further advancements in their computer, design, and photographic skills by participating in the publication of the school newspaper.

1801 Advanced Journalism: Yearbook I, 1 credit (state) **GPA Level 2**
Grade Level(s): 9-12 **Service ID:** 03230110 **Abbreviation:** YBK1
Prerequisite(s): None. **Included in Class Ranking GPA:** No
NCAA Approved Core Course: No **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** Yes
Notes: None.

This one-year course provides students with all the skills necessary to produce a modern desktop-published yearbook including digital and/or 35mm black and white photography, desktop publishing, layout, and design, copy and caption writing, and marketing. Since the yearbook is entirely desktop-published, students also learn all the computer skills necessary to produce the publication, including software for page layout and photo enhancement.

1811 Advanced Journalism: Yearbook II, 1 credit (state) **GPA Level 2**
Grade Level(s): 10-12 **Service ID:** 03230120 **Abbreviation:** YBK2
Prerequisite(s): Yearbook I or skill assessment. **Included in Class Ranking GPA:** No
NCAA Approved Core Course: No **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** Yes
Notes: None.

This one-year journalism course provides students the opportunity to polish the skills they learned in Yearbook I while they participate in the production of a modern desktop-published school yearbook.

MATHEMATICS

Most courses under this section may be used to meet the Mathematics graduation requirements of the Foundation High School Program

Clear Creek ISD Mathematics Course Recommendation Charts

The charts below indicate recommended course sequences for Grades 9 through 12.

(Bold type indicates preferred course.)

The course sequences shown are examples of course options that students may choose in order to fulfill the requirement for four years of high school mathematics. Most four-year colleges and universities require successful completion of Algebra II and at least one mathematics course above the Algebra II level. It is strongly suggested to consult with your counselor and mathematics teacher as you develop your high school graduation plan in order to determine the most appropriate course choice and sequence for your college and career plans after graduation.

ACCELERATED FOUNDATION HIGH SCHOOL PROGRAM (FHSP) PLUS ENDORSEMENTS WITH DISTINGUISHED LEVEL OF ACHIEVEMENT

2022-2023 Grade Level	2022-2023 Math Course	2023-2024 Math Course	2023-2024 Grade Level
Grade 8	Algebra 1 (Honors/GT)	Geometry (Honors/GT)	Grade 9
Grade 9	Geometry (Honors/GT)	Algebra II (Honors/GT) Accounting II Digital Electronics	Grade 10
Grade 10	Algebra II (Honors/GT)	AP Precalculus (AP/GT) AP Statistics (AP/GT) AP Comp Science A (AP/GT) Dual Credit Precalculus Digital Electronics	Grade 11
Grade 11	AP Precalculus (AP/GT)	AP Calculus AB (AP/GT) AP Statistics (AP/GT) Independent Study Mathematics: Calculus	Grade 12

**FOUNDATION HIGH SCHOOL PROGRAM (FHSP)
PLUS ENDORSEMENTS WITH DISTINGUISHED LEVEL OF ACHIEVEMENT**

2022-2023 Grade Level	2022-2023 Math Course	2023-2024 Math Course	2023-2024 Grade Level
Grade 8	Grade 8 Math (Honors/GT)	Algebra 1 (Honors/GT)	Grade 9
Grade 8	Grade 8	Algebra 1	Grade 9
Grade 9	Algebra 1 (Honors/GT)	Geometry (Honors/GT)	Grade 10
Grade 9	Algebra 1	Geometry	Grade 10
Grade 10	Geometry (Honors/GT)	Algebra II (Honors/GT) Digital Electronics Accounting II	Grade 11
Grade 10	Geometry	Algebra II Algebraic Reasoning Accounting II Digital Electronics	Grade 11
Grade 11	Algebra II (Honors/GT)	AP Precalculus (AP/GT) Accounting II AP Statistics (AP/GT) AP Comp Science A (AP/GT) Dual Credit Precalculus	Grade 12
Grade 11	Algebra II	Precalculus Advanced Quantitative Reasoning Dual Credit Precalculus Statistics & Business Decision Making	Grade 12
Grade 11	Algebraic Reasoning	Algebra II	Grade 12

FOUNDATION HIGH SCHOOL PROGRAM (FHSP) PLUS ENDORSEMENTS

2022-2023 Grade Level	2022-2023 Math Course	2023-2024 Math Course	2023-2024 Grade Level
Grade 8	Grade 8 Math	Algebra 1	Grade 9
Grade 9	Algebra 1	Geometry	Grade 10
Grade 10	Geometry	Algebraic Reasoning Math Models with Application Digital Electronics Accounting II	Grade 11
Grade 11	Algebraic Reasoning	Algebra II	Grade 12
Grade 11	Math Models with Applications	Algebraic Reasoning	Grade 12

2007 Strategic Learning for HS Math, 0.5-1 credit (state)**GPA Level 2****Grade Level(s):** 9-10**Service ID:** N1110030**Abbreviation:** STLNHSM**Prerequisite(s):** Algebra I or concurrent enrollment in Algebra I.**Included in Class Ranking GPA:** No**Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** Yes**NCAA Approved Core Course:** No**Notes:** This course is elective credit only and will not satisfy high school mathematics graduation requirements.

This course is a support course for Algebra 1 students that will focus on students understanding of errors in learning mathematics. The course is designed to help students think about how they learn and what common errors they make, and to improve students critical thinking and problem-solving skills. The course will include direct instruction, guided and independent practice, informal and formal assessments, and post-assessment error analysis.

2011 Algebra I, 1 credit (state)**GPA Level 2****Grade Level(s):** 9**Service ID:** 03100500**Abbreviation:** ALG 1**Prerequisite(s):** Mathematics Grade 8; may be taken concurrently with Geometry.**Included in Class Ranking GPA:** Yes**Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No**NCAA Approved Core Course:** Yes**Notes: 2011S Algebra I: Sheltered for Emergent Bilinguals;** LPAC approval required; see page 39; students will be required to take the Algebra I STAAR EOC exam.

In this course, which is required for high school graduation, students will build on the knowledge and skills for mathematics in Grades 6-8, which provide a foundation in linear relationships, number and operations, and proportionality. Students will study linear, quadratic, and exponential functions and their related transformations, equations, and associated solutions. Students will connect functions and their associated solutions in both mathematical and real-world situations. Students will use technology to collect and explore data and analyze statistical relationships. In addition, students will study polynomials of degree one and two, radical expressions, sequences, and laws of exponents. Students will generate and solve linear systems with two equations and two variables and will create new functions through transformations.

2011H Algebra I (Honors/GT), 1 credit (state)**GPA Level 1****Grade Level(s):** 9**Service ID:** 03100500**Abbreviation:** ALG 1 (H)**Prerequisite(s):** Mathematics: Grade 8 or Mathematics: Grade 8(Honors); may be taken concurrently with Geometry or Geometry (Honors/GT)**Included in Class Ranking GPA:** Yes**Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No**NCAA Approved Core Course:** Yes**Notes: 2011HS Algebra I (Honors/GT): Sheltered for Emergent Bilinguals;** LPAC approval required; see page 39; students will be required to take the Algebra I STAAR EOC exam.

This course encompasses and extends upon all the concepts and skills included in Algebra I, while providing for development of higher level and critical thinking skills through more rigorous problem-solving opportunities.

2111 Geometry, 1 credit (state)**GPA Level 2****Grade Level(s):** 9-10**Service ID:** 03100700**Abbreviation:** GEOM**Prerequisite(s):** Algebra I or concurrent enrollment in Algebra I; may be taken concurrently with Algebra II if Algebra I credit has been earned.**Included in Class Ranking GPA:** Yes**Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No**NCAA Approved Core Course:** Yes**Notes: 2111S Geometry: Sheltered for Emergent Bilinguals;** LPAC approval required; see page 39.

In this course, which is required for high school graduation, students will build on the knowledge and skills for mathematics in Kindergarten-Grade 8 and Algebra I to strengthen their mathematical reasoning skills in geometric contexts. Within the course, students will begin to focus on more precise terminology, symbolic representations, and the development of proofs. Students will explore concepts covering coordinate and transformational geometry; logical argument and constructions; proof and congruence; similarity, proof, and trigonometry; two- and three-dimensional figures; circles; and probability. Students will connect previous knowledge from Algebra I to Geometry through the coordinate and transformational geometry strand. In the logical arguments and constructions strand, students are expected to create formal constructions using a straight edge and compass. Though this course is primarily Euclidean geometry, students should complete the course with an understanding that non-Euclidean geometries exist. In proof and congruence, students will use deductive reasoning to justify, prove and apply theorems about geometric figures. Proportionality is the unifying component of the similarity, proof, and trigonometry strand. Students will use their proportional reasoning skills to prove and apply theorems and solve problems in this strand. The two- and three-dimensional figure strand focuses on the application of formulas in multi-step situations since students have developed background knowledge in two- and three-dimensional figures. Using patterns to identify geometric properties, students will apply theorems about circles to determine relationships between special segments and angles in circles. Due to the emphasis of probability and statistics in the college and career readiness standards, standards dealing with probability have been added to the geometry curriculum to ensure students have proper exposure to these topics before pursuing their post-secondary education.

2111H Geometry (Honors/GT), 1 credit (state)**GPA Level 1****Grade Level(s):** 9-10**Service ID:** 03100700**Abbreviation:** GEOM (H)**Prerequisite(s):** Algebra I or Algebra I (Honors/GT) or concurrent enrollment in Algebra I or Algebra I (Honors/GT); may be taken concurrently with Algebra II or Algebra II (Honors/GT) if Algebra I credit has been earned.**Included in Class Ranking GPA:** Yes**Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No**NCAA Approved Core Course:** Yes**Notes: 2111HS Geometry: (Honors/GT) Sheltered for Emergent Bilinguals;** LPAC approval required; see page 39.

This course encompasses and extends upon all the concepts and skills included in Geometry, as well as providing students with an opportunity to study topics on the history and development of geometry. This course also includes extended study in the areas of trigonometry, coordinate and non-Euclidean geometry, symbolic logic, and probability.

2711 Mathematical Models with Applications, 1 credit (state)**GPA Level 2****Grade Level(s):** 10-11**Service ID:** 03102400**Abbreviation:** MTHMOD**Prerequisite(s):** Algebra I; may be taken concurrently with Geometry.**Included in Class Ranking GPA:** Yes**Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No**NCAA Approved Core Course:** No**Notes: 2711S Mathematical Models with Applications: Sheltered for Emergent Bilinguals;** LPAC approval required; see page 39; **this course will satisfy the 3rd Mathematics graduation requirement; if this course is combined with Digital Electronics or Accounting II, then the 4th Math credit requirement will not be satisfied.**

This course builds on the knowledge and skills for mathematics in Kindergarten-Grade 8 and Algebra I. This mathematics course provides a path for students to succeed in Algebra II or Algebraic Reasoning and prepares them for various post-secondary choices. Students learn to apply mathematics through experiences in personal finance, science, engineering, fine arts, and social sciences. Students use algebraic, graphical, and geometric reasoning to recognize patterns and structure, model information, solve problems, and communicate solutions. Students will select from tools such as physical objects; manipulatives; technology, including graphing calculators, data collection devices, and computers; and paper and pencil and from methods such as algebraic techniques, geometric reasoning, patterns, and mental math to solve problems.

7342 Accounting II, 1 credit (state) **GPA Level 2**
Grade Level(s): 11-12 **Service ID:** 13016700 **Abbreviation:** ACCOUNT2
Prerequisite(s): Accounting I. **Endorsement/Pathway:** Business & Industry/CTE
Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No
NCAA Approved Core Course: No
Notes: \$10 class fee; **this course will satisfy the 3rd Math graduation requirement; if this course is combined with Mathematical Models with Applications or Digital Electronics, then the 4th Math credit requirement will not be satisfied.**

This course is a continuation of Accounting I. Students will build on their knowledge of accounting and strengthen their skills by studying a merchandising business. The students will use simulations and computer software to enhance their knowledge. This course is highly recommended for students interested in Entrepreneurship and for all college bound students pursuing a Business, Marketing or Finance degree.

7911 Digital Electronics (Honors/GT), 1 credit (state) **GPA Level 1**
Grade Level(s): 10-12 **Service ID:** 13037600 **Abbreviation:** DIGELC (H)
Prerequisite(s): Introduction to Engineering Design; Algebra I and Geometry.
Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No
NCAA Approved Core Course: Yes **Endorsement/Pathway:** STEM/CTE
Prerequisite(s): Introduction to Engineering Design; Algebra I and Geometry.
Notes: \$20 class fee; Project Lead the Way course; **this course will satisfy the 3rd Mathematics graduation requirement; if this course is combined with Mathematical Models with Applications or Accounting II, then the 4th Math credit requirement will not be satisfied.**

This course introduces students to applied digital logic, a key element of careers in electrical engineering and engineering technology. This course explores the smart circuits found in watches, calculators, video games, and computers. Students will use industry-standard computer software to test and analyze digital circuitry. They will learn how to transform written design specifications into things like robots or computer networks – areas that are at the very forefront of technological innovation.

2123 Algebraic Reasoning, 1 credit (state) **GPA Level 2**
Grade Level(s): 11-12 **Service ID:** 03102540 **Abbreviation:** ALGREA
Prerequisite(s): Algebra I and Geometry. **NCAA Approved Core Course:** No
Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No
Notes: **2123S Algebraic Reasoning: Sheltered for Emergent Bilinguals;** LPAC approval required; see page 39. This course counts as a 3rd or 4th year math credit. Algebraic Reasoning should be taken as a 3rd year math credit followed by either Algebra II or Statistics as a 4th year math credit. Algebraic Reasoning could be taken as a 4th year math credit after Math Models as a 3rd year math credit. **This course is not an NCAA approved core course beginning with the 2019-2020 school year.**

In this course, students will build on the knowledge and skills for mathematics in Algebra I, continue with the development of mathematical reasoning related to algebraic understandings and processes, and deepen a foundation for studies in subsequent mathematics courses. Students will broaden their knowledge of functions and relationships, including linear, quadratic, square root, rational, cubic, cube root, exponential, absolute value, and logarithmic functions. Students will study these functions through analysis and application that includes explorations of patterns and structure, number and algebraic methods, and modeling from data using tools that build to workforce and college readiness such as probes, measurement tools, and software tools, including spreadsheets.

2305 Locally Developed Mathematics: College Prep, 1.0 credit (state) **GPA Level 2**
Grade Level(s): 12 **Service ID:** LD11110A **Abbreviation:** LDMATA
Prerequisite(s): Algebra I and Geometry. **NCAA Approved Core Course:** No
Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No
Notes: This course *may* not meet college admission requirements.

This course is a study of basic and intermediate algebra, basic geometry, and statistics and probability concepts, skills, and processes. Students will apply methods such as algebraic techniques, proportional thinking, geometric reasoning, patterns, and mental math to solve linear, quadratic, exponential, absolute value, radical, and rational equations, and inequalities; systems of two and three linear equations; geometry problems related to ratios, proportions, similarity, area, and volume; and problems from statistics and probability. Additionally, this course embeds skills necessary for proficiency on the Texas Success Initiative Assessment 2.0 (TSAI2), including the Texas Bridge curriculum.

2300 College Prep Mathematics, 1.0 credit (state)**GPA Level 2****Grade Level(s):** 12**Service ID:** CP111200**Abbreviation:** CPMAT**Prerequisite(s):** Algebra II recommended. Recommended for students who have not demonstrated college readiness in math on the Texas Success Initiative Assessment 2.0 (TSIA2) or other valid predictors of college readiness (e.g., PSAT, etc.).**Included in Class Ranking GPA:** Yes**Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No**NCAA Approved Core Course:** No**Notes:** This course *may* not meet college admission requirements.

This course is designed to support students who are not yet College Math ready. It is a developmental math course designed to follow Algebra 2 and to help students develop foundational skills and conceptual understandings in the context of three areas: statistical reasoning, quantitative reasoning, and STEM pathway preparation. The curriculum of this course engages students in relevant problems that require basic and intermediate algebra, basic geometry, and statistics and probability concepts, skills, and processes. Coursework emphasizes statistical and financial applications using a variety of mathematical tools and approaches to model a range of situations and solve problems that will prepare them for higher education and the workplace. Additionally, this course embeds skills necessary for proficiency on the Texas Success Initiative Assessment 2.0 (TSIA2), including the Texas Bridge curriculum.

2211 Algebra II, 1 credit (state)**GPA Level 2****Grade Level(s):** 9-12**Service ID:** 03100600**Abbreviation:** ALG 2**Prerequisite(s):** Algebra I or Algebra I (Honors/GT) and Geometry or Geometry (Honors/GT); may be taken concurrently with Geometry or Geometry (Honors/GT).**Included in Class Ranking GPA:** Yes**Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No**NCAA Approved Core Course:** Yes**Notes:** 2211S Algebra II: Sheltered for Emergent Bilinguals; LPAC approval required; see page 39; this course is required for students graduating with a STEM endorsement or with the Distinguished Level of Achievement under the FHSP.

In this course, students will build on the knowledge and skills for mathematics in Algebra I. Students will broaden their knowledge of quadratic functions, exponential functions, and systems of equations. Students will study logarithmic, square root, cubic, cube root, absolute value, rational functions, and their related equations. Students will connect functions to their inverses and associated equations and solutions in both mathematical and real-world situations. In addition, students will extend their knowledge of data analysis and numeric and algebraic methods.

2211H Algebra II (Honors/GT), 1 credit (state)**GPA Level 1****Grade Level(s):** 9-12**Service ID:** 03100600**Abbreviation:** ALG 2 (H)**Prerequisite(s):** Algebra I or Algebra I (Honors/GT) and Geometry or Geometry (Honors/GT); may be taken concurrently with Geometry or Geometry (Honors/GT).**Included in Class Ranking GPA:** Yes**Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No**NCAA Approved Core Course:** Yes**Notes:** 2211HS Algebra II (Honors/GT): Sheltered for Emergent Bilinguals; LPAC approval required; see page 39; this course is required for students graduating with a STEM endorsement or with the Distinguished Level of Achievement under the FHSP.

This course encompasses and extends upon all the concepts and skills included in Algebra II, as well as providing students with opportunities to abstract generalizations from complex situations and to transfer and apply knowledge to new situations. Students will use higher level thinking skills in algebraic proofs and derivation of certain equations and will be challenged through complex and in-depth problems associated with a variety of supplemental topics.

7343 Statistics & Business Decision Making, 1 credit (state) **GPA Level 2**

Grade Level(s): 11-12 **Service ID:** 13016900 **Abbreviation:** STATSBDM
Prerequisite(s): Algebra I or Algebra I (Honors/GT), Geometry or Geometry (Honors/GT), and Algebra II or Algebra II (Honors/GT)
Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No
NCAA Approved Core Course: Yes **Endorsement/Pathway:** STEM/Math & Business and Industry/CTE
Notes: 7343S Statistics & Business Decision Making: Sheltered for Emergent Bilinguals; LPAC approval required; see page 39;

This course is an introduction to statistics with a focus on the application of statistics in business decision making. Student will study sampling and experimentation, organize, and visualize categorical and quantitative data, probability and random variables, inference, and bivariate data. Students will connect data and statistical processes to business areas, including accounting and finance. Students will use statistical analysis to assist in business decision making. Students will use simulations and software to enhance their knowledge.

2620P Statistics (AP/GT), 1 credit (state) **GPA Level 1**

Grade Level(s): 11-12 **Service ID:** A3100200 **Abbreviation:** APSTATS (P)
Prerequisite(s): Algebra I or Algebra I (Honors/GT), Geometry or Geometry (Honors/GT) and Algebra II or Algebra II (Honors/GT)
Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No
NCAA Approved Core Course: Yes
Notes: This course prepares students for the College Board Advanced Placement Statistics exam.

AP Statistics is a course designed by the College Board Advanced Placement Program and taught according to the standards set forth by the College Board. Topics in AP Statistics are divided into four major themes: exploratory analysis, planning a study, probability, and statistical inference. Exploratory analysis of data makes use of graphical and numerical techniques to study patterns and departures from patterns. Planning a study involves collecting data according to a well-developed plan, in order to obtain valid information on a conjecture. Probability is the tool used for anticipating what the distribution of data should look like under a given model. Statistical inference guides the selection of appropriate models. This course incorporates extensive use of technology.

2731 Advanced Quantitative Reasoning, 1 credit (state) **GPA Level 2**

Grade Level(s): 12 **Service ID:** 03102510 **Abbreviation:** ADQUANR
Prerequisite(s): Algebra I, Geometry and Algebra II. **NCAA Approved Core Course:** Yes
Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No
Notes: 2731S Advanced Quantitative Reasoning: Sheltered for Emergent Bilinguals; LPAC approval required; see page 39.

In this course, students will develop and apply skills necessary for college, careers, and life. Course content consists primarily of applications of high school mathematics concepts to prepare students to become well-educated and highly informed 21st century citizens. Students will develop and apply reasoning, planning, and communication to make decisions and solve problems in applied situations involving numerical reasoning, probability, statistical analysis, finance, mathematical selection, and modeling with algebra, geometry, trigonometry, and discrete mathematics.

2311 Precalculus, 1 credit (state) **GPA Level 2**

Grade Level(s): 11-12 **Service ID:** 03101100 **Abbreviation:** PRE CALC
Prerequisite(s): Algebra I or Algebra I (Honors/GT), Geometry or Geometry (Honors/GT), and Algebra II or Algebra II (Honors/GT).
Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No
NCAA Approved Core Course: Yes
Notes: 2311S Precalculus: Sheltered for Emergent Bilinguals; LPAC approval required; see page 39.

Precalculus is the preparation for calculus. The course approaches topics from a function point of view, where appropriate, and is designed to strengthen and enhance conceptual understanding and mathematical reasoning used when modeling and solving mathematical and real-world problems. In this course, students will systematically work with functions and their multiple representations. The study of Precalculus deepens students' mathematical understanding and fluency with algebra and trigonometry and extends their ability to make connections and apply concepts and procedures at higher levels. Students will investigate and explore mathematical ideas, develop multiple strategies for analyzing complex situations, and use technology to build understanding, make connections between representations, and provide support in solving problems.

2311P Precalculus (AP/GT), 1 credit (state) **GPA Level 1**
Grade Level(s): 11-12 **Service ID:** 03101100 **Abbreviation:** PRE CALC (H)
Prerequisite(s): Algebra I or Algebra I (Honors/GT), Geometry or Geometry (Honors/GT), Algebra II or Algebra II (Honors/GT).
Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No
NCAA Approved Core Course: Yes
Notes: 2311P Precalculus (AP/GT): Sheltered for Emergent Bilinguals; LPAC approval required; see page 39; this course is recommended for students planning to take Calculus (AP/GT).

Precalculus (AP/GT) is a course designed by the College Board Advanced Placement Program and taught according to the standards set forth by the College Board. During this course, students will acquire and apply mathematical tools in real-world modeling situations in preparation for using these tools in college-level calculus. The curriculum for Precalculus (AP/GT) has 4 major areas of study. Polynomial and Rational Functions, Exponential and Logarithmic Functions, Trigonometric and Polar Functions, Functions involving Parameters, Vectors, and Matrices.

2400 Independent Study Mathematics: Calculus, 1 credit (state) **GPA Level 2**
Grade Level(s): 11-12 **Service ID:** 03102500 **Abbreviation:** INSTUMTH
Prerequisite(s): Precalculus, Precalculus (Honors/GT), or Precalculus (AP/GT).
NCAA Approved Core Course: Yes
Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No
Notes: This course does not prepare students for the College Board Advanced Placement Calculus AB or BC exams.

This course will develop the students understanding of the concepts of calculus and provide experiences with its methods and applications. The course will emphasize a multi-representational approach to calculus with concepts, results, and problems being expressed graphically, numerically, analytically and verbally. The connections among these representations will be stressed. Technology will be used regularly by students to reinforce the relationships among the multiple representations of function, to confirm written work, to implement experimentation, and to assist in interpreting results. Through the use of the unifying themes of derivatives, integrals, limits, approximation, and applications and modeling, the course will be a cohesive whole rather than a collection of unrelated topics.

2421 Calculus AB (AP/GT), 1 credit (state) **GPA Level 1**
Grade Level(s): 11-12 **Service ID:** A3100101 **Abbreviation:** APCALCAB (P)
Prerequisite(s): Precalculus; Precalculus (Honors/GT) or Precalculus (AP/GT) preferred.
NCAA Approved Core Course: Yes
Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No
Notes: This course prepares students for the College Board Advanced Placement Calculus AB exam.

AP Calculus AB is a course designed by the College Board Advanced Placement Program and taught according to the standards set forth by the College Board. Topics in AP Calculus AB include, but are not limited to, functions, graphs, and limits; derivatives, integrals, and their applications; the Fundamental Theorem of Calculus; anti-differentiation techniques and applications; and numerical approximations to definite integrals. This course incorporates extensive use of technology.

2521 Calculus BC (AP/GT), 1 credit (state) **GPA Level 1**
Grade Level(s): 12 **Service ID:** A3100102 **Abbreviation:** APCALCBC (P)
Prerequisite(s): Calculus AB (AP/GT) or campus approval. **NCAA Approved Core Course:** Yes
Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No
Notes: This course prepares students for the College Board Advanced Placement Calculus BC exam.

AP Calculus BC is a course designed by the College Board Advanced Placement Program and taught according to the standards set forth by the College Board. AP Calculus BC is an extension of AP Calculus AB, rather than an enhancement; common topics require a similar depth of understanding. In addition to the topics in AP Calculus AB, topics in AP Calculus BC will include, but are not limited to, parametric, polar, and vector functions, their derivatives, integrals, and applications; differential equations; additional antiderivative techniques; improper integrals; and sequences and series, and their approximations. This course incorporates extensive use of technology.

7933P Computer Science A (AP/GT), 1 credit (state)**GPA Level 1****Grade Level(s):** 10-12**Service ID:** A3580110 **Abbreviation:** APTACSAM (P)**Prerequisites:** Computer Science Principles (AP/GT)**Endorsement/Pathway:** STEM**Included in Class Ranking GPA:** Yes**Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No**NCAA Approved Core Course:** Yes**Notes:** This course will satisfy the 3rd or 4th Math credit. Upon successful completion of this course, one additional state graduation credit will be awarded on the transcript for World Language and Cultures with a grade of “P” for passing and no GPA points.

Students will learn advanced object-oriented programming using the Java programming language. The topics include data types, functions, control structures, data structures, and the use of classes and files. Upon completion of this course, students will be prepared to take the College Board Advanced Placement Computer Science A exam.

2999 Independent Study: Mathematics (Honors/GT), 0.5-1 credit (state)**GPA Level 1****Grade Level(s):** 11-12**Service ID:** 03102500 **Abbreviation:** INSTUMTH (H)**Prerequisite(s):** Application required with approval by Mathematics Department Chair; completion of Precalculus or Precalculus (Honors/GT)**Included in Class Ranking GPA:** Yes**Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No**NCAA Approved Core Course:** No**Notes:** This class may be repeated for a total of 2.0 credits.

In Independent Study: Mathematics, students will extend their mathematical understanding beyond the Precalculus level in a specific area or areas of mathematics such as theory of equations, number theory, non-Euclidean geometry, linear algebra, advanced survey of mathematics, history of mathematics or another advance topic.

SCIENCE

Most courses under this section may be used to meet the Science graduation requirements of the Foundation High School Program.

3006 Target STAAR – Science, 0.5 credit (local) GPA Level 2

Grade Level(s): 9-12

Service ID: 84800300

Abbreviation: TRGSCI

Prerequisite(s): Counselor approval.

NCAA Approved Core Course: No

Included in Class Ranking GPA: No

Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: Yes

Notes: Recommended for students who scored “Did Not Meet Grade Level” on the Biology STAAR EOC exam.

Target STAAR is a semester-long course recommended for students who did not meet the satisfactory standard on the Biology STAAR test at their previous grade level. This course will provide remediation within the school day for students who have not met the minimum score on a STAAR science test. Target STAAR can be taken concurrently with a student’s science course. Objectives will be the Biology STAAR EOC objectives. Strategies will be course-specific and will include such elements as test-taking strategies, problem-solving, reading for meaning, and other content-specific strategies.

3011 Biology, 1 credit (state) GPA Level 2

Grade Level(s): 9-12

Service ID: 03010200

Abbreviation: BIO

Prerequisite(s): None.

NCAA Approved Core Course: Yes

Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes

Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: No

Notes: 3011S Biology: Sheltered for Emergent Bilinguals; LPAC approval required; see page 39; students will be required to take the Biology STAAR EOC exam.

In Biology, students conduct field and laboratory investigations, use scientific methods during investigations, and make informed decisions using critical-thinking and scientific problem-solving. Students in Biology study a variety of topics that include structures and functions of cells and viruses; growth and development of organisms; cells, tissues, and organs; nucleic acids and genetics; biological evolution; taxonomy; metabolism and energy transfers in living organisms; living systems; homeostasis; ecosystems; and plants and the environment.

3011H Biology (Honors/GT), 1 credit (state) GPA Level 1

Grade Level(s): 8-12

Service ID: 03010200

Abbreviation: BIO (H)

Prerequisite(s): None.

NCAA Approved Core Course: Yes

Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes

Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: No

Notes: 3011HS Biology (Honors/GT): Sheltered for Emergent Bilinguals; LPAC approval required; see page 39; students will be required to take the Biology STAAR EOC exam.

Biology (Honors/GT) offers a more advanced level of experience in the concepts of biology. Laboratory activities are presented as a combination of inquiry and confirmatory exercises, including animal dissection. Many of the concepts are the same as those in Biology except the presentation is enriched, accelerated and in more detail.

3011P Biology (AP/GT), 1 credit (state) GPA Level 1

Grade Level(s): 10-12

Service ID: A3010200

Abbreviation: AP-BIO (P)

Prerequisite(s): Biology; Chemistry.

NCAA Approved Core Course: Yes

Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes

Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: No

Notes: Prepares students for the College Board Advanced Placement Biology exam.

Advanced Placement Biology (AP/GT) offers students advanced study in the concepts of biology. Laboratory techniques are developed to further the student’s ability to pursue a career in a biologically related field. Advanced laboratory investigations of chemical reactions that occur in organisms (e.g., enzymes, Krebs cycle, protein synthesis, cell replication and specialization) are presented. Biological systems of plants and animals are investigated. Animal dissection is a required part of the curriculum in this course.

3111 Integrated Physics and Chemistry (IPC), 1 credit (state) GPA Level 2**Grade Level(s):** 9-12 **Service ID:** 03060201 **Abbreviation:** IPC**Prerequisite(s):** None. **NCAA Approved Core Course:** Yes**Included in Class Ranking GPA:** Yes **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No**Notes:** 3111S Integrated Physics and Chemistry: Sheltered for Emergent Bilinguals; LPAC approval required; see page 39.

In Integrated Physics and Chemistry, students conduct field and laboratory investigations using scientific methods during investigations, and make informed decisions using critical-thinking and scientific problem-solving. This course integrates the concepts of physics and chemistry using practical applications relating to the following topics: properties of matter, changes in matter, solution chemistry, motion waves and energy transformation.

3211 Chemistry, 1 credit (state) GPA Level 2**Grade Level(s):** 9-12 **Service ID:** 03040000 **Abbreviation:** CHEM**Prerequisite(s):** Algebra I; 1 year of High School Science, Biology recommended.**NCAA Approved Core Course:** Yes**Included in Class Ranking GPA:** Yes **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No**Notes:** 3211S Chemistry: Sheltered for Emergent Bilinguals; LPAC approval required; see page 39.

In Chemistry, students conduct field and laboratory investigations, use scientific methods during investigations, and make informed decisions using critical thinking and scientific problem-solving. Students study a variety of topics that include characteristics of matter; energy transformations during physical and chemical changes; atomic structure; periodic table of elements; behavior of gases; bonding; nuclear fusion and nuclear fission; oxidation-reduction reactions; chemical equations; solutes; properties of solutions; acids and bases; and chemical reactions. Students will investigate how chemistry is an integral part of our daily lives.

3211H Chemistry (Honors/GT), 1 credit (state) GPA Level 1**Grade Level(s):** 9-12 **Service ID:** 03040000 **Abbreviation:** CHEM (H)**Prerequisite(s):** Algebra I; 1 year of High School Science, Biology recommended.**NCAA Approved Core Course:** Yes**Included in Class Ranking GPA:** Yes **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No**Notes:** 3211HS Chemistry (Honors/GT): Sheltered for Emergent Bilinguals; LPAC approval required; see page 39;

Chemistry (Honors/GT) offers a more advanced level of experience in the concepts of chemistry. Laboratory activities presented are a combination of inquiry and confirmatory exercises. Many of the activities are the same as those in Chemistry except the presentation is enriched, accelerated and in more detail.

3211P Chemistry (AP/GT), 1 credit (state) GPA Level 1**Grade Level(s):** 10-12 **Service ID:** A3040000 **Abbreviation:** AP-CHEM (P)**Prerequisite(s):** Biology, Chemistry; and Algebra II. **NCAA Approved Core Course:** Yes**Included in Class Ranking GPA:** Yes **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No**Notes:** This course prepares students for the College Board Advanced Placement Chemistry exam.

Advanced Placement Chemistry (AP/GT) offers students advanced study in the concepts of chemistry. Laboratory techniques are developed to further the student's ability to pursue a career in an engineering or chemical-related field. Advanced laboratory investigations of atomic theory, properties of matter, chemical reactions, kinetics, and equilibrium are presented.

3611 Physics, 1 credit (state) GPA Level 2**Grade Level(s):** 9-12 **Service ID:** 03050000 **Abbreviation:** PHYSICS**Prerequisite(s):** Algebra I; Biology recommended. **NCAA Approved Core Course:** Yes**Included in Class Ranking GPA:** Yes **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No**Notes:** 3611S Physics: Sheltered for Emergent Bilinguals; LPAC approval required; see page 39.

In Physics, students conduct field and laboratory investigations, use scientific methods during investigations, and make informed decisions using critical thinking and scientific problem-solving. Students study a variety of topics that include laws of motion; changes within physical systems, and conservation of energy and momentum; force; thermodynamics; characteristics and behavior of waves; and quantum physics. This course provides students with a conceptual framework, factual knowledge, and analytical and scientific skills.

3631 Physics 1 (AP/GT), 1 credit (state) GPA Level 1

Grade Level(s): 10-12 **Service ID:** A3050003 **Abbreviation:** APPHYS1 (P)

Prerequisite(s): Geometry; Algebra II or concurrent enrollment in Algebra II; and Biology recommended.

Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes

Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: No

NCAA Approved Core Course: Yes

Notes: This course prepares students for the College Board Advanced Placement Physics 1: Algebra-Based exam.

Advanced Placement Physics 1 (AP/GT) offers advanced study in the concepts of physics and is the equivalent to a first-semester college course in algebra-based physics, taught over a full year. Laboratory techniques are developed to further the student's ability to pursue a career in a science field. Advanced laboratory investigations of Newtonian mechanics; work, energy, and power; mechanical waves and sound; and electrical circuits are presented.

3641 Physics 2 (AP/GT), 1 credit (state) GPA Level 1

Grade Level(s): 10-12 **Service ID:** A3050004 **Abbreviation:** APPHYS2 (P)

Prerequisite(s): Precalculus or concurrent enrollment in Precalculus; Biology and Physics and/or AP Physics I recommended.

Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes

Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: No

NCAA Approved Core Course: Yes

Notes: This course prepares students for the College Board Advanced Placement Physics 2 exam.

Advanced Placement Physics 2 (AP/GT) offers advanced study in the concepts of physics and is equivalent to a second-semester college course in algebra-based physics taught over a full year. The course covers fluid mechanics; thermodynamics; electricity and magnetism; optics; atomic and nuclear physics.

3723 Physics C: Electricity and Magnetism (AP/GT), 1 credit (state) GPA Level 1

Grade Level(s): 11-12 **Service ID:** A3050005 **Abbreviation:** APPHYSCE (P)

Prerequisite(s): Calculus or concurrent enrollment.

Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes

Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: No

NCAA Approved Core Course: Yes

Notes: This course prepares students for the College Board Advanced Placement Physics C: Electricity Magnetism exam and the Physics C: Mechanics exam; summer assignment required. Upon successful completion of this course, along with a qualifying score of 3 or better on the College Board AP Physics C: Mechanics examination, one additional credit will be awarded for 3724 AP Physics C: Mechanics with a grade of "P" for passing on the transcript.

The Advanced Placement Physics C (AP/GT) course is the first part of the college sequence that serves as the foundation in physics for students majoring in the physical sciences or engineering. An equal emphasis in the course is on mechanics and on electricity and magnetism, with the AP test separated for administration and grading into those two areas. Strong emphasis is placed on solving challenging problems, some requiring calculus.

3831 Aquatic Science, 1 credit (state) GPA Level 2

Grade Level(s): 9-12 **Service ID:** 03030000 **Abbreviation:** AQUA SCI

Prerequisite(s): Biology; Chemistry recommended.

NCAA Approved Core Course: Yes

Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes

Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: No

Notes: 3831S Aquatic Science: Sheltered for Emergent Bilinguals; LPAC approval required; see page 39.

In Aquatic Science students study a variety of topics that include components of an aquatic ecosystem; relationships among aquatic habitats and ecosystems; roles of cycles within an aquatic environment; adaptations of aquatic organisms; changes within aquatic environments; geological phenomena and fluid dynamics effects; and origin and use of water in a watershed. Students conduct field and laboratory investigations, use scientific methods during investigations, and make informed decisions using critical thinking and scientific problem-solving.

3811 Environmental Systems (Ecology), 1 credit (state) GPA Level 2
Grade Level(s): 10-12 **Service ID:** 03020000 **Abbreviation:** ENVIRSYS
Prerequisite(s): Biology; IPC, Chemistry, or Physics recommended.
Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No
NCAA Approved Core Course: Yes
Notes: 3811S Environmental Systems (Ecology): Sheltered for Emergent Bilinguals; LPAC approval required; see page 39.

In Environmental Systems, students conduct field and laboratory investigations, use scientific methods during investigations, and make informed decisions using critical thinking and scientific problem-solving. Students study a variety of topics that include biotic and abiotic factors in habitats; ecosystems and biomes; interrelationships among resources and an environmental system; sources and flow of energy through an environmental system; relationship between carrying capacity and changes in populations and ecosystems; and changes in environments.

3821 Environmental Science (AP/GT), 1 credit (state) GPA Level 1
Grade Level(s): 10-12 **Service ID:** A3020000 **Abbreviation:** AP-ENVIR (P)
Prerequisite(s): Biology; Chemistry; and Algebra I. **NCAA Approved Core Course:** Yes
Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No
Notes: This course prepares students for the College Board Advanced Placement Environmental Science exam.

Advanced Placement Environmental Science (AP/ GT), unlike many other introductory courses, is offered from a wide variety of science disciplines including geology, biology, environmental systems, chemistry, and geography. The course provides the student with the scientific principles, concepts, and methodologies required to understand the interrelationships of the natural world, and to identify and analyze environmental problems both natural and human-made, to evaluate the relative risks associated with these problems, and to examine alternative solutions for resolving and/or preventing them.

3851 Astronomy, 1 credit (state) GPA Level 2
Grade Level(s): 9-12 **Service ID:** 03060100 **Abbreviation:** ASTRMY
Prerequisite(s): Biology. **NCAA Approved Core Course:** Yes
Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No
Notes: None.

In Astronomy, students conduct field and laboratory investigations, use scientific methods during investigations, and make informed decisions using critical thinking and scientific problem-solving. Student study the following topics: information about the universe; scientific theories of the evolution of the universe; characteristics and the life cycle of stars; exploration of the universe; role of the Sun in our solar system; planets; and the orientation and placement of the Earth.

7550 Anatomy & Physiology, 1 credit (state) GPA Level 2
Grade Level(s): 10-12 **Service ID:** 13020600 **Abbreviation:** ANATPHYS
Prerequisite(s): Biology; IPC, Chemistry, or Physics. **Endorsement/Pathway:** Public Services/CTE or STEM/Science
Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No
NCAA Approved Core Course: Yes
Notes: This course will satisfy the 3rd or 4th Science graduation requirement.

In this course, students conduct laboratory investigations and fieldwork, use scientific methods during investigations, and make informed decisions using critical thinking and problem-solving. Topics will be presented through an integration of biology, chemistry, and physics. Students will study structures and functions of the human body and body systems and will investigate the body's responses to forces, maintenance of homeostasis, electrical interactions, transport systems, and energy systems. Animal dissection is a required part of the curriculum in this course.

7550H Anatomy & Physiology (Honors/GT), 1 credit (state) GPA Level 1

Grade Level(s): 10–12 **Service ID:** 13020600 **Abbreviation:** ANATPHYS (H)
Prerequisite(s): Biology; IPC, Chemistry, or Physics. **NCAA Approved Core Course:** Yes
Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No
Endorsement/Pathway: Public Services/CTE or STEM/Science
Notes: This course will satisfy the 3rd or 4th Science graduation requirement.

Anatomy and Physiology (Honors/GT) offers a more advanced level of experiences for students planning to enter the medical profession. Students will conduct laboratory investigations using appropriate scientific tools and procedures. Topics will be presented through an integration of biology, chemistry, and physics. Students will study in detail the structures and functions of the human body and body systems and will investigate the body's responses to forces, maintenance of homeostasis, electrical interactions, transport systems, and energy systems. Extensive labs, including formal write-ups, are required. Animal dissection is a required part of the curriculum of this course.

7910 Engineering Science (Honors/GT), 1 credit (state) GPA Level 1

Grade Level(s): 10-12 **Service ID:** 13037500 **Abbreviation:** ENGSCIEN (H)
Prerequisite(s): Introduction to Engineering Design; Algebra I.
Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No
NCAA Approved Core Course: Yes **Endorsement/Pathway:** STEM/CTE
Notes: \$20 class fee; Project Lead the Way course; **this course will satisfy the 3rd or 4th Science graduation requirement.**

Imagine having both the passion to make a difference in the world and the technical know-how to achieve it – that's what engineering is all about. In this course, students will explore the various career fields of engineering such as electrical, mechanical, civil, etc. Students will also get hands on experience by building projects such as six simple machines. Students will also be introduced to VEX robotics.

7940 Engineering Design & Development (Honors/.GT), 1 credit (state) GPA Level 1

Grade Level(s): 11-12 **Service ID:** 13037300 **Abbreviation:** ENGDPRS (H)
Prerequisite(s): Introduction to Engineering Design; Engineering Science.
Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No
NCAA Approved Core Course: Yes **Endorsement/Pathway:** STEM/CTE, Science
Notes: \$20 class fee; Project Lead the Way course; **this course will satisfy the 3rd or 4th Science graduation requirement.**

This course builds on the knowledge and skills students learned in previous Project Lead the Way engineering courses. Instruction will emphasize advanced principles of engineering processes and the development of three-dimensional solid models. Students will work in teams to research, create, design, and construct unique and original solutions to real-world engineering problems. The student's final project/solutions will be presented to and evaluated by a panel of community engineers and school personnel.

7951 Forensic Science, 1 credit (state) GPA Level 2

Grade Level(s): 10-12 **Service ID:** 13029500 **Abbreviation:** FORENSCI
Prerequisite(s): Biology; Chemistry. **Endorsement/Pathway:** STEM/CTE, Science
Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No
NCAA Approved Core Course: Yes
Notes: 7951S Forensic Science: Sheltered for Emergent Bilinguals; LPAC approval required; see page 39; **this course will satisfy the 3rd or 4th Science graduation requirement.**

Forensic Science is a course that introduces students to the application of science to connect a violation of law to a specific criminal, criminal act, or behavior and victim. Students will learn terminology and procedures related to the search and examination of physical evidence in criminal cases as they are performed in a typical crime laboratory through collecting and analyzing evidence through case studies and mock crime scenes. Using scientific methods, students will collect and analyze evidence such as fingerprints, bodily fluids, hairs, fibers, paint, glass, and cartridge cases. Students will also learn the history and the legal aspects as they relate to each discipline of forensic science and career options available in the forensic field.

7964 Biotechnology I (Honors/GT) (CFHS), 1 credit (state) GPA Level 1
Grade Level(s): 9-12 **Service ID:** 13036400 **Abbreviation:** BIOTECH1 (H)
Prerequisite(s): Biology; Chemistry or concurrent enrollment. **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No
Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes **Endorsement/Pathway:** STEM/CTE, Science
NCAA Approved Core Course: No
Notes: \$20 class fee; **application required; this course will satisfy the 3rd or 4th Science graduation requirement.**
Location: CFHS; student must provide own transportation.

Biotechnology is technology based on biology, agriculture, food science, and medicine. This course provides an overview of biotechnology and begins preparing students for working in medical, clinical, science, and/or law enforcement forensic laboratories. Students will learn basic lab methods, including preparation of buffers, sterile techniques, centrifugation, spectrophotometry, autoclaving, and equipment maintenance.

7965 Biotechnology II (Honors/GT) (CFHS), 1 credit (state) GPA Level 1
Grade Level(s): 10-12 **Service ID:** 13036450 **Abbreviation:** BIOTECH2 (H)
Prerequisite(s): Biotechnology I **Endorsement/Pathway:** STEM/CTE, Science
Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No
NCAA Approved Core Course: Yes
Notes: \$20 class fee; **application required; this course will satisfy the 3rd or 4th Science graduation requirement.**
Location: CFHS; student must provide own transportation.

Students in Biotechnology II study a variety of topics that include structures and functions of cells, nucleic acids, proteins, and genetics. Topics include cell structure, proteins, genetic engineering, and the impact of immunological events in biotechnology. Students further study the increasingly important agricultural, environmental, economic, and political roles of bioenergy and biological remediation; the roles of nanoscience and nanotechnology in biotechnology medical research; and future trends in biological science and biotechnology.

7021 Advanced Animal Science, 1 credit (state) GPA Level 2
Grade Level(s): 11-12 **Service ID:** 13000700 **Abbreviation:** ADVANSCI
Prerequisite(s): Biology; IPC or Chemistry; Algebra I and Geometry; and one of the following: Principles of Agriculture, Small Animal Management, Livestock Production, or Veterinary Medical Applications.
Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No
NCAA Approved Core Course: No **Endorsement/Pathway:** Business & Industry/CTE or STEM/Science
Notes: FFA dues recommended; **this course will satisfy the 3rd or 4th Science graduation requirement.**

This course is developed to prepare students for careers in the field of animal science. The students will learn, reinforce, apply, and transfer their knowledge and skills in a variety of settings. This course examines the correspondence of human, scientific, and technological aspects of animal science through field and laboratory experience.

7620 Food Science, 1 credit (state) GPA Level 2
Grade Level(s): 11-12 **Service ID:** 13023000 **Abbreviation:** FOODSCI
Prerequisite(s): Biology; Chemistry; and one additional science credit.
Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No
NCAA Approved Core Course: No **Endorsement/Pathway:** Business & Industry/CTE or STEM/Science
Notes: \$20 class fee; **this course will satisfy the 4th Science graduation requirement.**

This class explores the nature and improvement of foods for consumers. Students study nutrition and wellness, food technology, world food supply, diet-related disorders, chemical and physical changes that affect food product quality, technologies used in food processing, and food safety. Investigation of the properties of food and how it affects the human body will also be covered.

7530 Pathophysiology, 1 credit (state) **GPA Level 2**
Grade Level(s): 11-12 **Service ID:** 13020800 **Abbreviation:** PATHO
Prerequisite(s): Biology; and Chemistry.
Included in Class Ranking GPA: *Yes* **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** *No*
NCAA Approved Core Course: *Yes* **Endorsement/Pathway:** Public Services/CTE or STEM/Science
Notes: This course will satisfy the 3rd or 4th Science graduation requirement.

This course studies disease processes and how human systems are affected. Emphasis is placed on prevention and treatment of diseases. The course begins with the basics of cellular biology, cancer, the infection process, and the immune system. A focus on specific body systems and common disorders will be covered. Students will differentiate between normal and abnormal physiology. The course will include at least 40% laboratory investigation and fieldwork using appropriate scientific inquiry.

7997 Scientific Research and Design, 1.0 credit (state) **GPA Level 2**
Grade Level(s): 9-12 **Service ID:** 13037210 **Abbreviation:** SCIRD2
Prerequisite(s): Biology and 1 additional science credit. **NCAA Approved Core Course:** *Yes*
Included in Class Ranking GPA: *Yes* **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** *No*
Notes: None.

This course provides students the opportunity to explore the world around them by researching and designing experiments. All aspects of the inquiry process, from background research, to asking a testable question, designing, and performing experiments, and communicating conclusions based on evidence will be included in this class. Experiments will be drawn from all areas of science to provide students a broad science background.

SOCIAL STUDIES

Courses under this section may be used to meet the Social Studies graduation requirements of the Foundation High School Program.

4011 World Geography Studies, 1 credit (state) GPA Level 2

Grade Level(s): 9-12

Service ID: 03320100

Abbreviation: W GEO

Prerequisite(s): None.

NCAA Approved Core Course: Yes

Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes

Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: No

Notes: 4011S World Geography Studies: Sheltered for Emergent Bilinguals; LPAC approval required; see page 39. State course requirements prohibit students from earning credit for completion of a high school social studies course and the equivalent AP course; therefore, students are not able to earn credit for both World Geography Studies and AP Human Geography.

Students will examine people, places, and environments at local, regional, national, and international scales from the spatial and ecological perspectives of geography. The course will emphasize physical processes that shape patterns in the physical environment, analyze how location affects economic activities in different economic systems, identify the processes that influence political divisions of the planet, and compare components of culture that shape the characteristics of regions. Students will use primary and secondary sources to practice problem-solving and decision-making skills to ask and answer geographic questions.

4011P Human Geography (AP/GT), 1.0 credit (state) GPA Level 1

Grade Level(s): 9-12

Service ID: A3360100

Abbreviation: APHUMGEO (P)

Prerequisite(s): None.

NCAA Approved Core Course: Yes

Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes

Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: No

Notes: Prepares students for the College Board Advanced Placement Human Geography exam. Successful completion of this course fulfills the requirement for the World Geography course. State course requirements prohibit students from earning credit for completion of a high school social studies course and the equivalent AP course; therefore, students are not able to earn credit for both World Geography Studies and AP Human Geography. Students who successfully complete a one-semester AP Human Geography course (from out of district) may earn elective credit only.

The Human Geography course is taught at a college-level and is for students who are prepared to take college level work. The course introduces students to the systematic study of patterns and processes that have shaped human understanding, use, and alteration of Earth's surface. Students employ spatial concepts and landscape analysis to analyze human social organization and its environmental consequences. They also learn the methods and tools geographers use in their science and practice. It is the study of people from a spatial and ecological perspective. A college text will be utilized, and the emphasis is placed upon critical thinking, independent study, and research.

4111 World History Studies, 1 credit (state) GPA Level 2

Grade Level(s): 9-12

Service ID: 03340400

Abbreviation: W HIST

Prerequisite(s): None.

NCAA Approved Core Course: Yes

Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes

Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: No

Notes: 4111S World History Studies: Sheltered for Emergent Bilinguals; LPAC approval required; see page 39. State course requirements prohibit students from earning credit for completion of a high school social studies course and the equivalent AP course; therefore, students are not able to earn credit for both World History Studies and AP World History.

This course includes study of the following areas: development of early civilizations; historical development of Western civilization; historical development of other areas, including Russia, the Middle East, Asia, Africa, and Meso America; geographic religious influences on world history; and world development in the twentieth century.

4111P World History: Modern (AP/GT), 1 credit (state)**GPA Level 1****Grade Level(s):** 9-12**Service ID:** A3370100 **Abbreviation:** APWHIST (P)**Prerequisite(s):** None.**NCAA Approved Core Course:** Yes**Included in Class Ranking GPA:** Yes**Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No

Notes: This course prepares students for the College Board Advanced Placement World History: Modern exam. State course requirements prohibit students from earning credit for completion of a high school social studies course and the equivalent AP course; therefore, students are not able to earn credit for both World History Studies and AP World History: Modern.

This World History course is taught at the college-level and is for students who are prepared to take college level work. The purpose of the course is to develop an understanding of world history from c. 1200 to the present through analyzing historical sources, making connections, and crafting historical arguments. The course highlights concepts such as humans and the environment, cultural developments and interactions, governance, economic systems, social interactions and organizations, and technology and innovation. This course emphasizes relevant factual knowledge with leading interpretive issues and types of historical evidence. A college text will be utilized, and the emphasis is placed upon document-based questions and compare/contrast essays.

4211 United States History, 1 credit (state)**GPA Level 2****Grade Level(s):** 10-12**Service ID:** 03340100**Abbreviation:** US HIST**Prerequisite(s):** World Geography/AP Human Geography and/or World History/AP World History: Modern recommended.**Included in Class Ranking GPA:** Yes**Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No**NCAA Approved Core Course:** Yes

Notes: 4211S United States History: Sheltered for Emergent Bilinguals; LPAC approval required; see page 39. Students will be required to take the U.S. History STAAR EOC exam. State course requirements prohibit students from earning credit for completion of a high school social studies course and the equivalent AP course; therefore, students are not able to earn credit for both United States History and AP United States History.

Students will study the history of the United States from Reconstruction (1865) to the present. Historical content focuses on major issues affecting the growth of America regarding political, economic, cultural, social, and geographical factors and their impact on American society as well as foreign policy. Incorporated into the course will be document analysis, scholarly discussion, and critical thinking dealing with issues related to the history of the United States.

4211P United States History (AP/GT), 1 credit (state)**GPA Level 1****Grade Level(s):** 10-12**Service ID:** A3340100**Abbreviation:** APUSHIST (P)**Prerequisite(s):** World Geography/AP Human Geography and/or World History/AP World History: Modern recommended.**Included in Class Ranking GPA:** Yes**Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No**NCAA Approved Core Course:** Yes

Notes: This course prepares students for the College Board Advanced Placement U.S. History exam; students will be required to take the U.S. History STAAR EOC exam; most of the STAAR EOC curriculum will be taught in the spring semester. State course requirements prohibit students from earning credit for completion of a high school social studies course and the equivalent AP course; therefore, students are not able to earn credit for both United States History (4211) and AP United States History.

AP United States History is taught at the college-level and is for students who are prepared to take college level work. In addition to covering the major aspects of United States history, the course extends the study in several ways. Since it is based on the Advanced Placement model, this survey course covers American History from 1491 to contemporary times. Students study this history through the analysis of historical sources, making connections, and formulating historical arguments around concepts such as American and national identity; work, exchange, and technology; geography and the environment; migration and settlement; politics and power; America in the world; American and regional culture; and social structures. A college text will be utilized, and the emphasis is placed upon critical thinking, independent study, and research.

4310 United States Government, 0.5 credit (state) GPA Level 2

Grade Level(s): 11-12 **Service ID:** 03330100 **Abbreviation:** GOVT

Prerequisite(s): US History or AP US History. **NCAA Approved Core Course:** Yes

Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No

Notes: **4310S United States Government: Sheltered for Emergent Bilinguals;** LPAC approval required; see page 39. State course requirements prohibit students from earning credit for completion of a high school social studies course and the equivalent AP course; therefore, students are not able to earn credit for both United States Government and AP Government and Politics: United States.

This is a required one-semester course that includes the study of the foundations of the U.S. political system, the development of the U.S. government system, the structures and functions of the U.S. government systems, and skills and processes of participation and decision-making in civic affairs.

4310P Government and Politics: United States (AP/GT), 0.5 credit (state) GPA Level 1

Grade Level(s): 11-12 **Service ID:** A3330100 **Abbreviation:** APUSGOVT (P)

Prerequisite(s): US History or AP US History. **NCAA Approved Core Course:** Yes

Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** Yes

Notes: **This course will satisfy the 0.5 credit requirement for United States Government;** the course prepares students for the College Board Advanced Placement United States Government and Politics exam. State course requirements prohibit students from earning credit for completion of a high school social studies course and the equivalent AP course; therefore, students are not able to earn credit for both United States Government and AP Government and Politics: United States.

This is a one-semester college-level course for students who wish to take a challenging course in U.S. Government and Politics. The course covers the constitutional underpinnings of the United States government system, civil liberties and civil rights, political culture and socialization, citizen participation and influence, plus political institutions and policy making. The course includes interpreting classic and contemporary political writings, evaluating the impact of the media on voter perceptions, campaign strategies, electoral outcomes, and policy agenda development, and applying pertinent Supreme Court rulings to enduring social and political issues in the United States. An emphasis will be placed upon examination of scholarly text, critical thinking, independent study, and research.

4510 Economics, 0.5 credit (state) GPA Level 2

Grade Level(s): 11-12 **Service ID:** 03310300 **Abbreviation:** ECO-FE

Prerequisite(s): US History or AP US History. **NCAA Approved Core Course:** Yes

Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No

Notes: **4510S Economics: Sheltered for Emergent Bilinguals;** LPAC approval required; see page 39. **This course will satisfy the 0.5 credit requirement for Economics**

This is a one-semester course that focuses on the basic principles concerning production, consumption, and distribution of goods and services in the United States. Students will examine the rights and responsibilities of consumers and businesses in a free enterprise system. The interaction of supply, demand, and price will be analyzed. Student will also study the role of financial institutions in a market economy, the relationship of the United States economic system to other economies in the world, types of business ownership and market structures, the United States' government's policy on taxing and spending, the Federal Reserve, international trade, and the role of labor in the United States economic system. An emphasis will be placed upon examination of scholarly text, data analysis, critical thinking, independent study, and research.

4515 Personal Financial Literacy and Economics, 0.5 credit (state) GPA Level 2

Grade Level(s): 11-12 **Service ID:** 03380083 **Abbreviation:** PFLECO
Prerequisite(s): US History or AP US History. **NCAA Approved Core Course:** No
Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No
Notes: 4515S Personal Financial Literacy and Economics: Sheltered for Emergent Bilinguals; LPAC approval required; see page 39. **This course will satisfy the 0.5 credit requirement for Economics.**

This is a one-semester course that introduces a framework emphasizing the economic way of thinking as a foundation for personal financial decision-making opportunities. Students will demonstrate the ability to anticipate and address financial challenges while exploring ways to invest in themselves with education and skill development, earn income, and budget for spending, saving, investing, and protecting. Students will examine their individual responsibility for managing their personal finances and understand the impact of selected decisions on their standard of living and long-term financial well-being. Further, students will develop a foundational understanding of microeconomics and macroeconomics as they connect how their financial decision-making impacts the greater economy. An emphasis will be placed on budgeting, data analysis, critical decision-making, and independent research.

4510P Macroeconomics (AP/GT), 0.5 credit (state) GPA Level 1

Grade Level(s): 11-12 **Service ID:** A3310200 **Abbreviation:** APMACECO (P)
Prerequisite(s): US History or AP US History. **NCAA Approved Core Course:** Yes
Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** Yes
Notes: **This course will satisfy the 0.5 credit requirement for Economics;** the course prepares students for the College Board Advanced Placement Macroeconomics exam.

This is a one-semester college-level course for students who wish to take a challenging course in Macroeconomics. This course emphasizes critical-thinking skills, logic, and substantial out-of-class independent study. The course focuses on aggregate demand and supply, fiscal policy, monetary policy, and international trade. A college text will be utilized, and the emphasis will be on applying economic models, data analysis, critical thinking, independent study & research.

4620 Microeconomics (AP/GT), 0.5 credit (state) GPA Level 1

Grade Level(s): 11-12 **Service ID:** A3310100 **Abbreviation:** APMICECO (P)
Prerequisite(s): US History or AP US History. **NCAA Approved Core Course:** Yes
Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** Yes
Notes: **This course will satisfy the 0.5 credit requirement for Economics;** this course prepares students for the College Board Advanced Placement Microeconomics exam.

This is a one-semester college-level economics course for students who wish to take a challenging course in microeconomics. The focus of the course is on the behavior of the individual decision-makers and firms in a free enterprise system. Topics covered include the basic economic concepts, supply and demand, production decisions, price theory, and the functions of the product market. This course emphasizes critical-thinking skills, logic, and requires substantial out-of-class independent study. A college text will be utilized, and the emphasis will be on applying economic models, data analysis, critical thinking, independent study & research.

SOCIAL STUDIES ELECTIVES

Courses under this section are Social Studies Electives.

4006 Target STAAR – Social Studies, 0.5 credit (local) GPA Level 2

Grade Level(s): 9-12 **Service ID:** 84400100 **Abbreviation:** TAR SS

Prerequisite(s): Counselor approval. **NCAA Approved Core Course:** No

Included in Class Ranking GPA: No **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** Yes

Notes: Recommended for students who scored “Did Not Meet Grade Level” on the U.S. History STAAR EOC exam.

Target STAAR is a semester-long course recommended for all students who failed the Social Studies portion of the STAAR test at their previous grade level. This course will provide remediation within the school day for students who have failed, or are in danger of failing, the Social Studies portion of the state assessment. Target STAAR will be taken concurrently with a student’s Social Studies course.

Objectives for each content area and grade level course will be the STAAR objectives for the tests which students require remediation. Strategies will be course-specific and will include such elements as test-taking strategies, problem-solving in math and science, reading for meaning, and other content-specific strategies.

4610 Personal Financial Literacy, 0.5 credit (state) GPA Level 2

Grade Level(s): 9-12 **Service ID:** 03380082 **Abbreviation:** PFL

Prerequisite(s): None **NCAA Approved Core Course:** No

Included in Class Ranking GPA: No **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** Yes

Notes: This course does not satisfy the 0.5 credit graduation requirement for economics.

This one-semester elective course will develop citizens who have the knowledge and skills to make sound, informed financial decisions that will allow them to lead financially secure lifestyles and understand personal financial responsibility. The course is designed to be an interactive and research-based course where students will apply critical-thinking and problem-solving skills to analyze decisions involving earning and spending, saving, and investing, credit and borrowing, insuring and protecting, and college and postsecondary education and training.

4710 Psychology, 0.5 credit (state) GPA Level 2

Grade Level(s): 11-12 **Service ID:** 03350100 **Abbreviation:** PSYCH

Prerequisite(s): None. **NCAA Approved Core Course:** Yes

Included in Class Ranking GPA: No **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** Yes

Notes: None.

This one-semester elective course is a study of the science of behavior and mental processes. Students will examine the full scope of psychology, including its historical framework, methodologies, human development, sensation, perception, personality development, cognition, learning, biological foundations, mental health, and social psychology. Coursework will include analysis of contemporary perspectives in psychology, application of critical methods of inquiry, conflict resolution, and performance-based assessments utilizing problem-solving or decision-making processes.

4710H/4710P Psychology (Honors/GT)/Psychology (AP/GT), 1.0 credit (state) GPA Level 1

Grade Level(s): 11-12 **Service ID:** 03350100/A3350100

Prerequisite(s): None. **Abbreviation:** PSYCH (H)/APPSYCH (P)

Corequisite (Mandatory): Psychology (AP/GT).

Included in Class Ranking GPA: No **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No

NCAA Approved Core Course: Yes

Notes: The AP Psychology curriculum will be covered throughout the entire year of this course.

This elective course provides an in-depth knowledge of the systematic and scientific study of human behavior and mental processes through inquiry-based investigations of concepts such as the biological bases of behavior, sensation, and perception, learning and cognition, motivation, developmental psychology, testing and individual differences, treatment of abnormal behavior, and social psychology. A college text will be utilized, and the emphasis will be on critical thinking, independent study & research.

4730 Sociology, 0.5 credit (state)	GPA Level 2
Grade Level(s): 11-12	Service ID: 03370100 Abbreviation: SOC
Prerequisite(s): None.	NCAA Approved Core Course: Yes
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No	Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: Yes
Notes: None.	

This is a one-semester elective course that provides an overview of the field of sociology by focusing on the following areas: the nature of sociology; culture, socialization, groups, and institutions; communications; and cultural development and change. Coursework includes analysis of contemporary sociological issues/topics, comparison of field theories from functionalist, conflict, and interactionist perspectives, conflict resolution, and performance-based assessments utilizing problem-solving or decision-making processes.

4760 Special Topics in Social Studies: Reel America, 0.5 credit (state)	GPA Level 2
Grade Level(s): 9-12	Service ID: 03380022 Abbreviation: SPTSS2
Prerequisite(s): None.	NCAA Approved Core Course: Yes
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No	Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: Yes
Notes: None.	

This course will provide students with an opportunity to analyze the movies and how they have shaped America's perception of its history. The course will investigate historical accuracy, points of view, bias, and perpetuation of historical myth. The students will develop the ability to assimilate, analyze, and understand visual text. Students will also gain an understanding of the movies' impact on American culture, values, beliefs, and behavior.

4800 Special Topics in Social Studies: History of United States Sports, 0.5 credit (state)	GPA Level 2
Grade Level(s): 9-12	Service ID: 03380032 Abbreviation: SPTSS3
Prerequisite(s): None.	NCAA Approved Core Course: Yes
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No	Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: Yes
Notes: None.	

This one-semester elective will allow students to learn about U.S. History through the evolution of a variety of sports starting at the beginning and developing into the major leagues. Sports eras of 1860 to 1940, 1940 to 1980, and 1980 to present will be studied. Students will learn about sports heroes, mascots, the movement of teams, the impact of the media, and the role of the U.S. in the Olympics. Connections will be drawn between the sports event and what is happening in the U.S. during that period of time.

4821 European History (AP/GT), 1 credit (state)	GPA Level 1
Grade Level(s): 10-12	Service ID: A3340200 Abbreviation: APEUHIST (P)
Prerequisite(s): None.	NCAA Approved Core Course: Yes
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No	Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: No
Notes: This course prepares students for the College Board Advanced Placement European History exam; this course does not satisfy the 1.0 credit graduation requirement for World History.	

This European History course is taught at the college-level and is for students who are prepared to take college-level work. The goal of the course is to provide a basic narrative of events and movements in Europe from 1450 to present. This will include the period from the High Renaissance to the recent past. In addition, the course will develop an understanding of some of the principal themes in modern European History, an ability to analyze historical evidence, and an ability to express that understanding and analysis in writing. A college text will be utilized, and the emphasis is placed upon critical thinking, independent study, and research.

4830 Government and Politics: Comparative (AP/GT), 0.5 credit (state) GPA Level 1

Grade Level(s): 11-12

Service ID: A3330200 **Abbreviation:** APCPGOVT (P)

Prerequisite(s): None.

NCAA Approved Core Course: Yes

Included in Class Ranking GPA: No

Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: Yes

Notes: This course does not satisfy the 0.5 credit graduation requirement for United States Government. This course prepares students for the College Board Advanced Placement Comparative Government and Politics exam.

This is a one-semester college-level elective course for students who wish to take a challenging course in Comparative Government and Politics. Five countries form the core of this investigation of governments outside the United States: Great Britain, France, China, Russia, and Mexico. These countries will be compared and analyzed in terms of their sources of political authority, the basis of social cleavages in society, citizen beliefs, constitutional frameworks of their governments, the institutions of the national government, the role of political parties, interest groups in the political process, and the process of political change. A college text will be utilized, and the emphasis will be on critical-thinking independent study and research.

4861 Social Studies Advanced Studies: Student Government and Leadership, 0.5-1.0 credit (state) GPA Level 2

Grade Level(s): 9-12

Service ID: 03380021

Abbreviation: SS ADV2

Prerequisite(s): Application required; enrollment limited.

Included in Class Ranking GPA: No

Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: Yes

NCAA Approved Core Course: No

Notes: None.

This elective course is designed to enhance leadership and to develop problem-solving and critical-thinking skills. Topics to include parliamentary procedures; meeting skills; leadership development; goal setting; group dynamics; human relations skills; team building; communication skills; and civic responsibilities.

4999 Independent Study: Social Studies Research Methods (Honors/GT), 0.5 credit (state) GPA Level 1

Grade Level(s): 10-12

Service ID: 03380043

Abbreviation: SS RES4 (H)

Prerequisite(s): Application required.

NCAA Approved Core Course: No

Included in Class Ranking GPA: No

Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: Yes

Notes: None.

In this Independent Study course, students conduct advanced research examining persistent issues and social questions using qualitative and/or quantitative methods of inquiry. Students employ the processes of critical social science inquiry and the scientific method to understand an issue, topic, or area of interest using a variety of sources, checking their credibility, validating, and weighing evidence for claims, searching for causality, and designing a research product. Students present their research results and conclusions in written and visual or oral format.

WORLD LANGUAGES & CULTURES (WLC)

Courses under this section may be used to meet the World Languages and Cultures graduation requirements of the Foundation High School Program. Additional information regarding, acceleration and validation may be available for World Languages & Cultures. See page 43. For information on earning a Performance Acknowledgement in Bilingualism and Biliteracy, see page 30.

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

5501 American Sign Language I, 1 credit (state) GPA Level 2

Grade Level(s): 9-12 **Service ID:** 03980100 **Abbreviation:** ASL 1
Prerequisite(s): None. **NCAA Approved Core Course:** Yes
Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No
Notes: Most, but not all, colleges and universities accept this course as fulfillment of the WLC credit for entry into their program; please check with the individual college or university to learn about their requirements.

This course emphasizes interpersonal communication to achieve communicative competence. Students taking this class develop finger spelling skills as well as expressive and receptive sign skills, acquire a broad vocabulary, and learn the basic principles of ASL syntax and grammar. ASL I also provides information about the history of sign language and introduces students to the culture of the American Deaf community. An extensive amount of memorization is required for success in this course.

5501H American Sign Language I (Honors/GT), 1 credit (state) GPA Level 1

Grade Level(s): 9-12 **Service ID:** 03980100 **Abbreviation:** ASL 1 (H)
Prerequisite(s): None. **NCAA Approved Core Course:** Yes
Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No
Notes: Most, but not all, colleges and universities accept this course as fulfillment of the WLC credit for entry into their program; please check with the individual college or university to learn about their requirements.

This course emphasizes interpersonal communication to achieve communicative competence. Students taking this class start to use circumlocution and classifiers to communicate. Students will develop expressive and receptive sign skills at a greater depth, answer questions, and learn the principles of ASL syntax and grammar. ASL I Honors also provides information about the history of sign language and introduces students to the culture of the American Deaf community. This course is designed to lay the foundation for students planning to take the ASLPI (Performance Interview).

5511 American Sign Language II, 1 credit (state) GPA Level 2

Grade Level(s): 9-12 **Service ID:** 03980200 **Abbreviation:** ASL 2
Prerequisite(s): American Sign Language I. **NCAA Approved Core Course:** Yes
Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No
Notes: Most, but not all, colleges and universities accept this course as fulfillment of the WLC credit for entry into their program; please check with the individual college or university to learn about their requirements.

This course enhances the skills mastered in American Sign Language I. Students in this class focus on the more advanced grammatical concepts of ASL and continue to develop their skills in finger spelling, expression, and reception. This more challenging course emphasizes fluency, clarity, and expressive style.

5511H American Sign Language II (Honors/GT), 1 credit (state) GPA Level 1

Grade Level(s): 9-12 **Service ID:** 03980200 **Abbreviation:** ASL 2 (H)
Prerequisite(s): American Sign Language I or American Sign Language II (Honors/GT)
Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No
NCAA Approved Core Course: Yes
Notes: Most, but not all, colleges and universities accept this course as fulfillment of the WLC credit for entry into their program; please check with the individual college or university to learn about their requirements.

This course is a continuation of American Sign Language Honors I (Honors/GT). In this course, greater emphasis is placed on advanced grammatical concepts of ASL, continued development of classifiers, circumlocution, expression, and reception with greater emphasis on fluency, clarity, and expressive style. This course is designed to enhance and enrich the foundation for students planning to take the ASLPI (Performance Interview).

5521 American Sign Language III, 1 credit (state) GPA Level 2

Grade Level(s): 9-12 **Service ID:** 03980300 **Abbreviation:** ASL 3
Prerequisite(s): American Sign Language II. **NCAA Approved Core Course:** Yes
Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No
Notes: Most, but not all, colleges and universities accept this course as fulfillment of the WLC credit for entry into their program; please check with the individual college or university to learn about their requirements.

Students in ASL III continue to enhance and refine the knowledge and skills they previously developed. Fluency, clarity, and expressive style are stressed.

5521H American Sign Language III (Honors/GT), 1 credit (state) GPA Level 1

Grade Level(s): 9-12 **Service ID:** 03980300 **Abbreviation:** ASL 3 (H)
Prerequisite(s): American Sign Language II. **NCAA Approved Core Course:** Yes
Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No
Notes: Most, but not all, colleges and universities accept this course as fulfillment of the WLC credit for entry into their program; please check with the individual college or university to learn about their requirements.

Students in this course will learn intermediate and more advanced levels of American Sign Language while continuing their study of the history, structure, and grammar of ASL. The course also encompasses the study of historical and cultural contexts of the Deaf community. Advanced ASL III will examine cross-curricular subject matters (science, math, English, history, CTE, fine arts, and government/law), giving students a well-rounded vocabulary for engaging in live interpreting assignments. This course is organized into units focused on linguistic features pertaining to effective transitions from English to ASL.

5535 American Sign Language IV (Honors/GT), 1 credit (state) GPA Level 1

Grade Level(s): 9-12 **Service ID:** 03980400 **Abbreviation:** ASL 4 (H)
Prerequisite(s): American Sign Language III or American Sign Language III (Honors/GT).
Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No
NCAA Approved Core Course: Yes
Notes: Most, but not all, colleges and universities accept this course as fulfillment of the WLC credit for entry into their program; please check with the individual college or university to learn about their requirements. The ASL certification examination will be administered at the conclusion of ASL IV.

This course further extends the knowledge and skills of the advanced ASL III course. Advanced ASL IV will take a detailed look at career opportunities available to those involved in the Deaf Community. The course is broken down into major units analyzing five possible career paths for those interested in ASL: Deaf Education, Interpreting, ASL Education, Audiology and Speech Pathology, creating readiness and exposure within these fields. Students will take the ASLPI exam through Gallaudet University at the end of this course to demonstrate mastery for potential employment and/or college placement.

CHINESE

5401 Chinese I, 1 credit (state) GPA Level 2

Grade Level(s): 9-12 **Service ID:** 03490100 **Abbreviation:** CHIN 1
Prerequisite(s): None. **NCAA Approved Core Course:** Yes
Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No
Notes: This course teaches Mandarin Chinese only.

This course is designed to familiarize the novice speaker with the basic sounds and structure of Mandarin Chinese and with the Chinese culture. Listening and speaking skills, as well as the knowledge of approximately 250 Chinese characters, are emphasized.

5401H Chinese I (Honors/GT), 1 credit (state)	GPA Level 1
Grade Level(s): 9-12	Service ID: 03490100 Abbreviation: CHIN 1 (H)
Prerequisite(s): None.	NCAA Approved Core Course: Yes
Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes	Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: No
Notes: This course teaches Mandarin Chinese only.	

This course is an introductory course to the basic sounds and structure of Mandarin Chinese language. It is designed for students who have chosen to examine Chinese in greater depth and at a faster pace during their high school careers. This course is designed to lay the foundation for students planning to take the AP Chinese Language and Culture exam.

5411 Chinese II, 1 credit (state)	GPA Level 2
Grade Level(s): 9-12	Service ID: 03490200 Abbreviation: CHIN 2
Prerequisite(s): Chinese I.	NCAA Approved Core Course: Yes
Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes	Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: No
Notes: This course teaches Mandarin Chinese only.	

Chinese II is a continuation of the listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills introduced in the first year of Mandarin. Vocabulary is increased and a more sophisticated sentence structure is emphasized in order to facilitate communication. Students in this class learn approximately 500 Chinese characters.

5411H Chinese II (Honors/GT), 1 credit (state)	GPA Level 1
Grade Level(s): 9-12	Service ID: 03490200 Abbreviation: CHIN 2 (H)
Prerequisite(s): Chinese I or Chinese I (Honors/GT).	NCAA Approved Core Course: Yes
Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes	Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: No
Notes: This course teaches Mandarin Chinese only.	

This course is a continuation of Chinese I (Honors/GT). Greater emphasis is placed on listening, including further work on the four skills listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills. Students are expected to read major literary works or portions of major literary works by selected Chinese writers.

5420 Chinese III, 1 credit (state)	GPA Level 2
Grade Level(s): 9-12	Service ID: 03490300 Abbreviation: CHIN 3
Prerequisite(s): Chinese II or Chinese II (Honors/GT).	NCAA Approved Core Course: Yes
Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes	Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: No
Notes: This course teaches Mandarin Chinese only.	

This course is a continuation of Chinese II. It includes ongoing study of structure, grammar, and vocabulary. It emphasizes listening, reading, writing, speaking, and culture.

5420H Chinese III (Honors/GT), 1 credit (state)	GPA Level 1
Grade Level(s): 9-12	Service ID: 03490300 Abbreviation: CHIN 3 (H)
Prerequisite(s): Chinese II or Chinese II (Honors/GT).	NCAA Approved Core Course: Yes
Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes	Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: No
Notes: This course teaches Mandarin Chinese only.	

In this course, greater attention is given to directed reading and writing assignments in Mandarin Chinese. Students converse about subjects related to daily life and culture, and they produce simple literary pieces and essays. Approximately 800 Chinese characters are studied.

5442 Chinese Language and Culture IV (AP/GT), 1 credit (state) GPA Level 1

Grade Level(s): 9-12 **Service ID:** A3490400 **Abbreviation:** APCH LAN (P)
Prerequisite(s): Chinese III or Chinese III (Honors/GT). **NCAA Approved Core Course:** Yes
Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No
Notes: This course teaches Mandarin Chinese only; it prepares students for the College Board Advanced Placement Chinese Language and Culture exam.

This course places emphasis on using every element of the language in a culturally appropriate context. The course enables students to acquire communication skills, learning strategies, critical thinking skills, understanding of appropriate elements in culture, and knowledge of technology, rather than simply memorizing linguistic components. The AP Chinese course is also designed to provide students with opportunities to further develop their Chinese proficiencies across the three communicative modes: Interpersonal (speaking, listening, reading, and writing skills), Interpretive (listening and reading skills), and Presentational (speaking and writing skills). The course is taught entirely in Mandarin Chinese.

5452/5462/5472 Chinese V-VII (Honors/GT), 1 credit (state) GPA Level 1

Grade Level(s): 9-12 **Service ID:** 03490500/03490600/03490700 **Abbreviation:** CHIN 5 (H)/CHIN 6 (H)/CHIN 7 (H)
Prerequisite(s): Successful completion of AP Chinese Language and Culture.
Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No
NCAA Approved Core Course: Yes
Notes: This course teaches Mandarin Chinese only.

Levels V-VII in the further advanced development of the Chinese language, builds upon the previous courses on the sounds and structures of the language. These advanced levels provide students with full immersion in reading, writing, listening, and speaking the language with the goal of fluency and mastery of the language. It is designed for students who have chosen to examine Chinese in a greater depth and at a faster pace. In this course students are expected to complete an independent research project and read literary works by selected Chinese authors and to gain more knowledge about Chinese speaking through classroom discussion and individual analysis.

FRENCH

5001 French I, 1 credit (state) GPA Level 2

Grade Level(s): 9-12 **Service ID:** 03410100 **Abbreviation:** FREN 1
Prerequisite(s): None. **NCAA Approved Core Course:** Yes
Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No
Notes: None.

This course introduces students to the basic sounds and structure of the French language. Equal emphasis is placed on the four skills (listening, speaking, reading, and writing) needed to develop proficiency in a modern language. The culture of the world's French-speaking people is also highlighted.

5001H French I (Honors/GT), 1 credit (state) GPA Level 1

Grade Level(s): 9-12 **Service ID:** 03410100 **Abbreviation:** FREN 1 (H)
Prerequisite(s): None. **NCAA Approved Core Course:** Yes
Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No
Notes: None.

This course is an introductory course to the basic sounds and structure of French language. It is designed for students who have chosen to examine French in greater depth and at a faster pace during their high school careers. This course is designed to lay the foundation for students planning to take the AP French exam.

5011 French II, 1 credit (state) GPA Level 2

Grade Level(s): 9-12 **Service ID:** 03410200 **Abbreviation:** FREN 2
Prerequisite(s): French I or French I (Honors/GT). **NCAA Approved Core Course:** Yes
Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No
Notes: None.

This course is a continuation of French I, including further work on the four skills (listening, speaking, reading, and writing). Vocabulary development and increasingly complex grammatical structures are emphasized.

5011H French II (Honors/GT), 1 credit (state)	GPA Level 1
Grade Level(s): 9-12	Service ID: 03410200 Abbreviation: FREN 2 (H)
Prerequisite(s): French I or French I (Honors/GT).	NCAA Approved Core Course: Yes
Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes	Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: No
Notes: None.	

This course is a continuation of French I (Honors/GT). Greater emphasis is placed on listening, including further work on the four skills listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills. Students are expected to read major literary works or portions of major literary works by selected French authors.

5030 French III, 1 credit (state)	GPA Level 2
Grade Level(s): 9-12	Service ID: 03410300 Abbreviation: FREN 3
Prerequisite(s): French II or French II (Honors/GT).	NCAA Approved Core Course: Yes
Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes	Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: No
Notes: None.	

This course is a continuation of French II. It includes ongoing study of structure, grammar, and vocabulary. It emphasizes listening, reading, writing, speaking, and culture.

5030H French III (Honors/GT), 1 credit (state)	GPA Level 1
Grade Level(s): 9-12	Service ID: 03410300 Abbreviation: FREN 3 (H)
Prerequisite(s): French II or French II (Honors/GT).	
Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes	Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: No
NCAA Approved Core Course: Yes	
Notes: None.	

The third year of French is a continuing study of structure and vocabulary. Through films, textbooks, literary works and other authentic materials, students acquire greater knowledge about French language and culture.

5041P French Language and Culture IV (AP/GT), 1 credit (state)	GPA Level 1
Grade Level(s): 9-12	Service ID: A3410100 Abbreviation: APFR LAN (P)
Prerequisite(s): French III or French III (Honors/GT).	NCAA Approved Core Course: Yes
Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes	Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: No
Notes: This course prepares students to take the College Board Advanced Placement French Language exam.	

Students taking this course continue to study advanced French grammar and syntax in preparation for the College Board AP French Language exam. They also read and discuss various pieces of French literature and other kinds of authentic materials.

5051/5061/5071 French V-VII (Honors/GT), 1 credit (state)	GPA Level 1
Grade Level(s): 9-12	Service ID: 03410500/03410600/03410700 Abbreviation: FREN 5 (H)/ FREN 6 (H)/ FREN 7 (H)
Prerequisite(s): Successful completion of AP French Language.	
Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes	Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: No
NCAA Approved Core Course: Yes	
Notes: None.	

Levels V-VII in the further advanced development of the French language, builds upon the previous courses on the sounds and structures of the language. These advanced levels provide students with full immersion in reading, writing, listening, and speaking the language with the goal of fluency and mastery of the language. It is designed for students who have chosen to examine French in a greater depth and at a faster pace. In this course students are expected to complete an independent research project and read literary works by selected French authors and to gain more knowledge about French speaking through classroom discussion and individual analysis.

GERMAN

5101 German I, 1 credit (state)	GPA Level 2
Grade Level(s): 9-12	Service ID: 03420100 Abbreviation: GERMAN 1
Prerequisite(s): None.	NCAA Approved Core Course: Yes
Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes	Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: No
Notes: None.	

This course introduces the student to the basic sounds and structure of the German language. Equal emphasis is given to listening, speaking, reading, and writing – the four skills needed to develop proficiency in a modern language. The culture of the world’s German-speaking people is also highlighted.

5101H German I (Honors/GT), 1 credit (state)	GPA Level 1
Grade Level(s): 9-12	Service ID: 03420100 Abbreviation: GERMAN 1 (H)
Prerequisite(s): None.	NCAA Approved Core Course: Yes
Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes	Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: No
Notes: None.	

This course is an introductory course to the basic sounds and structure of German language. It is designed for students who have chosen to examine German in greater depth and at a faster pace during their high school careers. This course is designed to lay the foundation for students planning to take the AP German exam.

5111 German II, 1 credit (state)	GPA Level 2
Grade Level(s): 9-12	Service ID: 03420200 Abbreviation: GERMAN 2
Prerequisite(s): German I or German I (Honors/GT).	NCAA Approved Core Course: Yes
Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes	Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: No
Notes: None.	

This course is a continuation of German I including further work on the four skills (listening, speaking, reading, writing). The development of vocabulary and an increase in the complexity of grammatical structures are emphasized.

5111H German II (Honors/GT), 1 credit (state)	GPA Level 1
Grade Level(s): 9-12	Service ID: 03420200 Abbreviation: GERMAN 2 (H)
Prerequisite(s): German I or German I (Honors/GT).	NCAA Approved Core Course: Yes
Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes	Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: No
Notes: None.	

This course is a continuation of German I (Honors/GT). Greater emphasis is placed on listening, including further work on the four skills listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills. Students are expected to read major literary works or portions of major literary works by selected German authors.

5120 German III, 1 credit (state)	GPA Level 2
Grade Level(s): 9-12	Service ID: 03420300 Abbreviation: GERMAN 3
Prerequisite(s): German II or German II (Honors/GT).	NCAA Approved Core Course: Yes
Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes	Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: No
Notes: None.	

This course is a continuation of German II. It includes ongoing study of structure, grammar, and vocabulary. It emphasizes listening, reading, writing, speaking, and culture.

5120H German III (Honors/GT), 1 credit (state)**GPA Level 1****Grade Level(s):** 9-12**Service ID:** 03420300 **Abbreviation:** GERMAN 3 (H)**Prerequisite(s):** German II or German II (Honors/GT).**NCAA Approved Core Course:** Yes**Included in Class Ranking GPA:** Yes**Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No**Notes:** None.

The third level of German is a continuing study of structure and vocabulary with greater attention given to reading and writing assignments. Through reading major literary works as well as nonfiction articles from contemporary publications, students acquire in-depth knowledge about the German-speaking people.

5131 German Language and Culture IV (AP/GT), 1 credit (state)**GPA Level 1****Grade Level(s):** 9-12**Service ID:** A3420100 **Abbreviation:** APGR LAN (P)**Prerequisite(s):** German III or German III (Honors/GT).**NCAA Approved Core Course:** Yes**Included in Class Ranking GPA:** Yes**Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No**Notes:** This course prepares students for the College Board Advanced Placement German Language exam.

By using the four basic skills acquired in previous courses, students in this course refine their knowledge of grammatical structure and vocabulary and develop the ability to express themselves both in spoken and written forms. Readings in German literature, as well as in nonfiction articles from contemporary publications, provide students opportunities for cognitive thinking and group discussion. AP German IV concentrates on the use of formal literary style and idiomatic terminology.

5141/5151/5161 German V-VII (Honors/GT), 1 credit (state)**GPA Level 1****Grade Level(s):** 9-12**Service ID:** 03420500/03420600/03420700**Abbreviation:** GERMAN 5 (H)/ GERMAN 6 (H)/ GERMAN 7 (H)**Prerequisite(s):** Successful completion of AP German Language.**Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No**Included in Class Ranking GPA:** Yes**NCAA Approved Core Course:** Yes**Notes:** None.

Levels V-VII in the further advanced development of the German language, builds upon the previous courses on the sounds and structures of the language. These advanced levels provide students with full immersion in reading, writing, listening, and speaking the language with the goal of fluency and mastery of the language. It is designed for students who have chosen to examine German in a greater depth and at a faster pace. In this course students are expected to complete an independent research project and read literary works by selected German authors and to gain more knowledge about German speaking through classroom discussion and individual analysis.

LATIN

5301 Latin I, 1 credit (state)

GPA Level 2

Grade Level(s): 9-12

Service ID: 03430100

Abbreviation: LATIN 1

Prerequisite(s): None.

NCAA Approved Core Course: Yes

Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes

Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: No

Notes: None.

This course introduces Latin vocabulary and grammar through writing and translation. Students taking this class read selections from Roman mythology and history and examine the influence Latin has had on the English language, especially in regard to vocabulary.

5301H Latin I (Honors/GT), 1 credit (state)

GPA Level 1

Grade Level(s): 9-12

Service ID: 03430100

Abbreviation: LATIN 1 (H)

Prerequisite(s): None.

NCAA Approved Core Course: Yes

Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes

Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: No

Notes: None.

This course is an introductory course to the basic sounds and structure of Latin language. It is designed for students who have chosen to examine Latin in greater depth and at a faster pace during their high school careers. This course is designed to lay the foundation for students planning to take the AP Latin exam.

5311 Latin II, 1 credit (state)

GPA Level 2

Grade Level(s): 9-12

Service ID: 03430200

Abbreviation: LATIN 2

Prerequisite(s): Latin I or Latin I (Honors/GT).

NCAA Approved Core Course: Yes

Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes

Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: No

Notes: None.

This course is a continuation of Latin I. It introduces additional grammatical structures and builds vocabulary in both Latin and English. Additional readings provide an introduction to Roman history.

5311H Latin II (Honors/GT), 1 credit (state)

GPA Level 1

Grade Level(s): 9-12

Service ID: 03430200

Abbreviation: LATIN 2 (H)

Prerequisite(s): Latin I or Latin I (Honors/GT).

NCAA Approved Core Course: Yes

Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes

Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: No

Notes: None.

This course is a continuation of Latin I (Honors/GT). Greater emphasis is placed on listening, including further work on the four skills listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills. Students are expected to read major literary works or portions of major literary works by selected Latin writers.

5320 Latin III, 1 credit (state)

GPA Level 2

Grade Level(s): 9-12

Service ID: 03430300

Abbreviation: LATIN 3

Prerequisite(s): Latin II or Latin II (Honors/GT).

NCAA Approved Core Course: Yes

Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes

Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: No

Notes: None.

This course is a continuation of Latin II. It includes ongoing study of structure, grammar, and vocabulary. It emphasizes listening, reading, writing, speaking, and culture.

5320H Latin III (Honors/GT), 1 credit (state) **GPA Level 1**
Grade Level(s): 9-12 **Service ID:** 03430300 **Abbreviation:** LATIN 3 (H)
Prerequisite(s): Latin II or Latin II (Honors/GT). **NCAA Approved Core Course:** Yes
Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No
Notes: None.

This course begins with a review of Latin grammar and continues with a survey of Latin literature, emphasizing the works of major poets. Students are also introduced to famous Roman authors from a variety of genres and discuss Latin works as literary pieces.

5341 Latin IV (AP/GT), 1 credit (state) **GPA Level 1**
Grade Level(s): 9-12 **Service ID:** A3430100 **Abbreviation:** APLATVG (P)
Prerequisite(s): Latin III or Latin III (Honors/GT). **NCAA Approved Core Course:** Yes
Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No
Notes: This course prepares students for the College Board Advanced Placement Latin exam.

Latin IV (AP/GT) focuses on the in-depth study of selections from two of the greatest works in Latin literature. Vergil's *Aeneid* and *Caesar's Gallic War*. Students cultivate their understanding of classics through preparing and translating readings and considering themes in the context of ancient literature as they explore concepts like literary techniques. Roman values, war and empire, leadership, views of non-Romans, history and memory, and human beings and the gods. Students taking this course will follow the recommended AP course syllabus.

5351/5361/5371 Latin V-VII (Honors/GT), 1 credit (state) **GPA Level 1**
Grade Level(s): 9-12 **Service ID:** 03430500/03430600/03430700
Abbreviation: LATIN 5 (H)/LATIN 6 (H)/LATIN 7 (H)
Prerequisite(s): Successful completion of Latin IV (AP/GT). **NCAA Approved Core Course:** Yes
Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No
Notes: None.

Levels V-VII in the further advanced development of the Latin language, builds upon the previous courses on the sounds and structures of the language. These advanced levels provide students with full immersion in reading, writing, listening, and speaking the language with the goal of fluency and mastery of the language. It is designed for students who have chosen to examine Latin in a greater depth and at a faster pace. In this course students are expected to complete an independent research project and read literary works by selected Latin authors and to gain more knowledge about Latin speaking through classroom discussion and individual analysis.

SPANISH

5201 Spanish I, 1 credit (state) **GPA Level 2**
Grade Level(s): 9-12 **Service ID:** 03440100 **Abbreviation:** SPAN 1
Prerequisite(s): None. **NCAA Approved Core Course:** Yes
Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No
Notes: None.

This course introduces students to the basic sounds and structure of the Spanish language. Equal emphasis is placed on the four skills (listening, speaking, reading, and writing) needed to develop proficiency in a modern language. The culture of the world's Spanish-speaking people is highlighted.

5201H Spanish I (Honors/GT), 1 credit (state) **GPA Level 1**
Grade Level(s): 9-12 **Service ID:** 03440100 **Abbreviation:** SPAN 1 (H)
Prerequisite(s): None. **NCAA Approved Core Course:** Yes
Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No
Notes: None.

This course is an introductory course to the basic sounds and structure of Spanish language. It is designed for students who have chosen to examine Spanish in greater depth and at a faster pace during their high school careers. This course is designed to lay the foundation for students planning to take the AP Spanish exam.

5211 Spanish II, 1 credit (state)	GPA Level 2
Grade Level(s): 9-12	Service ID: 03440200 Abbreviation: SPAN 2
Prerequisite(s): Spanish I or Spanish I (Honors/GT).	NCAA Approved Core Course: Yes
Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes	Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: No
Notes: None.	

This course is a continuation of Spanish I, including further study in the four skills (listening, speaking, reading, and writing). Building vocabulary and increasing the complexity of grammatical structures are emphasized.

5211H Spanish II (Honors/GT), 1 credit (state)	GPA Level 1
Grade Level(s): 9-12	Service ID: 03440200 Abbreviation: SPAN 2 (H)
Prerequisite(s): Spanish I or Spanish I (Honors/GT).	NCAA Approved Core Course: Yes
Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes	Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: No
Notes: None.	

Spanish II Honors/GT is a continuation of the study of the Spanish language at the novice level. It is designed for students who have chosen to examine Spanish in greater depth and at a faster pace during their high school careers. In this course, students learn more complex vocabulary and grammatical structures in order to expand their communication skills. One of the objectives of Spanish II Honors/GT is to provide students the competencies necessary for success on the AP Spanish Language exam.

5272/5273 Spanish for Spanish Speakers I & II (Honors/GT), 2 credits (state) 1 Period	GPA Level 1
Grade Level(s): 9-12	Service ID: 03440110/03440220 Abbreviation: SSSPAN 1 (H)/SSSPAN 2 (H)
Prerequisite(s): None.	
Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes	Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: No
NCAA Approved Core Course: Yes	
Notes: None.	

This course offers an advanced study of both Spanish I and Spanish II in one year. It is designed for students who already have excellent speaking and listening skills in Spanish and who already possess knowledge of the language's syntax and vocabulary.

5274/5275 Spanish for Spanish Speakers III & IV (Honors/GT), 2 credits (state) 1 Period	GPA Level 1
Grade Level(s): 9-12	Service ID: 03440330/03440440 Abbreviation: SSSPAN 3 (H)/SSSPAN 4 (H)
Prerequisite(s): Spanish for Spanish Speakers II (Honors/GT); or Spanish II/Spanish II Honors/GT.	
Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes	Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: No
NCAA Approved Core Course: Yes	
Notes: None.	

This course offers an advanced study of both Spanish III and Spanish IV in one year. It is designed for students who already have excellent speaking and listening skills in Spanish and who already possess knowledge of the language's syntax and vocabulary. One of the objectives of Spanish for Spanish Speakers III & IV Honors/GT is to provide students the competencies necessary for success on the AP Spanish Language exam.

5221 Spanish III, 1 credit (state)	GPA Level 2
Grade Level(s): 9-12	Service ID: 03440300 Abbreviation: SPAN 3
Prerequisite(s): Spanish II or Spanish II (Honors/GT).	NCAA Approved Core Course: Yes
Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes	Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: No
Notes: None.	

This course is a continuation of Spanish II, which includes an ongoing study of structure, grammar, and vocabulary. It emphasizes listening and speaking skills that stress oral proficiency and further develops reading and composition competencies.

5221H Spanish III (Honors/GT), 1 credit (state)**GPA Level 1****Grade Level(s):** 9-12**Service ID:** 03440300**Abbreviation:** SPAN 3 (H)**Prerequisite(s):** Spanish II or Spanish II (Honors/GT).**NCAA Approved Core Course:** Yes**Included in Class Ranking GPA:** Yes**Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No**Notes:** None.

The third level of Spanish is a continuing study of language structure and vocabulary. Greater attention is given to reading and writing assignments, and greater emphasis is placed on listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills. In this course students are expected to read major literary works by selected authors and gain more knowledge about Spanish-speaking people through classroom discussion and individual analysis.

5241 Spanish Language and Culture IV (AP/GT), 1 credit (state)**GPA Level 1****Grade Level(s):** 9-12**Service ID:** A3440100**Abbreviation:** APSPALAN (P)**Prerequisite(s):** Spanish III or Spanish III (Honors/GT) or Spanish for Spanish Speakers III/IV.**Included in Class Ranking GPA:** Yes**Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No**NCAA Approved Core Course:** Yes**Notes:** This course prepares students for the College Board Advanced Placement Spanish Language exam.

By using the four basic skills acquired in earlier courses, students in this class closely examine the Spanish language grammatical structure and vocabulary. Readings from Spanish literature provide opportunities for cognitive thinking and group discussion, and students develop their abilities in both oral and written expression. The focus in this course is a concentration on the use of formal literary style and idiomatic terminology.

5251 Spanish Literature and Culture V (AP/GT), 1 credit (state)**GPA Level 1****Grade Level(s):** 9-12**Service ID:** A3440200**Abbreviation:** APSPALIT (P)**Prerequisite(s):** Spanish III or Spanish III (Honors/GT) or Spanish for Spanish Speakers III/IV.**Included in Class Ranking GPA:** Yes**Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No**NCAA Approved Core Course:** Yes**Notes:** This course prepares students for the College Board Advanced Placement Spanish Literature exam.

Advanced grammar and syntax study are stressed in this course. Students complete individual projects that include readings and advanced level critiques. They also engage in an in-depth study of Spanish literature.

5261/5291 Spanish VI-VII (Honors/GT), 1 credit (state)**GPA Level 1****Grade Level(s):** 9-12**Service ID:** 03440600/03440700**Abbreviation:** SPAN 6 (H)/SPAN 7 (H)**Prerequisite(s):** Successful completion of AP Spanish Language or AP Spanish Literature or demonstrated proficiency on the AAPPL.**Included in Class Ranking GPA:** Yes**Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No**NCAA Approved Core Course:** Yes**Notes:** None.

Levels VI-VII in the further advanced development of the Spanish language, builds upon the previous courses on the sounds and structures of the language. These advanced levels provide students with full immersion in reading, writing, listening, and speaking the language with the goal of fluency and mastery of the language. It is designed for students who have chosen to examine Spanish in a greater depth and at a faster pace. In this course students are expected to complete an independent research project and read literary works by selected Spanish authors and to gain more knowledge about Spanish speaking through classroom discussion and individual analysis.

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES

7932P Computer Science Principles (AP/GT), 1 credit (state)

GPA Level 1

Grade Level(s): 9-12

Service ID: A3580300

Abbreviation: APCSPRIN

Prerequisites: Algebra I.

Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes

Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: No

NCAA Approved Core Course: No

Endorsement/Pathway: STEM/CTE

Notes: This course may satisfy a WLC credit.

This course will introduce students to the creative aspects of programming, abstractions, algorithms, large data sets, the Internet, cybersecurity concerns, and computing impacts. Computer Science Principles AP will give students the opportunity to use technology to address real-world problems and build relevant solutions. Together, these aspects of the course make up a rigorous and rich curriculum that aims to broaden participation in computer science. Upon completion of this course, students will be prepared to take the College Board Advanced Placement Computer Science exam.

7933P Computer Science A (AP/GT), 1 credit (state)

GPA Level 1

Grade Level(s): 10-12

Service ID: A3580110

Abbreviation: APTACSAM (P)

Prerequisites: Computer Science Principles (AP/GT)

Endorsement/Pathway: STEM

Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes

Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: No

NCAA Approved Core Course: No

Notes: This course will satisfy the 3rd or 4th Math credit. Upon successful completion of this course, one additional state graduation credit will be awarded on the transcript for World Language and Cultures with a grade of “P” for passing and no GPA points.

Students will learn advanced object-oriented programming using the Java programming language. The topics include data types, functions, control structures, data structures, and the use of classes and files. Upon completion of this course, students will be prepared to take the College Board Advanced Placement Computer Science A exam.

HEALTH/PHYSICAL EDUCATION

HEALTH

6002 Health I, 0.5 credit (state)

GPA Level 2

Grade Level(s): 9-12

Service ID: 03810100

Abbreviation: HLTH ED

Prerequisite(s): None.

Included in Class Ranking GPA: No

Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: Yes

NCAA Approved Core Course: No

Notes: Students will be taught and can become certified in Heart Saver Course from the American Heart Association which includes First-Aid, CPR, and AED. Health-related career choices will be explored and taught with experts from the health field visiting our classes.

Health I will provide instruction that will allow students to develop and sustain six essential skills for health-promoting behaviors throughout their lives. These essential skills include decision making, problem solving, goal setting, maintaining healthy relationships with self and others, seeking help and support, and recognizing various influences on health such as social environmental, media, and genetic. These essential skills will repeat throughout instruction and allow students to embody the interconnection of health literacy. These skills, developed early on and reinforced throughout a students' education, will foster mastery of health concepts. Health class educators are encouraged to partner with school counselors where available to schedule time for them to deliver classroom guidance lessons to help teach these essential competencies. In addition, areas in the standards related to abuse, neglect, violence, loss, grief, Trauma, and suicide may directly affect some students in the classroom. Should the educator recognize signs of discomfort with instruction in these areas, students should be referred to the appropriate resource, identified ahead of such instruction, for additional help and support. Students will also gain an understanding of health information and skills through six strands: physical health and hygiene; mental health and wellness; healthy eating and physical activity; injury and violence prevention and safety; alcohol, tobacco, and other drugs; and reproductive and sexual health.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Courses under this section may be used to meet the Physical Education graduation requirements of the Foundation High School Program. Physical education is the foundation of a well-balanced curriculum. Physical education is an academic subject with a planned and sequential K-12 curriculum based on the national standards for physical education. Physical education provides cognitive content and instruction designed to develop motor skills, knowledge, and behaviors for physical activity and physical fitness. Providing students with the knowledge of healthy lifetime skills for a healthy lifestyle.

6022 (Boys) /6024 (Girls) Lifetime Fitness and Wellness, 1.0 credit (state)

GPA Level 2

Grade Level(s): 9-12

Service ID: PES00051

Abbreviation: LIFEFIT

Prerequisite(s): None

Included in Class Ranking GPA: No

Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: Yes

NCAA Approved Core Course: No

Notes: Uniform required; \$20 class fees may apply.

The Lifetime Fitness and Wellness course aids students in making personal decisions that help them learn to become fitness and exercise problem solvers through weight training, aerobic conditioning, fitness evaluations, and scientific exercise principles that will fit the individual needs of each student. Students enrolled in this class will have work-out challenges that include cardiovascular training (Fun Run Training, flexibility, Zumba, and circuit training). They will also learn the importance of good and proper nutrition and how it affects the human body.

6042 (Boys) / 6044 (Girls) Lifetime Activities, 1.0 credit (state)**GPA Level 2****Grade Level(s):** 9-12**Service ID:** PES00056**Abbreviation:** SBLIFE**Prerequisite(s):** None.**Included in Class Ranking GPA:** No**Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** Yes**NCAA Approved Core Course:** No**Notes:** Uniform required; \$20 class fees may apply.

The Skill-Based Lifetime Activities course offers students the opportunity to demonstrate mastery in basic sport skills, basic sport knowledge, and health and fitness principles. Students experience opportunities that promote physical literacy and lifetime wellness. Students in Skill-Based Lifetime Activities participate in a minimum of one lifelong activity from each of the following five categories: target games, striking and fielding, fitness activities, rhythmic activities, and innovative games and activities.

6491/6492/6493/6494 Alternative Physical Education Activities, 1.0 – 4.0 credits (state)**GPA Level N/A****Grade Level(s):** 9-12**Service ID:** PES00008/PES00009/PES00010/PES00011**Prerequisite(s):** None**Abbreviation:** SUBPRO1/SUBPRO2/SUBPRO3/SUBPRO4**Included in Class Ranking GPA:** No**Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** Yes**NCAA Approved Core Course:** No**Notes:** CCISD Physical Education waiver information and application are posted on the district’s website.

The Level 1 (15 hours per school week M-F) and Level 2 (5 hours per school week M-F) private and commercially sponsored physical activities must be an approved Physical Education vendor and certified by the Coordinator of Health/Physical Education. (Outside team and individual sports will not be allowed for Alternative Physical Education Activities if those sports are offered in the CCISD Course Catalog). **Deadlines designated on the application must be met for approval each school year and submitted in person.** This course does not count towards GPA calculation. Students must follow CCISD Policy EHAC (Legal) as outlined to receive credit for Alternative PE Activities. **Applications must be resubmitted each school year and in person, to qualify for Alternative PE Activities.**

Submittal Dates:

The application for Alternative PE Activities must be submitted to the Clear Creek ISD PE/Health office by the last Friday of April of the previous school year for the waiver to be reviewed for approval for the Fall Semester, as well as the last day of the Fall Semester for the Spring Semester.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION SUBSTITUTIONS AND ALTERNATIVES

According to EIF (Local), students may substitute certain physical activities and certain academic courses for the required one credit. These substitutions are recorded on the transcript (AAR) as PE substitution activities for which PE grades and PE credits are awarded. Clear Creek ISD will allow students a PE substitution based on the physical activity involved in:

1. Band I-IV for students participating in Marching Band (0.5 credit per fall semester for a maximum of 1 credit). If a student earns a 70 or above for Band I-IV, then a “P” for “Passing” will be designated on the student’s transcript for the PE substitution credit. The PE substitution credit will not count in the student’s GPA.
2. Dance Team I-IV (0.5 credit per semester for a maximum of 1 credit). If a student earns a 70 or above for Dance Team I-IV, then a “P” for “Passing” will be designated on the student’s transcript for the PE substitution credit. The PE substitution credit will not count in the student’s GPA.
3. Athletics (0.5 credit per semester).
4. Cheerleading (0.5 credit per semester).
5. Leadership Education & Training (JROTC), (0.5 credit per semester).
6. Level I and II Alternative Physical Education Activities (described above).

ATHLETICS – INTERSCHOLASTIC COMPETITIVE SPORTS

Athletic classes are available as a substitute for Physical Education. **Students shall not be enrolled in more than one Athletic/PE class.** Students are enrolled after receiving approval from the coach of the athletic activity.

Included in Class Ranking GPA: No

Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: Yes

Athletic classes are available in the following sports:

GIRLS ATHLETICS		BOYS ATHLETICS		COED ATHLETICS	
CRS	SPORT	CRS	SPORT	CRS	SPORT
6141	Basketball YEAR 1	6101	Baseball YEAR 1	6181	Cheerleading YEAR 1
6142	Basketball YEAR 2	6102	Baseball YEAR 2	6182	Cheerleading YEAR 2
6143	Basketball YEAR 3	6103	Baseball YEAR 3	6183	Cheerleading YEAR 3
6144	Basketball YEAR 4	6104	Baseball YEAR 4	6184	Cheerleading YEAR 4
6391	Cross Country YEAR 1	6161	Basketball YEAR 1	6411	Trainer YEAR 1
6392	Cross Country YEAR 2	6162	Basketball YEAR 2	6413	Trainer YEAR 2
6393	Cross Country YEAR 3	6163	Basketball YEAR 3	6415	Trainer YEAR 3
6394	Cross Country YEAR 4	6164	Basketball YEAR 4	6417	Trainer YEAR 4
6241	Golf YEAR 1	6395	Cross Country YEAR 1		
6242	Golf YEAR 2	6396	Cross Country YEAR 2		
6243	Golf YEAR 3	6397	Cross Country YEAR 3		
6244	Golf YEAR 4	6398	Cross Country YEAR 4		
6385	Soccer YEAR 1	6211	Football YEAR 1		
6386	Soccer YEAR 2	6212	Football YEAR 2		
6387	Soccer YEAR 3	6213	Football YEAR 3		
6388	Soccer YEAR 4	6214	Football YEAR 4		
6111	Softball YEAR 1	6231	Golf YEAR 1		
6112	Softball YEAR 2	6232	Golf YEAR 2		
6113	Softball YEAR 3	6233	Golf YEAR 3		
6114	Softball YEAR 4	6234	Golf YEAR 4		
6261	Swimming YEAR 1	6375	Soccer YEAR 1		
6262	Swimming YEAR 2	6376	Soccer YEAR 2		
6263	Swimming YEAR 3	6377	Soccer YEAR 3		
6264	Swimming YEAR 4	6378	Soccer YEAR 4		
6301	Tennis YEAR 1	6251	Swimming YEAR 1		
6302	Tennis YEAR 2	6252	Swimming YEAR 2		
6303	Tennis YEAR 3	6253	Swimming YEAR 3		
6304	Tennis YEAR 4	6254	Swimming YEAR 4		
6191	Track YEAR 1	6291	Tennis YEAR 1		
6192	Track YEAR 2	6292	Tennis YEAR 2		
6193	Track YEAR 3	6293	Tennis YEAR 3		
6194	Track YEAR 4	6294	Tennis YEAR 4		
6431	Volleyball YEAR 1	6201	Track YEAR 1		
6432	Volleyball YEAR 2	6202	Track YEAR 2		
6433	Volleyball YEAR 3	6203	Track YEAR 3		
6434	Volleyball YEAR 4	6204	Track YEAR 4		
6471	Wrestling YEAR 1	6461	Wrestling YEAR 1		
6472	Wrestling YEAR 2	6462	Wrestling YEAR 2		
6473	Wrestling YEAR 3	6463	Wrestling YEAR 3		
6474	Wrestling YEAR 4	6464	Wrestling YEAR 4		

Service ID: YEAR 1-PES00000/YEAR 2-PES00001/YEAR 3-PES00002/YEAR 4-PES00003

Abbreviation: SUBATH1/SUBATH2/SUBATH3/SUBATH4

A GUIDE FOR COLLEGE-BOUND STUDENT-ATHLETES AND THEIR PARENTS

NCAA FRESHMAN – ELIGIBILITY STANDARDS

All interested students must register with the NCAA Eligibility Center
www.eligibilitycenter.org

For students entering any Division I or Division II college or university, the student's NCAA initial eligibility will be evaluated under the 16 core-course rule as described below:

DIVISION I 16 Core Courses	
4 years of English	
3 years of mathematics (Algebra I or higher)	
2 years of natural/physical science year of lab if offered by high school)	(1
1 year of additional English, mathematics, or natural/physical science	
2 years of social science	
4 years of additional courses (from any area above, WLC, or comparative religion/philosophy).	

DIVISION II 16 Core Courses	
3 years of English	
2 years of mathematics (Algebra I or higher)	
2 years of natural/physical science year of lab if offered by high school)	(1
3 years of additional English, mathematics, or natural/physical science	
2 years of social science	
4 years of additional courses (from any area above, WLC, or comparative religion/philosophy).	

PLEASE NOTE:

- Be sure to look at your high school's list of NCAA courses on the NCAA Eligibility Center's website (www.eligibilitycenter.org). Only courses that appear on your school's approved list of NCAA courses will be used in the calculation of the core GPA. Use the list as a guide.
- Student athletes who take online coursework may not meet core course requirements for NCAA eligibility. An audit of the course modules and the amount of time spent on each module may be a subject for review by the NCAA Eligibility Center.
- Student athletes who take computer-based credit recovery, (including summer school), will not meet core course requirements for NCAA eligibility.
- The **Guide for the College-Bound Student-Athlete** published by the NCAA states that "Courses completed through credit-by-exam may not be used" to meet core-course requirements. Please refer to the NCAA website for further information at **NCAA Eligibility Center**.
- The NCAA does not include the writing component of the SAT nor ACT. The SAT score is a combination of the critical reading and math sub scores. The ACT score is a sum score (not average) of the English, math, reading and science sections.
- The NCAA has special provisions for course work completed during the 2019-2020, 2020-2021, 2021-2022, and 2022-2023 school year due to the COVID-19 pandemic. For more information, please see: **COVID19_Fall2022_Public.pdf** (ncaa.org)
- Finally, just because a student-athlete meets the minimum NCAA academic standards, it doesn't mean they will be admitted to play sports at the college of their choice. Many universities have academic standards for incoming freshman athletes that are **much higher than the NCAA minimum requirements**.

NOTE: The Guide for the College-Bound Student-Athlete published by the NCAA states that "Courses completed through credit-by-exam may not be used" to meet core-course requirements. Please refer to the NCAA website for further information at the NCAA Eligibility Center.

NCAA DIVISION I

Minimum GPA: The minimum core GPA for incoming college freshmen is a 2.30. Student-athletes who graduate with a core GPA between 2.00 and 2.29 can still receive an athletic scholarship and practice with their teams but cannot participate in game action as freshmen. This is known as the “Academic Redshirt.” Students with a GPA of 2.30 or above may achieve either “Academic Redshirt” or “Full Qualifier” status, depending on their SAT/ACT test scores. Students with a core course GPA between 2.00 and 2.29 cannot attain “Full Qualifier” status but may achieve “Academic Redshirt” status by meeting minimum sliding scale test score requirements.

Ten (10) Core Courses Before End of Junior Year: Student-athletes will need to complete at least 10 of the 16 core course requirements by the end of their junior year. Seven of those 10 core courses must be from the **English, Math and Science** subsections. Grades earned in the 10 core courses are "locked in" for the purpose of calculating the final core course GPA. Any **retakes** of the first 10 core courses **must be completed prior to senior year.**

Multi-Year Scholarships: Division I schools now have the *option* to guarantee athletic scholarships for more than one year. The guarantee would protect student-athletes from the loss of a scholarship due to injury or performance. Colleges could still revoke guaranteed scholarships for poor academic performance or behavioral reasons.

NCAA Division I Sliding Scale: Information below is from the **Guide for the College-Bound Student-Athlete** published by the NCAA.

DIVISION I					
FULL QUALIFIER SLIDING SCALE					
Core GPA	SAT*	ACT Sum*	Core GPA	SAT*	ACT Sum*
3.550	400	37	2.750	810	59
3.525	410	38	2.725	820	60
3.500	430	39	2.700	830	61
3.475	440	40	2.875	840	61
3.450	460	41	2.850	850	62
3.425	470	41	2.825	860	63
3.400	490	42	2.800	860	64
3.375	500	42	2.575	870	65
3.350	520	43	2.550	880	66
3.325	530	44	2.525	890	67
3.300	550	44	2.500	900	68
3.275	560	45	2.475	910	69
3.250	580	46	2.450	920	70
3.225	590	46	2.425	930	70
3.200	600	47	2.400	940	71
3.175	620	47	2.375	950	72
3.150	630	48	2.350	960	73
3.125	650	49	2.325	970	74
3.100	660	49	2.300	980	75
3.075	680	50	2.299	990	76
3.050	690	50	2.275	990	76
3.025	710	51	2.250	1000	77
3.000	720	52	2.225	1010	78
2.975	730	52	2.200	1020	79
2.950	740	53	2.175	1030	80
2.925	750	53	2.150	1040	81
2.900	750	54	2.125	1050	82
2.875	760	55	2.100	1060	83
2.850	770	56	2.075	1070	84
2.825	780	56	2.050	1080	85
2.800	790	57	2.025	1090	86
2.775	800	58	2.000	1100	86

ACADEMIC REDSHIRT

NCAA DIVISION II

Minimum GPA: The minimum core grade point average is currently 2.200 for student athletes eligible for competition. Students who do not meet all the minimum GPA, may be deemed a partial qualifier..

NCAA Division II Sliding Scale: Information below is from the **Guide for the College-Bound Student-Athlete** published by the NCAA.

DIVISION II		
FULL QUALIFIER SLIDING SCALE		
Core GPA	SAT*	ACT Sum*
3.300 & above	400	37
3.275	410	38
3.250	430	39
3.225	440	40
3.200	460	41
3.175	470	41
3.150	490	42
3.125	500	42
3.100	520	43
3.075	530	44
3.050	550	44
3.025	560	45
3.000	580	46
2.975	590	46
2.950	600	47
2.925	620	47
2.900	630	48
2.875	650	49
2.850	660	49
2.825	680	50
2.800	690	50
2.775	710	51
2.750	720	52
2.725	730	52
2.700	740	53
2.675	750	53
2.650	750	54
2.625	760	55
2.600	770	56
2.575	780	56
2.550	790	57
2.525	800	58
2.500	810	59
2.475	820	60
2.450	830	61
2.425	840	61
2.400	850	62
2.375	860	63
2.350	860	64
2.325	870	65
2.300	880	66
2.275	890	67
2.250	900	68
2.225	910	69
2.200	920	70 & above

IF YOU HAVE QUESTIONS ABOUT NCAA ELIGIBILITY, PLEASE VISIT THE NCAA INITIAL-ELIGIBILITY CENTER AT www.eligibilitycenter.org OR CONTACT TOLL-FREE 877-262-1492.

CORE COURSE GPA

CoreCourseGPA.com is web-based software that allows school counselors, coaches, parents, and student-athletes to easily track a student-athlete's progress towards meeting NCAA Eligibility Center requirements for both Division I and Division II.

CoreCourseGPA.com generates a detailed "Initial-Eligibility Status Report" which provides the student/parent, coach, or counselor with both the Division I and Division II core course GPA as well as corresponding minimum required SAT and ACT scores and a complete listing of the number of core course credits satisfied and the number to be completed.

CoreCourseGPA.com software is made available via an annual license fee to schools or individual subscribers. The CoreCourseGPA.com software is customized for the specific core course offerings of each member high school.

In addition to providing a time-saving tool to calculate NCAA core course GPA, CoreCourseGPA.com also provides counselors, coaches, parents, and student-athletes with pertinent information pertaining to financial aid, the recruiting process, recruiting rules and other academic subject matter.

For more account information, contact your high school coach or counselor. CoreCourseGPA.com protects all student information and complies with the Family Education and Privacy Act.

THE JROTC LEADERSHIP EDUCATION AND TRAINING PROGRAM

The Army Junior Reserve Officer Training Corps (JROTC) is a program offered to high schools that teaches students character education, student achievement, wellness, leadership, and diversity. It is a cooperative effort between the Army and the high schools to produce successful students and citizens, while fostering in each school a more constructive and disciplined learning environment. The goals of the JROTC program are to teach students to:

- ✓ Graduate from high school and become lifelong learners
- ✓ Learn the ability to think logically and to communicate effectively
- ✓ Develop leadership potential and demonstrate leadership in situations
- ✓ Be good citizens by knowing and exercising the rights, responsibilities, privileges, and freedoms of good citizenship
- ✓ Learn the importance of healthy diet and of physical fitness

There is no obligation to join the military. JROTC is a leadership development course designed to build productive members of the community.

With the school's support, the JROTC program achieves these goals by using a nationally accredited, student-centered curriculum. The curriculum consists of education in citizenship, leadership, social and communication skills, physical fitness and wellness, geography, and civics which contribute directly to lifelong learning skills.

The curriculum is facilitated and taught by retired Army personnel. JROTC teacher qualifications are based on military experience, maturity, stability, and leadership acquired over 20 years of service to our nation. JROTC is a successful program, making substantial contributions to students, schools, and communities.

Cadets are required to maintain the standards established in cadet command regulations. Cadets may be removed from the program when they fail to meet these requirements at the discretion of the Senior Army Instructor.

Refer to www.usarmyjrotc.com for additional information regarding the qualifications of the course instructors.

6501 Leadership Education & Training I PE, 1 credit (state) GPA Level 2

Grade Level(s): 9-12

Service ID: PES00004

Abbreviation: SUBJ1

Prerequisite(s): 14 years old.

NCAA Approved Core Course: No

Included in Class Ranking GPA: No

Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: Yes

Notes: \$40 class fee; **this course will satisfy Physical Education graduation requirements;** this course requires the student to wear the JROTC uniform once per week; advancements in class rank are based on performance and demonstrated leadership ability and academics.

This course provides an introduction to leadership. Emphasis is placed on the primary role of the follower. Additional emphasis is given to self-discipline, patriotism, and physical fitness, service learning and self-awareness. Classes in marksmanship safety, skills assessment, and introduction to effective communications and study methods are included.

6502 Leadership Education & Training I, 1 credit (state) GPA Level 2

Grade Level(s): 9-12

Service ID: 03160100

Abbreviation: ROTC 1

Prerequisite(s): 14 years old.

NCAA Approved Core Course: No

Included in Class Ranking GPA: No

Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: Yes

Notes: \$40 class fee; this course is to be used *only* if a student has already satisfied or is currently satisfying his/her physical education requirement with a different course or PE substitution; this course may not be used to indicate a PE credit, to satisfy a PE requirement, or in conjunction with the PE Service ID PES00004 – PE; this course requires the student to wear the JROTC uniform once per week; advancements in class rank are based on performance and demonstrated leadership ability and academics.

This course provides an introduction to leadership. Emphasis is placed on the primary role of the follower. Additional emphasis is given to self-discipline, patriotism, and physical fitness, service learning and self-awareness. Classes in marksmanship safety, skills assessment, and introduction to effective communications and study methods are included.

6511 Leadership Education & Training II, 0.5-1 credit (state) GPA Level 2

Grade Level(s): 10-12 **Service ID:** 03160200 **Abbreviation:** ROTC 2

Prerequisite(s): Leadership Education & Training I PE or Leadership Education & Training I.

Included in Class Ranking GPA: No

Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: Yes

NCAA Approved Core Course: No

Notes: \$40 class fee; this course requires the student to wear the JROTC uniform once per week; advancements in class rank are based on performance and demonstrated leadership ability and academics.

This course provides intermediate leadership development including practical exercises in developing leadership abilities. There will be a continuation of leadership classes in planning, training, human resources, first aid, nutrition/diet, map reading, and public speaking. In addition, primary emphasis will be placed on developing the student's communication skills and small group leadership development.

6521 Leadership Education & Training III, 0.5-1 credit (state) GPA Level 2

Grade Level(s): 11-12 **Service ID:** 03160300 **Abbreviation:** ROTC 3

Prerequisite(s): LET II, Leadership Education & Training II.

NCAA Approved Core Course: No

Included in Class Ranking GPA: No

Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: Yes

Notes: \$40 class fee; this course requires the student to wear the JROTC uniform once per week; advancements in class rank are based on performance and demonstrated leadership ability and academics.

This course is the application of leadership training and development. The student continues to develop leadership abilities through practical exercises, case studies in leadership, examining individual and group behavior, influences of social and economic environment, and methods or techniques for developing teamwork.

6531 Leadership Education & Training IV, 0.5-1 credit (state) GPA Level 2

Grade Level(s): 12 **Service ID:** 03160400 **Abbreviation:** ROTC 4

Prerequisite(s): LET III, Leadership Education & Training III; teacher approval

NCAA Approved Core Course: No

Included in Class Ranking GPA: No

Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: Yes

Notes: \$40 class fee; this course requires the student to wear the JROTC uniform once per week; advancements in class rank are based on performance and demonstrated leadership ability and academics.

This course is the application of advanced leadership with emphasis on detailed planning and training. Students will demonstrate ability to present and critique classroom material and to prepare lesson plans as a teacher assistant. Also, the ability to apply the problem-solving/decision making process while performing command and staff functions will be emphasized.

6541/6542/6543 Leadership Education & Training II/III/IV – Command Staff, 1-3 credit(s) (state) GPA Level 2

Grade Level(s): 10-12 **Service ID:** 03160200/03160300/03160400

Prerequisite(s): Teacher approval.

Abbreviation: ROTC 2/ROTC 3/ROTC 4

Included in Class Ranking GPA: No

Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: Yes

NCAA Approved Core Course: No

Notes: \$40 class fee; this course requires the student to wear the JROTC uniform once per week; advancements in class rank are based on performance and demonstrated leadership ability and academics.

This course provides those Cadets selected for Command and Staff positions an opportunity to employ the Army Leadership Principles by planning and executing a community Service-Learning Project and improving the Corp of Cadets by implementing their Continuous Improvement Project. It also prepares them to present executive level briefings by presenting their results and lessons learned of their projects to Senior Leaders of their high school and U.S. Army Cadet Command.

OTHER ELECTIVES

AP CAPSTONE

AP Capstone is an innovative diploma program from the College Board that equips students with the independent research, collaborative teamwork, and communication skills that are increasingly valued by colleges. AP Capstone is built on the foundation of two AP courses—AP Seminar and AP Research—and is designed to complement and enhance the in-depth, discipline-specific study experienced in other AP courses.

Students who earn scores of 3 or higher in AP Seminar and AP Research and on four additional AP exams of their choosing will receive the AP Capstone Diploma.

Students who earn scores of 3 or higher in AP Seminar and AP Research but not on four additional AP Exams will receive the AP Seminar and Research Certificate.

1995 Capstone Seminar (AP/GT), 1 credit (state)

GPA Level 1

Grade Level(s): 10-12

Service ID: N1130026

Abbreviation: APSMNR

Prerequisite(s): None.

NCAA Approved Core Course: No

Included in Class Ranking GPA: No

Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: No

Notes: Due to the required collaboration in the AP Seminar research process, the course assessment is critical to course participation.

In AP Seminar, students investigate real world issues from multiple perspectives, gathering and analyzing information from various sources in order to develop credible and valid evidence-based arguments. AP Seminar is a foundational course that engages students in cross-curricular conversations that explore the complexities of academic and real-world topics and issues by analyzing divergent perspectives. Using an inquiry framework, students practice reading and analyzing articles, research studies, and foundational literary and philosophical texts; listening to and viewing speeches, broadcasts, and personal accounts; and experiencing artistic works and performances. Students learn to synthesize information from multiple sources, develop their own perspectives in research-based written essays, and design and deliver oral and visual presentations, both individually and as part of a team. Ultimately, the course aims to equip students with the power to analyze and evaluate information with accuracy and precision in order to craft and communicate evidence-based arguments.

1996 Capstone Research (AP/GT), 1 credit (state)

GPA Level 1

Grade Level(s): 11-12

Service ID: N1100014

Abbreviation: APRES

Prerequisite(s): Capstone Seminar (AP/GT).

NCAA Approved Core Course: No

Included in Class Ranking GPA: No

Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: No

Notes: Due to the complexity and time frame of the AP Research process, the course assessment is critical to course participation.

In AP Research, students cultivate the skills and discipline necessary to conduct independent research and inquiry in order to produce and defend their scholarly work. AP Research is designed to allow students to dive into an academic topic, problem, or issue of individual interest. Students will further develop the skills acquired in the AP Seminar course by understanding research methods; employing ethical research practices; and accessing, analyzing, and synthesizing information as they address a research question. The course culminates in an academic paper of 4,000-5,000 words and a presentation with an oral defense during which the student will answer questions about his or her academic paper.

In the AP Research course, students will:

- Employ research and inquiry methodology to develop, manage, and conduct an in-depth study or investigation of an area of student's own interest, culminating in a 4,000 – 5,000-word paper.
- Present (using appropriate media), and defend the research design, approach, and findings.
- Document and reflect upon the research process and communication with mentor using a research log.

INNOVATIVE COURSES

1514 College Transition, 0.5 credit (state)

GPA Level 2

Grade Level(s): 11-12

Service ID: N1290050

Abbreviation: CLGTRN

Prerequisite(s): None

NCAA Approved Core Course: No

Included in Class Ranking GPA: No

Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: Yes

Notes: None.

College Transition is designed to equip students with the knowledge, skills, and abilities necessary to be active and successful learners both in high school and in college. By utilizing Naviance and other online tools, students will examine numerous research-based learning strategies that are proven to lead to academic success such as goal setting, effective time management, handling stress, note-taking, active reading, test-taking strategies, and conducting research. This course provides the means and training for students to research financial scholarships and grant opportunities, complete applications, and to explore technical schools, colleges, and universities.

4902 LeadWorthy, 0.5 credit (state)

GPA Level 2

Grade Level(s): 9-10

Service ID: N1290012

Abbreviation: LDWRTY

Prerequisite(s): None.

NCAA Approved Core Course: No

Included in Class Ranking GPA: No

Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: Yes

Notes: None.

This elective course builds personal responsibility and leadership skills through role plays, group activities, speeches, and projects. Topics to include healthy self-concept and relationships; emotional intelligence; self-control; self-motivation; social skills; communication skills; decision-making for personal, family, and financial responsibilities; peer pressure; and individual goal setting. This course utilizes curriculum form Capturing Kids Hearts.

4901 Peer Assistance and Leadership I, 1.0 credit (state)

GPA Level 2

Grade Level(s): 11-12

Service ID: N1290005

Abbreviation: PALS1

Prerequisite(s): Application required; enrollment limited.

NCAA Approved Core Course: No

Included in Class Ranking GPA: No

Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: Yes

Notes: None.

The Peer Assistance and Leadership I elective course is a peer-helping program in which selected students will be trained to work as peer facilitators. Students will be trained in a variety of helping skills that will enable them to assist other students in having a more positive and productive school experience. Positive peer influence will be utilized to nurture and build capacity within students, helping them to achieve school and social successes which lead to a productive life.

4911 Peer Assistance and Leadership II, 1.0 credit (state)

GPA Level 2

Grade Level(s): 12

Service ID: N1290006

Abbreviation: PALS2

Prerequisite(s): PAL I; enrollment limited.

NCAA Approved Core Course: No

Included in Class Ranking GPA: No

Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: Yes

Notes: None.

The Peer Assistance and Leadership II elective course is a continuation of the peer-helping program. Students will assist in the training of new PAL I students. A variety of advanced peer-assistance service delivery options are available.

4918 Peer Assistance for Students with Disabilities I, 0.5 credit (state)

GPA Level 2

Grade Level(s): 11-12

Service ID: N1290203

Abbreviation: PASWD1

Prerequisite(s): Application required; enrollment limited.

NCAA Approved Core Course: No

Included in Class Ranking GPA: No

Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: Yes

Notes: None.

Peer Assistance for Students with Disabilities is designed to promote an inclusive educational environment for special education students in physical education. This course provides peer assistants the opportunity to develop leadership and communication skills. Peer assistants obtain initial training in confidentiality, cueing, prompting, and positive reinforcement upon enrollment in the course.

4919 Peer Assistance for Students with Disabilities II, 0.5 credit (state) GPA Level 2

Grade Level(s): 11-12 **Service ID:** N1290204 **Abbreviation:** PASWD2
Prerequisite(s): Peer Assistance for Students with Disabilities I: **Application required;** enrollment limited.
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** Yes
NCAA Approved Core Course: No
Notes: None.

Peer Assistance for Students with Disabilities II is designed to promote an inclusive educational environment for students receiving special education services. This course provides peer assistants the opportunity to understand the different disabilities of the students, develop leadership skills to aid the learners and build communications skills.

6019 Team Sports Officiating, 1.0 credit (state) GPA Level 2

Grade Level(s): 11-12 **Service ID:** N1160012 **Abbreviation:** TEAM OFF
Prerequisite(s): None **NCAA Approved Core Course:** No
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** Yes
Notes: Must be 16 years of age or older to be certified as a sports officiant.

Students enrolled in the Team Sport Officiating course will learn the rules and regulations of selected team sports, developing skills in the area of communication, decision making, and conflict management, which are needed to officiate team sport competitions. Students will learn from coaches, players, and other officials and have the opportunity to become a certified official for various team sports and begin working for these organizations like Texas Association of Sports Officials (TASO). This course does not fulfill the Physical Education requirement for graduation.

SCHOOL SERVICE AND RELEASE TIME

0600 School Service, 1 credit (local) GPA Level 2

Grade Level(s): 12 **Service ID:** 85000001 **Abbreviation:** SCHLSRV
Prerequisite(s): **Application required;** 2.5 GPA; 20 state credits. **NCAA Approved Core Course:** No
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** Yes
Notes: Student's conduct and attendance will be taken into consideration; students will be assisting in various areas of the school as assigned; limit one (1) period of School Service will be allowed per semester; this course will be counted in the GPA per policy EIC (Local).

05XX Release Time, No credit GPA Level N/A

Grade Level(s): 12 **Service ID:** 85000REL **Abbreviation:** N/A
Prerequisite(s): **Application required.**
Notes: Students will need to discuss their credit status with their counselor to ensure adequate number of credits for graduation; Release Time will follow CCISD Policy FEF.

CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION (CTE) SPECIALTY PROGRAMS

The following CTE specialty programs are located at only one campus in the district. Upon acceptance into the program, students can either travel to that campus for the period(s) the program is offered, or students can apply for a transfer to become a student of that campus. Students are responsible for providing their own transportation to these programs.

CTE Program	Location	Contact
Computer Technician	Clear Brook High School	Linda Smith lsmith@ccisd.net
Robotics	Clear Brook High School	Linda Smith lsmith@ccisd.net
Construction Technology	Clear Creek High School	Sharlene Kahlich vkahlich@ccisd.net
Dentistry	Clear Creek High School	Sharlene Kahlich vkahlich@ccisd.net
Metal Manufacturing	Clear Creek High School	Sharlene Kahlich vkahlich@ccisd.net
Computer Technician	Clear Falls High School	Kate Graham kgraham@ccisd.net
Biotechnology	Clear Falls High School	Kate Graham kgraham@ccisd.net
Biomedical Science	Clear Lake High School	Jeannette Johnson jjohnso3@ccisd.net
Automotive Technology	Clear Springs High School	Natalie Nylen nnylen@ccisd.net
Culinary Arts	Clear Springs High School	Natalie Nylen nnylen@ccisd.net
Cosmetology	Clear View High School	Kristi Foret kforet@ccisd.net
Certified Nursing Assistant	Clear View High School	Tracy Clay tclay@ccisd.net
Welding	Clear View High School	John Membreno jmembreno@ccisd.net

See Campus College and Career Specialist for information on how to apply.
Please visit ccisd.net/cte for application information and deadline.

CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Course are based on campus availability and enrollment.

AGRICULTURE, FOOD & NATURAL RESOURCES

7000 Principles of Agriculture, Food & Natural Resources, 1 credit (state) GPA Level 2

Grade Level(s): 9-12 **Service ID:** 13000200 **Abbreviation:** PRINAFNR
Prerequisite(s): None. **Endorsement/Pathway:** Business & Industry/CTE
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** Yes
NCAA Approved Core Course: No **Notes:** \$10 class fee; FFA dues recommended.

This introductory course prepares students for careers in agriculture, food, and natural resources. This course allows students to develop knowledge and skills regarding career opportunities in agriculture, specifically related to leadership, plant science, animal industry, food technology, and agriculture mechanics.

7010 Small Animal Management, 0.5 credit (state) GPA Level 2

Grade Level(s): 9-12 **Service ID:** 13000400 **Abbreviation:** SMANIMGT
Prerequisite(s): None. **Endorsement/Pathway:** Business & Industry/CTE
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** Yes
NCAA Approved Core Course: No **Notes:** \$10 class fee; FFA dues recommended.

This course is designed to prepare students in the field of small animal management. It will provide students the skills regarding career opportunities, entry requirements, and industry expectations in veterinary careers. Students will develop knowledge and skills pertaining to animal ownership, industry hazards, current topics associated with animal rights/welfare, management, and career opportunities. Small animals which may be included in the course of study are dogs, cats, and other small mammals, amphibians, reptiles, and birds.

7015 Professional Standards in Agribusiness, 0.5 credit (state) GPA Level 2

Grade Level(s): 9-12 **Service ID:** 13000800 **Abbreviation:** PROSAFNR
Prerequisite(s): None. **Endorsement/Pathway:** Business & Industry/CTE
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** Yes
NCAA Approved Core Course: No **Notes:** FFA dues recommended.

This course primarily focuses on leadership, communication, employer-employee relations, and problem-solving as they relate to agribusiness. Students will demonstrate leadership traits when solving a problem such as risk-taking, focusing on results, decision making, and empowering and investing in individuals when leading a group. Students will understand elements of communication such as accuracy, relevance, rhetoric, and organization of group discussions; formal presentations; and business-related, technical communication. Students will describe the importance of positive self-concept, social skills, and maintaining a professional image with respect to cultural diversity.

7017 Wildlife Fisheries & Ecology Management, 1 credit (state) GPA Level 2

Grade Level(s): 9-12 **Service ID:** 13001500 **Abbreviation:** WFECGT
Prerequisite(s): None. **Endorsement/Pathway:** Business & Industry/CTE
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** Yes
NCAA Approved Core Course: No **Notes:** \$10 class fee; FFA dues recommended; optional hunter education certification available.

This course serves as preparation for a career or studies in the wildlife, ecology, and natural resources industries. This course explores the importance of wildlife and recreation management to the environment and the agricultural industry. Students will learn the identification and management of game and non-game wildlife species, fish, and their habitats as well as their ecological needs.

7018 Livestock Production, 1 credit (state)	GPA Level 2
Grade Level(s): 10-12	Service ID: 13000300 Abbreviation: LIVEPROD
Prerequisite(s): None.	Endorsement/Pathway: Business & Industry/CTE
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No	Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: Yes
NCAA Approved Core Course: No	Notes: \$10 class fee; FFA dues recommended.

Students will gain technical knowledge and skills to prepare for careers in the field of animal science and livestock management. Students will explore nutrition, reproduction, health, and management of livestock and poultry. This course will study such topics as: common livestock and poultry breeds; internal and external anatomies; evaluation of livestock; feeds and feeding techniques; breeding advancements; and management skills.

7020 Veterinary Medical Applications, 1 credit (state)	GPA Level 2
Grade Level(s): 11-12	Service ID: 13000600 Abbreviation: VETMEDAP
Prerequisite(s): None.	Endorsement/Pathway: Business & Industry/CTE
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No	Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: Yes
NCAA Approved Core Course: No	Notes: \$20 class fee; FFA dues recommended.

This course provides training in the veterinary assistant field. Students have the opportunity to develop technical skills in health, nutrition, examinations, diseases, sanitation, and regulatory programs of small and large animals through collaboration, innovation, and self-direction. The course includes, but is not limited to animal handling and restraint, health and safety, surgical preparation, anatomy, physiology, medical terminology, infectious diseases, instrument and equipment identification, vaccine preparation and injections techniques, and veterinary office procedures. Students will begin preparation for the Veterinary Assistant-Level I exam.

7021 Advanced Animal Science, 1 credit (state)	GPA Level 2
Grade Level(s): 11-12	Service ID: 13000700 Abbreviation: ADVANSCI
Prerequisite(s): Biology; IPC or Chemistry; Algebra I and Geometry; and one of the following: Principles of Agriculture, Small Animal Management, Livestock Production, or Veterinary Medical Applications.	
NCAA Approved Core Course: No	Endorsement/Pathway: Business & Industry/CTE or STEM/Science
Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes	Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: No
Notes: FFA dues recommended; this course will satisfy the 3rd or 4th Science graduation requirement.	

This course is developed to prepare students for careers in the field of animal science. The students will learn, reinforce, apply, and transfer their knowledge and skills in a variety of settings. This course examines the correspondence of human, scientific, and technological aspects of animal science through field and laboratory experience.

7030 Floral Design, 1 credit (state)	GPA Level 2
Grade Level(s): 10-12	Service ID: 13001800 Abbreviation: FLORAL
Prerequisite(s): None.	Endorsement/Pathway: Business & Industry/CTE
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No	Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: Yes
NCAA Approved Core Course: No	
Notes: \$50/per semester class fee; FFA dues recommended; this course will satisfy the Fine Arts graduation requirement.	

This course prepares students for careers in floral design. It is a laboratory-oriented course designed to provide students technical knowledge and skills related to horticultural systems, career opportunities, entry requirements, and industry expectations. This course is designed to develop students' ability to identify and demonstrate the principles and techniques related to floral design as well as develop an understanding of the management of floral enterprises.

7033 Horticulture Science, 1 credit (state)	GPA Level 2
Grade Level(s): 10-12	Service ID: 13002000 Abbreviation: HORTISCI
Prerequisite(s): None.	Endorsement/Pathway: Business & Industry/CTE
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No	Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: Yes
NCAA Approved Core Course: No	Notes: \$10 class fee; FFA dues recommended.

This hands-on course prepares students to produce, process, and market horticulture plants used primarily for ornamental, recreational, and aesthetic purposes. The course also addresses topics and skills in establishing, maintaining, and managing horticultural enterprises.

7070 Agricultural Mechanics & Metal Technologies, 1 credit (state) GPA Level 2
Grade Level(s): 10-12 **Service ID:** 13002200 **Abbreviation:** AGMECHMT
Prerequisite(s): None. **Endorsement/Pathway:** Business & Industry/CTE
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** Yes
NCAA Approved Core Course: No **Notes:** \$50/per semester; FFA membership dues recommended.

Students will prepare for careers in agricultural power, structural, and technical systems. This course is designed to develop an understanding of agricultural mechanics as it relates to safety and skills in tool operation, carpentry, and metal working through collaboration, innovation, and self-direction. Emphasis will be placed on welding and as students prepare for the industry recognized NCCER welding certification.

7072 Agricultural Structures Design & Fabrication, 1 credit (state) GPA Level 2
Grade Level(s): 11-12 **Service ID:** 13002300 **Abbreviation:** AGSDF
Prerequisite(s): Agricultural Mechanics & Metal Technologies
NCAA Approved Core Course: No **Endorsement/Pathway:** Business & Industry/CTE
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** Yes
Notes: \$50/per semester class fee; FFA dues recommended.

This course is a continuation of Agricultural Mechanics and Metal Technology. Students will learn how to apply appropriate technology to metal construction related to agricultural structures design and fabrication. They will also gain further knowledge in the different types of power systems used in agricultural facilities. Career opportunities, entry requirements, and industry expectations in this field will be explored.

7072L Ag Structures Design & Fabrication/Ag Laboratory & Field Experience, 2 credits (state) GPA Level 2
Grade Level(s): 11-12 **Service ID:** 13002310 **Abbreviation:** AGSDFLAB
Prerequisite(s): Agricultural Mechanics & Metal Technologies.
NCAA Approved Core Course: No **Endorsement/Pathway:** Business & Industry/CTE
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** Yes
Notes: \$50/per semester class fee; FFA dues recommended.

This course is a continuation of Agricultural Mechanics and Metal Technology. Students will learn how to apply appropriate technology to metal construction related to agricultural structures design and fabrication. They will also gain further knowledge in the different types of power systems used in agricultural facilities. This course extends the lab activities of Agriculture Structures Design & Fabrication and designed to provide students a laboratory and/or field experience opportunity. Career opportunities, entry requirements, and industry expectations in this field will be explored.

7090 Practicum in Agriculture, Food & Natural Resources, 2 credits (state) GPA Level 2
Grade Level(s): 12 **Service ID:** 13002500 **Abbreviation:** PRACAFNR1
Prerequisite(s): Minimum of one Agriculture, Food, and Natural Resources course credit.
NCAA Approved Core Course: No **Endorsement/Pathway:** Business & Industry/CTE
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** Yes
Notes: \$10 class fee; FFA dues recommended; **application required.**

The practicum course is a paid or unpaid internship experience for students participating in a coherent sequence of career and technical education courses in the Agriculture, Food, and Natural Resources cluster. The practicum is designed to give students supervised practical application of knowledge and skills. Practicum experiences occur in a variety of off-campus locations appropriate to the nature and level of experiences.

7096 Practicum in Veterinary Medicine, 2 credits (state)**GPA Level 2****Grade Level(s):** 12**Service ID:** 13000610**Abbreviation:** VETMEDLAB**Prerequisite(s):** Veterinary Medical Applications.**Endorsement/Pathway:** Business & Industry/CTE**Included in Class Ranking GPA:** No**Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** Yes**NCAA Approved Core Course:** No**Notes:** \$10 class fee; FFA dues recommended; **application required.**

This practicum course provides internship experiences for students interested in pursuing the field of veterinary medicine. The internship is designed to give students supervised practical application of knowledge and skills. In a Veterinary clinic setting, students will learn small animal nursing, radiology and ultrasound imaging, laboratory procedures, animal restraint, examination room procedures, pharmacy, and pharmacology, and surgical preparation/assisting. Hours accrued will go toward the Veterinary Medical Assistant certification.

ARCHITECTURE & CONSTRUCTION**7100 Interior Design, 1 credit (state)****GPA Level 2****Grade Level(s):** 10-12**Service ID:** 13004300**Abbreviation:** INTERDS1**Prerequisite(s):** None.**Endorsement/Pathway:** Business & Industry/CTE**Included in Class Ranking GPA:** No**Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** Yes**NCAA Approved Core Course:** No**Notes:** \$10 class fee.

This course covers the concepts and skills needed to design interior environments of a home and/or business successfully. Students design rooms using skills in color combinations, furniture styles and arrangement, fabric selection, space planning, and surface coverings. Other topics in the course include the impact of technology on interiors, the acquisition of professional services, and career choices.

7145 Principles of Construction (CCHS), 1 credit (state)**GPA Level 2****Grade Level(s):** 9-12**Service ID:** 13004220**Abbreviation:** PRINCON**Prerequisite(s):** None.**Endorsement/Pathway:** Business & Industry/CTE**Included in Class Ranking GPA:** No**Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** Yes**NCAA Approved Core Course:** No**Notes:** \$30 class fee; **application required.****Location:** CCHS; student must provide own transportation.

In this course, students will learn usage of common hand and power tools, construction safety, and construction mathematics. Students will learn the basics of wood framing while developing an understanding of basic construction drawings as well as interpreting and presenting information used in workplace situations, as well as learn construction safety, construction mathematics, and usage of common hand and power tools. This course also provides communication and occupation skills to assist the student in obtaining and maintaining employment.

7146 Construction Technology-Design & Carpentry (CCHS), 2 credits (state)**GPA Level 2****Grade Level(s):** 10-12**Service ID:** 13005100**Abbreviation:** CONTECH1**Prerequisite(s):** Principles of Construction.**Endorsement/Pathway:** Business & Industry/CTE**Included in Class Ranking GPA:** No**Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** Yes**NCAA Approved Core Course:** No**Notes:** \$30 class fee; **application required.****Location:** CCHS; student must provide own transportation.

In this course, students will build on the basic knowledge of wood framing while using proper and safe handling of hand and power tools associated with carpentry. Students will use CAD design software to learn and interpret architectural and engineering drawings and specifications. Students will work on shaping and installation of building materials during the construction of various building projects. This course also introduces students to the common building code requirements and the process for writing work contracts for the construction of homes.

7147 Construction Technology-Architecture & Electrical (CCHS), 2 credits (state) GPA Level 2
Grade Level(s): 10-12 **Service ID:** 13005200 **Abbreviation:** CONTECH2
Prerequisite(s): Principles of Construction. **Endorsement/Pathway:** Business & Industry/CTE
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** Yes
NCAA Approved Core Course: No **Notes:** \$30 class fee; **application required.**
Location: CCHS; student must provide own transportation.

In this course, students will become familiar with the properties of electricity, wire sizing, and electrical circuits. Students will use CAD design software to learn and interpret architectural and engineering drawings and specifications. Students will install and design residential electrical systems such as breaker boxes, ceiling lights, doorbells, and alarm systems. They will learn about electrical devices and wiring techniques used in commercial and industrial construction and maintenance.

7148 Practicum in Construction Technology (CCHS), 2 credits (state) GPA Level 2
Grade Level(s): 12 **Service ID:** 13005250 **Abbreviation:** PRACCT1
Prerequisite(s): Construction Technology-Design & Carpentry; and Construction Technology-Architecture & Electrical.
NCAA Approved Core Course: No **Endorsement/Pathway:** Business & Industry/CTE
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** Yes
Notes: \$30 class fee; **application required.**
Location: CCHS; student must provide own transportation.

This is an occupationally specific course designed to provide classroom technical instruction or on-the-job training. Students gain advanced knowledge and skills specific to enter the workforce and/or prepare for a postsecondary degree in construction management, architecture, or engineering. Students will serve as construction managers to assist in mentoring other students.

ARTS, AV TECHNOLOGY & COMMUNICATION

7225 Audio/Video Production I, 1 credit (state) GPA Level 2
Grade Level(s): 10-12 **Service ID:** 13008500 **Abbreviation:** AVPROD1
Prerequisite(s): None. **Endorsement/Pathway:** Business & Industry/CTE
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** Yes
NCAA Approved Core Course: No **Notes:** \$20 class fee; enrollment limited.

This course is designed to provide students with an introduction to the basic elements of Audio/Video Production. Students learn the fundamental skills necessary to put together video and audio clips using industry standard software. Emphasis is placed on content creation; however, students are introduced to the various aspects of preproduction, production, and postproduction. Projects may include, but are not limited to music videos, movie trailers, sports' highlights, and news packages.

7226 Audio/Video Production II / Audio/Video Production II Lab, 2 credits (state) GPA Level 2
Grade Level(s): 11-12 **Service ID:** 13008610 **Abbreviation:** AVPLAB2
Prerequisite(s): Audio/Video Production I. **Endorsement/Pathway:** Business & Industry/CTE
NCAA Approved Core Course: No **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** Yes
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No
Notes: \$20 class fee; enrollment limited/**application required.**

This course is a continuation of Audio/Video Production I. Students are provided an opportunity to develop an advanced understanding of production and industry roles. They will also build on their storytelling, critical-thinking, problem-solving, and collaborative skills. Instruction includes an in-depth understanding and use of cameras, lighting, editing, graphics, and other areas of video production. Students enrolled in Audio/Video Production II also participate in the production of a campus broadcast.

7227 Practicum in Audio/Video Production, 2 credits (state) GPA Level 2

Grade Level(s): 12	Service ID: 13008700	Abbreviation: PRACAVP1
Prerequisite(s): Audio/Video Production II.	Endorsement/Pathway: Business & Industry/CTE	
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No	Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: Yes	
NCAA Approved Core Course: No		
Notes: \$20 class fee; application required.		

This course is a continuation of Audio/Video Production II. Students work towards mastering advanced knowledge and skills that will prepare them to enter the workforce and/or prepare them for a postsecondary degree in audio/video productions. The students learn all aspects of the industry by building on the concepts taught in Audio/Video Production II. Students enrolled in Practicum in Audio/Video Production also participate in the production of a campus broadcast.

7227L Practicum in Audio/Video Production / Extended Practicum in Audio/Video Prod, 3 credits (state) GPA Level 2

Grade Level(s): 12	Service ID: 13008705	Abbreviation: EXPRAVP1
Prerequisite(s): Audio/Video Production II.	Endorsement/Pathway: Business & Industry/CTE	
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No	Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: Yes	
NCAA Approved Core Course: No		
Notes: \$20 class fee; application required.		

This course extends the practicum experience in Audio/Video Production II. Students will be expected to develop an increased understanding of the industry with a focus on applying preproduction, production, and postproduction skills in an advanced classroom environment. Students gain extensive knowledge and skills specific to enter the workforce and/or prepare for a postsecondary degree in audio/video production. Students enrolled in Extended Practicum in Audio/Video Production also participate in the production of a campus broadcast.

7231 Animation I, 1 credit (state) GPA Level 2

Grade Level(s): 10-12	Service ID: 13008300	Abbreviation: ANIMAT1
Prerequisite(s): Digital Media, Audio/Video Production I, or Graphic Design and Illustration I.	Endorsement/Pathway: Business & Industry/CTE	
NCAA Approved Core Course: No	Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: Yes	
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No		
Notes: \$10 class fee.		

This course will provide instruction in animation principles as well as story development, background design, scenic layout, and special effects. Students will work with program specific software such as Adobe Photoshop, Illustrator, After Effects, Flash, and 3ds Max. Students will learn modeling, animation, and rendering techniques. They will generate realistic characters, seamless CG effects, and top-quality film and television content.

7233 Animation II, 1 credit (state) GPA Level 2

Grade Level(s): 11-12	Service ID: 13008400	Abbreviation: ANIMAT2
Prerequisite(s): Animation I.	Endorsement/Pathway: Business & Industry/CTE	
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No	Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: Yes	
NCAA Approved Core Course: No		
Notes: \$10 class fee.		

This course is a continuation of Animation I. Students will develop advanced skills found in the multimedia/animation industry through a project-based curriculum. Projects will include animation, video-production, character and story development and sound editing. Students will develop a portfolio of the year's work.

7240 Fashion Design I, 1 credit (state) GPA Level 2

Grade Level(s): 10-12	Service ID: 13009300	Abbreviation: FASHDSN1
Prerequisite(s): None.	Endorsement/Pathway: Business & Industry/CTE	
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No	Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: Yes	
NCAA Approved Core Course: No		
Notes: \$30 class fee.		

This course is designed for students who have an interest in the field of fashion design, production, and merchandising of apparel and textiles. This class is divided into classroom instruction as well as laboratory experiences in which individual projects are created using professional design principles. Experiences will include garment construction, fitting, and alterations. The students will also explore careers in fashion that span all aspects of the textile and apparel industries.

7245 Fashion Design II , 1 credit (state)	GPA Level 2	
Grade Level(s): 11-12	Service ID: 13009400	Abbreviation: FASHDSN2
Prerequisite(s): Fashion Design I.	Endorsement/Pathway: Business & Industry/CTE	
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No	Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: Yes	
NCAA Approved Core Course: No	Notes: \$30 class fee.	

Students will expand upon their introductory skills from Fashion Design I. This course is designed for students who have an interest in the field of fashion design, production, and merchandising of apparel and textiles. This class is divided into classroom instruction as well as laboratory experiences in which individual design portfolios are created using professional design principles. Experiences will include garment construction, fitting, and alterations. The students will also explore legal and ethical practices that span all aspects of the textile and apparel industries.

7241 Graphic Design & Illustration I , 1 credit (state)	GPA Level 2	
Grade Level(s): 9-12	Service ID: 13008800	Abbreviation: GRAPHD11
Prerequisite(s): None.	Endorsement/Pathway: Business & Industry/CTE	
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No	Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: Yes	
NCAA Approved Core Course: No	Notes: \$30 class fee.	

This course provides an introduction to graphic design with a focus on the fundamental elements and principles of visual art and design. Students will develop the basic design and technical skills needed to be successful in the visual/digital world. They will use industry standard hardware and software to produce an individual portfolio of real-world projects. Students will be exposed to the use of digital cameras, scanners, printers, and various graphic file formats.

7243 Graphic Design & Illustration II , 1 credit (state)	GPA Level 2	
Grade Level(s): 10-12	Service ID: 13008900	Abbreviation: GRAPHD12
Prerequisite(s): Graphic Design & Illustration I.	Endorsement/Pathway: Business & Industry/CTE	
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No	Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: Yes	
NCAA Approved Core Course: No	Notes: \$30 class fee.	

Students will expand upon their introductory skills from Graphic Design and Illustration I. They will develop mock professional projects to further expand their portfolio of self-generated images. They will demonstrate proficient visual layout skills using industry standard software representing a variety of various visual styles. Students will have the opportunity to participate in graphic design competitions at the discretion of the instructor. This course prepares students for potential certification options.

7228 Commercial Photography , 1 credit (state)	GPA Level 2	
Grade Level(s): 9-12	Service ID: 13009100	Abbreviation: CPHOTO1
Prerequisite(s): None.	Endorsement/Pathway: Business & Industry/CTE	
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No	Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: Yes	
NCAA Approved Core Course: No	Notes: \$25 class fee per semester.	

In Commercial Photography, students will have the opportunity to use state of the art computer-aided publishing tools and other hands-on production tools as well as Adobe's photo-related software. This course integrates creative elements needed to produce photographs for use the graphic design, illustration, advertising, and visual communication industry. Students will become proficient at the technical aspect of photographing with a digital camera and work with those images to edit, save, resize, post, and print.

BUSINESS, MARKETING & FINANCE

7300 Principles of Business, Marketing & Finance, 1 credit (state) GPA Level 2

Grade Level(s): 9-12	Service ID: 13011200	Abbreviation: PRINBMF
Prerequisite(s): None.	Endorsement/Pathway: Business & Industry/CTE	
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No	Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: Yes	
NCAA Approved Core Course: No	Notes: None.	

In this course, students gain knowledge and skills in economies and private enterprise systems, the impact of global business, marketing of goods and services, advertising, and product pricing. Students analyze the sales process and financial management principles. This course allows students to reinforce, apply, and transfer academic knowledge and skills to a variety of interesting and relevant activities, problems and settings in business, marketing, and finance.

7321 Business Information Management I (Microsoft Office Applications), 1 credit (state) GPA Level 2

Grade Level(s): 9-12	Service ID: 13011400	Abbreviation: BUSIM1
Prerequisite(s): None.	Endorsement/Pathway: Business & Industry/CTE	
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No	Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: Yes	
NCAA Approved Core Course: No	Notes: \$15 class fee.	

This course develops technology skills with applications to personal, college, or business situations. Students will learn computer applications in the Microsoft Office Suite – Word, Excel, PowerPoint, Publisher, and Access. They will also learn effective and efficient internet searching skills and explore operating systems and information systems relating to professional business environments.

7331 Practicum in Small Business Management I, 2 credits (state) GPA Level 2

Grade Level(s): 11-12	Service ID: 13012200	Abbreviation: PRACBM
Prerequisite(s): None.	Endorsement/Pathway: Business & Industry/CTE	
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No	Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: Yes	
NCAA Approved Core Course: No	Notes: Application required.	

This course is designed to give students supervised practical application of the fundamentals of business management, including planning, organizing, inventory management and marketing products and services. The course will give students the knowledge needed to operate a small business. Students will be responsible for the daily operations of the school store on campus and will implement personal and interpersonal skills to strengthen individual performance in the workplace to make a successful transition to the workforce. Students will develop a foundation in economic, financial, technological, international, social, and ethical aspects of business to become competent consumers, employees, and entrepreneurs. Students incorporate a broad base of knowledge that includes legal, managerial, marketing, promotions, and ethical dimensions of a business to make appropriate business decisions.

7332 Practicum in Small Business Management II, 2 credits (state) GPA Level 2

Grade Level(s): 12	Service ID: 13012210	Abbreviation: PRACBM2
Prerequisite(s): Practicum in Small Business Management I	Endorsement/Pathway: Business & Industry/CTE	
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No	Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: Yes	
NCAA Approved Core Course: No	Notes: Application required.	

This course is a continuation of Practicum in Small Business Management I. It is designed to expand on skills needed to create, develop, and strengthen a successful business operation by providing a practical, hands-on approach to further develop the school store. Students will be responsible for the daily operations of the school store on campus and will take leadership roles in financing, human resources management and inventory management. Students will develop management styles, enhance reading, writing, computing, communication, and reasoning skills, and apply them to the business environment.

7341 Accounting I , 1 credit (state)	GPA Level 2
Grade Level(s): 10-12	Service ID: 13016600 Abbreviation: ACCOUNT1
Prerequisite(s): None.	Endorsement/Pathway: Business & Industry/CTE
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No	Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: Yes
NCAA Approved Core Course: No	Notes: \$10 class fee.

A basic understanding of accounting is essential to anyone interested in pursuing a career in business, marketing, management, or finance. Students will learn manual and automated accounting concepts, principles, and procedures. Students formulate and interpret financial information for use in management decision making. They will learn how to understand financial records, accounting equations, and the basic steps of the accounting cycle. This course is highly recommended for students interested in Entrepreneurship and for all college bound students pursuing a Business or Marketing degree.

7342 Accounting II , 1 credit (state)	GPA Level 2
Grade Level(s): 11-12	Service ID: 13016700 Abbreviation: ACCOUNT2
Prerequisite(s): Accounting I.	Endorsement/Pathway: Business & Industry/CTE
Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes	Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: No
NCAA Approved Core Course: No	
Notes: \$10 class fee; this course will satisfy the 3rd Math graduation requirement; if this course is combined with Mathematical Models with Applications or Digital Electronics, then the 4th Math credit requirement will not be satisfied.	

This course is a continuation of Accounting I. Students will build on their knowledge of accounting and strengthen their skills by studying a merchandising business. The students will use simulations and computer software to enhance their knowledge. This course is highly recommended for students interested in Entrepreneurship and for all college bound students pursuing a Business, Marketing or Finance degree.

7343 Statistics & Business Decision Making , 1 credit (state)	GPA Level 2
Grade Level(s): 11-12	Service ID: 13016900 Abbreviation: STATS BDM
Prerequisite(s): Algebra I or Algebra I (Honors/GT), Geometry or Geometry (Honors/GT), and Algebra II or Algebra II (Honors/GT)	
Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes	Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: No
NCAA Approved Core Course: No	Endorsement/Pathway: STEM/Math & Business and Industry/CTE
Notes: 7343S Statistics & Business Decision Making: Sheltered for Emergent Bilinguals; LPAC approval required; see page 39;	

This course is an introduction to statistics with a focus on the application of statistics in business decision making. Student will study sampling and experimentation, organize, and visualize categorical and quantitative data, probability and random variables, inference, and bivariate data. Students will connect data and statistical processes to business areas, including accounting and finance. Students will use statistical analysis to assist in business decision making. Students will use simulations and software to enhance their knowledge.

7350 Sports & Entertainment Marketing , 0.5 credit (state)	GPA Level 2
Grade Level(s): 9-12	Service ID: 13034600 Abbreviation: SPORTSEM
Prerequisite(s): None.	Endorsement/Pathway: Business & Industry/CTE
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No	Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: Yes
NCAA Approved Core Course: No	
Notes: None.	

Spectators of sports and entertainment are customers. Planning products or services and enticing these customers to buy is sports and entertainment marketing. In this course, students investigate promotions, advertising, sales, event marketing, and sponsorships as they relate to a diverse population and global society. Students will develop promotional plans, sponsorship proposals, endorsement contracts, and sports and entertainment marketing plans. Students will also explore career options in the sports and entertainment marketing areas.

7375 Social Media Marketing , 0.5 credit (state)	GPA Level 2
Grade Level(s): 9-12	Service ID: 13034650 Abbreviation: SMEDMKTG
Prerequisite(s): None.	Endorsement/Pathway: Business & Industry/CTE
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No	Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: Yes
NCAA Approved Core Course: No	Notes: None.

This course is designed as a comprehensive introduction to the principles and practices of marketing utilizing social media. Students will gain knowledge of techniques used in current advertising, including print and broadcast media. The social, ethical, and legal issues of advertising, historical influences, strategies, media decision processes as well as integrated marketing communications will be explored. The course provides an overview of how communication tools can be used in an attempt to reach target audiences and increase consumer knowledge.

7380 Entrepreneurship , 1 credit (state)	GPA Level 2
Grade Level(s): 11-12	Service ID: 13034400 Abbreviation: ENTREP
Prerequisite(s): None.	Endorsement/Pathway: Business & Industry/CTE
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No	Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: Yes
NCAA Approved Core Course: No	Notes: None.

In this course, students will gain the knowledge and skills needed to become an entrepreneur. Students will learn the principles necessary to begin and operate a business. The primary focus will be to help students understand the process of analyzing a business opportunity, determine the feasibility of an idea using research, develop a plan to organize and promote the business and its products and services, and to understand the capital required, return on investment desired, and potential for profit.

EDUCATION & TRAINING

7709 Principles of Education & Training , 1 credit (state)	GPA Level 2
Grade Level(s): 9-12	Service ID: 13014200 Abbreviation: PRINEDTR
Prerequisite(s): None.	Endorsement/Pathway: Public Services/CTE
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No	Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: Yes
NCAA Approved Core Course: No	Notes: \$10 class fee.

Principles of Education and Training is designed to introduce learners to the various career opportunities available within the education and training career cluster. This course will serve as a foundation for students interested in teaching fields ranging from preschool to high school age. Students will explore the various roles and responsibilities and describe typical personal characteristics, qualities, and aptitudes of education professionals. Students will also investigate post-secondary education alternatives and create an education and training degree plan for their chosen occupation area.

7711 Teacher Education Training I , 2 credits (state)	GPA Level 2
Grade Level(s): 11-12	Service ID: 13014400 Abbreviation: INPRAC
Prerequisite(s): None.	Endorsement/Pathway: Public Services/CTE
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No	Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: Yes
NCAA Approved Core Course: No	Notes: \$20 class fee; application required.

This course allows an opportunity for a field-based internship that provides students with knowledge of child and adolescent development as well as principles of effective teaching practices. Students work under the joint direction of their classroom teacher and a mentoring teacher of their choice. Students will plan instructional activities and lessons as well as understand the responsibilities of teachers and all careers related to the education field.

7712 Teacher Education Training II , 2 credits (state)	GPA Level 2
Grade Level(s): 12	Service ID: 13014500 Abbreviation: PRACEDT1
Prerequisite(s): Teacher Education Training I.	Endorsement/Pathway: Public Services/CTE
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No	Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: Yes
NCAA Approved Core Course: No	Notes: \$20 class fee; application required.

This course is designed for the student who demonstrated success in Teacher Education Training I. Students will be more intensely immersed in the educational process by job-shadowing their mentoring teacher in all aspects of the teaching profession. All careers in education will be explored in depth.

HEALTH SCIENCE

7501 Principles of Health Science, 1 credit (state)

GPA Level 2

Grade Level(s): 9-12

Service ID: 13020200

Abbreviation: PRINHLSC

Prerequisite(s): None.

Endorsement/Pathway: Public Services/CTE

Included in Class Ranking GPA: No

Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: Yes

NCAA Approved Core Course: No

Notes: \$20 class fee.

Principles of Health Science is designed to develop health care specific knowledge and skills in effective communications, ethical and legal responsibilities, client care, safety, first aid, and CPR. This course prepares the student for the transition to clinical or work-based experiences in health care.

7511 Medical Terminology, 1 credit (state)

GPA Level 2

Grade Level(s): 9-12

Service ID: 13020300

Abbreviation: MEDTERM

Prerequisite(s): None.

Endorsement/Pathway: Public Services/CTE

Included in Class Ranking GPA: No

Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: Yes

NCAA Approved Core Course: No

Notes: None.

Medical Terminology will help students develop a working knowledge of the language of medicine. Students acquire word-building skills by learning prefixes, suffixes, roots, and abbreviations. By relating terms to body systems, students identify proper use of words in the medical environment. Knowledge of medical terminology enhances the student's ability to successfully secure employment or pursue advanced education in health care.

7507 Patient Care Technician, 1 credit (state)

GPA Level 2

Grade Level(s): 11-12

Service ID: 13020400

Abbreviation: HLTHSCI

Prerequisite(s): Principles of Health Science

Endorsement/Pathway: Public Services/CTE

Included in Class Ranking GPA: No

Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: Yes

NCAA Approved Core Course: No

Notes: \$20 class fee.

This course provides the knowledge and skills necessary for certification as a Patient Care Technician through the National Healthcare Association. Students learn and practice clinical skills frequently used in the medical and health care industry. Students will prepare for entry level positions that support daily functions and operations of hospital patient care units. Topics of study include basic patient care, distribution of supplies, phlebotomy procedures, EKG readings, and vital sign monitoring. This course culminates in a certification as a Patient Care Technician/Assistant (CPCT/A).

7530 Pathophysiology, 1 credit (state)

GPA Level 2

Grade Level(s): 11-12

Service ID: 13020800

Abbreviation: PATHO

Prerequisite(s): Biology; Chemistry.

Endorsement/Pathway: Public Services/CTE or STEM/Science

Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes

Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: No

NCAA Approved Core Course: Yes

Notes: This course will satisfy the 3rd or 4th Science graduation requirement.

This course studies disease processes and how human systems are affected. Emphasis is placed on prevention and treatment of diseases. The course begins with the basics of cellular biology, cancer, the infection process, and the immune system. A focus on specific body systems and common disorders will be covered. Students will differentiate between normal and abnormal physiology. The course will include at least 40% laboratory investigation and fieldwork using appropriate scientific inquiry.

7550 Anatomy & Physiology, 1 credit (state) **GPA Level 2**
Grade Level(s): 10-12 **Service ID:** 13020600 **Abbreviation:** ANATPHYS
Prerequisite(s): Biology; IPC, Chemistry, or Physics. **Endorsement/Pathway:** Public Services/CTE or STEM/Science
Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No
NCAA Approved Core Course: Yes
Notes: This course will satisfy the 3rd or 4th Science graduation requirement.

In this course, students conduct laboratory investigations and fieldwork, use scientific methods during investigations, and make informed decisions using critical thinking and problem-solving. Topics will be presented through an integration of biology, chemistry, and physics. Students will study structures and functions of the human body and body systems and will investigate the body's responses to forces, maintenance of homeostasis, electrical interactions, transport systems, and energy systems. Animal dissection is a required part of the curriculum in this course.

7550H Anatomy & Physiology (Honors/GT), 1 credit (state) **GPA Level 1**
Grade Level(s): 10-12 **Service ID:** 13020600 **Abbreviation:** ANATPHYS (H)
Prerequisite(s): Biology; IPC, Chemistry, or Physics. **Endorsement/Pathway:** Public Services/CTE or STEM/Science
Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No
NCAA Approved Core Course: Yes
Notes: This course will satisfy the 3rd or 4th Science graduation requirement.

Anatomy and Physiology (Honors/GT) offers a more advanced level of experiences for students planning to enter the medical profession. Students will conduct laboratory investigations using appropriate scientific tools and procedures. Topics will be presented through an integration of biology, chemistry, and physics. Students will study in detail the structures and functions of the human body and body systems and will investigate the body's responses to forces, maintenance of homeostasis, electrical interactions, transport systems, and energy systems. Extensive labs, including formal write-ups, are required. Animal dissection is a required part of the curriculum of this course.

7560 Dentistry – Practicum in Health Science (CCHS), 2 credits (state) **GPA Level 2**
Grade Level(s): 12 **Service ID:** 13020510 **Abbreviation:** PRACHLS2
Prerequisite(s): None. **Endorsement/Pathway:** Public Services/CTE
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** Yes
NCAA Approved Core Course: No
Notes: \$20 class fee; students are responsible for cost of lab coat and all state registration fees; **application required.**
Location: CCHS; student must provide own transportation.

In this course students will explore and model practices including preparing patients for dental procedures, ensuring the sterility of the dental environment, assisting dentists during procedures by providing tools and materials, working with suppliers to schedule deliveries, helping patients schedule appointments, teaching patients about proper oral health, and taking patient x-rays. This course culminates in a certification as a Registered Dental Assistant (RDA).

7570 Principles of Biomedical Science (CLHS) (Honors/GT), 1 credit (state) **GPA Level 1**
Grade Level(s): 9-12 **Service ID:** N1302092 **Abbreviation:** PRBIOSCI (H)
Prerequisite(s): Biology **Endorsement/Pathway:** Public Services/CTE
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** Yes
NCAA Approved Core Course: No **Notes:** \$20 class fee; **application required.**
Location: CLHS; student must provide own transportation.

In this introductory course of the Biomedical Science program, students explore concepts of biology and medicine as they take on roles of different medical professionals to solve real-world problems. Over the course of the year, students are challenged in various scenarios including a crime scene to solve a mystery, diagnosing, and proposing treatment to patients in a family medical practice, to tacking down and containing a medical outbreak at a local hospital, stabilizing a patient during an emergency, and collaborating with others to design solutions to local and global medical problems.

7571 Human Body Systems (CLHS) (Honors/GT), 1 credit (state) GPA Level 1

Grade Level(s): 10-12 **Service ID:** N1302093 **Abbreviation:** HUMBODSY (H)
Prerequisite(s): Principles of Biomedical Science **Endorsement/Pathway:** Public Services/CTE
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** Yes
NCAA Approved Core Course: No **Notes:** \$20 class fee; **application required.**
Location: CLHS; student must provide own transportation.

Students examine the interactions of human body systems as they explore identity, power, movement, protection, and homeostasis in the body. Exploring science in action, students build organs and tissues on a skeletal manikin; use data acquisition software to monitor body functions such as muscle movement, reflex and voluntary action, and respiration; and take on the roles of biomedical professionals to solve real-world medical cases.

7572 Medical Interventions (CLHS) (Honors/GT), 1 credit (state) GPA Level 1

Grade Level(s): 11-12 **Service ID:** N1302094 **Abbreviation:** MEDINT (H)
Prerequisite(s): Human Body Systems or concurrent enrollment in Human Body Systems
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** Yes
Endorsement/Pathway: Public Services/CTE **Notes:** \$20 class fee; **application required.**
NCAA Approved Core Course: No
Location: CLHS; student must provide own transportation.

Students follow the life of a fictitious family as they investigate how to prevent, diagnose, and treat disease. Students explore how to detect and fight infection; screen and evaluate the code in human DNA; evaluate cancer treatment options; and prevail when the organs of the body begin to fail. Through real-world cases, students are exposed to a range of interventions related to immunology, surgery, genetics, pharmacology, medical devices, and diagnostics.

7573 Biomedical Innovation (CLHS) (Honors/GT), 1 credit (state) GPA Level 1

Grade Level(s): 11-12 **Service ID:** N1302095 **Abbreviation:** BIOINN (H)
Prerequisite(s): Medical Interventions **Endorsement/Pathway:** Public Services/CTE
NCAA Approved Core Course: No **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** Yes
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No
Notes: \$20 class fee; **application required.**
Location: CLHS; student must provide own transportation.

In this final course of the Biomedical Science sequence, students build on the knowledge and skills gained from previous courses to design innovative solutions for the most pressing health challenges of the 21st century. Students address topics ranging from public health and biomedical engineering to clinical medicine and physiology. They will have the opportunity to work on an independent project with a mentor or advisor from a university, medical facility, or research institution.

7506 Certified Nursing Assistant – Practicum in Health Science (CVHS), 2 credits (state) GPA Level 2

Grade Level(s): 12 **Service ID:** 13020500 **Abbreviation:** PRACHLS2
Prerequisite(s): None. **Endorsement/Pathway:** Public Services/CTE
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** Yes
NCAA Approved Core Course: No **Notes:** \$20 class fee; **application required.**
Location: CVHS; transportation provided.

This course is an occupationally specific course designed to provide knowledge and skills for certification as a Nursing Assistant in the state of Texas. Students develop advanced clinical skills necessary for employment in the health care industry. This course culminates in a certification as a Certified Nursing Assistant (C.N.A.).

7504 Pharmacy Technician – Practicum in Health Science, 2 credits (state) GPA Level 2

Grade Level(s): 12 **Service ID:** 13020500 **Abbreviation:** PRACHLS1
Prerequisite(s): None. **Endorsement/Pathway:** Public Services/CTE
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** Yes
NCAA Approved Core Course: No
Notes: \$20; fingerprinting fee (\$45) is required at the beginning of the school year; **application required.**

This course is an occupationally specific course designed to provide the knowledge and skills for certification as a Pharmacy Technician and leads to further education needed to work in the pharmacy industry. Students also develop advanced clinical skills necessary for employment in the health care industry. This course culminates with certification as a Pharmacy Technician.

HOSPITALITY & TOURISM

7620 Food Science, 1 credit (state) GPA Level 2

Grade Level(s): 11-12 **Service ID:** 13023000 **Abbreviation:** FOODSCI

Prerequisite(s): Biology; Chemistry; and one additional science credit.

Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes

Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: No

NCAA Approved Core Course: No

Endorsement/Pathway: Business & Industry/CTE or STEM/Science

Notes: \$20 class fee; **this course will satisfy the 4th Science graduation requirement.**

This class explores the nature and improvement of foods for consumers. Students study nutrition and wellness, food technology, world food supply, diet-related disorders, chemical and physical changes that affect food product quality, technologies used in food processing, and food safety. Investigation of the properties of food and how it affects the human body will also be covered.

7621 Culinary Arts (CSHS), 2 credits (state) GPA Level 2

Grade Level(s): 10-12 **Service ID:** 13022600 **Abbreviation:** CULARTS

Prerequisite(s): None.

Endorsement/Pathway: Business & Industry/CTE

Included in Class Ranking GPA: No

Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: Yes

NCAA Approved Core Course: No

Notes: \$20 class fee; students are responsible for cost of chef coat/pants; **application required.**

Location: CSHS; student must provide own transportation.

Culinary Arts is designed to provide job specific training opportunities in the food service and hospitality industries. The course will concentrate on skills and attributes needed to fill entry level culinary and food service positions. Instruction includes training in the fundamentals of basic food production, nutrition and sanitation, and management and services. Students will receive instruction on safety and sanitation and will be given the opportunity to take the ServSafe Certification exam.

7622 Advanced Culinary Arts (CSHS), 2 credits (state) GPA Level 2

Grade Level(s): 11-12 **Service ID:** 13022650 **Abbreviation:** ADCULART

Prerequisite(s): Culinary Arts.

Endorsement/Pathway: Business & Industry/CTE

Included in Class Ranking GPA: No

Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: Yes

NCAA Approved Core Course: No

Notes: \$20 class fee; students are responsible for cost of chef coat/pants; **application required.**

Location: CSHS; student must provide own transportation.

This course provides training to prepare students who are interested in pursuing a career in culinary arts or related fields. Students will develop food preparation skills in a variety of areas related to the culinary arts. These include principles of cooking, sauces, soups/stocks, cooking methods, garnishing, baking, pastries, and desserts. Professional skills related to employability, customer service and the dining experience will be reinforced and practiced. Other content areas of the program include equipment and technology, culinary nutrition, creating menus, recipe conversion, cost control techniques, and plating and presentation of food.

7690 Practicum in Culinary Arts (CSHS), 2 credits (state) GPA Level 2

Grade Level(s): 12 **Service ID:** 13022710 **Abbreviation:** PRACCUL2

Prerequisite(s): Advanced Culinary Arts.

Endorsement/Pathway: Business & Industry/CTE

Included in Class Ranking GPA: No

Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: Yes

NCAA Approved Core Course: No

Notes: \$20 class fee; **application required;** students are responsible for cost of chef coat/pants.

Location: CSHS; student must provide own transportation.

This practicum course will provide an internship experience for students that have completed Culinary Arts and Advanced Culinary Arts. Students will practice advanced levels of food preparation and presentation skills and will continue to develop professionally in all areas of culinary arts.

HUMAN SERVICES

7340 Dollars & Sense, 0.5 credit (state)	GPA Level 2
Grade Level(s): 9-12	Service ID: 13024300 Abbreviation: DOLLARSE
Prerequisite(s): None.	Endorsement/Pathway: Public Services/CTE
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No	Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: Yes
NCAA Approved Core Course: No	Notes: None.

This course will teach students about money concepts and how to avoid excessive debt. It will help students become educated consumers and responsible young adults. It covers basic financial skills and problem-solving techniques needed as students take their roles as consumers in American society. The course also focuses on individual practices and responsibilities regarding money management and how to set and achieve financial goals.

7500 Lifetime Nutrition & Wellness, 0.5 credit (state)	GPA Level 2
Grade Level(s): 9-12	Service ID: 13024500 Abbreviation: LNURTWEL
Prerequisite(s): None.	Endorsement/Pathway: Public Services/CTE
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No	Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: Yes
NCAA Approved Core Course: No	Notes: \$15 class fee.

This laboratory course concentrates on nutrition, food choices, and food management skills that may be applied to individual life and/or careers related to hospitality and tourism, education and training, human services, and health sciences. Instruction addresses dietary needs, safety and sanitation procedures, preparation skills applied in a laboratory setting, and career options.

7750 Interpersonal Studies, 0.5 credit (state)	GPA Level 2
Grade Level(s): 9-12	Service ID: 13024400 Abbreviation: INTERSTU
Prerequisite(s): None.	Endorsement/Pathway: Public Services/CTE
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No	Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: Yes
NCAA Approved Core Course: No	Notes: None.

This course prepares the student for life in the real world. Students will examine how the relationships between individuals and family will affect quality of life. Topics include self-discovery, dating and marriage; career preparation, independent living, and how to deal with personal and family crisis. Careers related to counseling and mental health services will be explored.

7713 Child Development, 1 credit (state)	GPA Level 2
Grade Level(s): 10-12	Service ID: 13024700 Abbreviation: CHILDDDEV
Prerequisite(s): None.	Endorsement/Pathway: Public Services/CTE
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No	Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: Yes
NCAA Approved Core Course: No	Notes: \$10 class fee.

This course is designed to study human growth and development from newborns through school-age children. Emphasis will be on current trends and studies in child behaviors, guidance, and childcare for optimal family management. Students will analyze these topics to promote the well-being and healthy development of children. Laboratory experiences will be included.

7721 Child Guidance I, 2 credits (state)	GPA Level 2
Grade Level(s): 11-12	Service ID: 13024800 Abbreviation: CHILDGUI
Prerequisite(s): None.	Endorsement/Pathway: Public Services/CTE
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No	Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: Yes
NCAA Approved Core Course: No	Notes: \$20 class fee; application required.

This on-site laboratory includes hands-on experiences in a preschool classroom. High school students become student teachers of young children. Students prepare by analyzing the developmental theories of young children and exhibit principles of effective teaching. Students plan age-appropriate activities, design, prepare, and teach lessons. They will also create bulletin boards prepare nutritious snacks, and practice positive guidance techniques. Other topics studied include procedures and state guidelines of a preschool classroom, management of a center, and employment opportunities.

7723 Child Guidance II, 2 credits (state)**GPA Level 2****Grade Level(s):** 12**Prerequisite(s):** Child Guidance I.**Included in Class Ranking GPA:** No**NCAA Approved Core Course:** No**Service ID:** 13014520**Abbreviation:** PRACEL1**Endorsement/Pathway:** Public Services/CTE**Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** Yes**Notes:** \$20 class fee; **application required.**

This course is designed for the student who demonstrated success in Child Guidance I. Experienced students mentor Child Guidance I students and serve as a role model for class expectations. Students will continue an in-depth study of early childhood education in preparation for a career in the teaching field.

7764 Cosmetology I (CVHS), 3 credits (state)**GPA Level 2****Grade Level(s):** 11-12**Prerequisite(s):** None.**Included in Class Ranking GPA:** No**NCAA Approved Core Course:** No**Location:** CVHS; transportation provided.**Service ID:** 13025210**Abbreviation:** COSLAB1**Endorsement/Pathway:** Public Services/CTE**Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** Yes**Notes:** class fees will apply; **application required.**

The cosmetology program is a two-year sequence of courses designed to provide job-specific training that will prepare the student to become a licensed cosmetologist. The introductory course consists of orientation to cosmetology, fundamentals of cosmetology, chemical reformation, and related theory of artistry of hair, and manicures. Cosmetology I is designed to provide job-specific training for employment in cosmetology careers. Instruction includes sterilization and sanitation procedures, hair care, nail care, and skin care. The students practice introductory hair design, cutting practices, and daily maintenance related to salon operations. This course meets the Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation (TDLR) requirements for licensure. *Students will be required to spend extra hours in the cosmetology lab in order to obtain the minimum credit hours and skills required to move Cosmetology II.*

7766 Cosmetology II (CVHS), 3 credits (state)**GPA Level 2****Grade Level(s):** 12**Prerequisite(s):** Cosmetology I.**Included in Class Ranking GPA:** No**NCAA Approved Core Course:** No**Location:** CVHS; transportation provided.**Service ID:** 13025310**Abbreviation:** COSLAB2**Endorsement/Pathway:** Public Services/CTE**Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** Yes**Notes:** class fees will apply; **application required.**

This course includes advanced cosmetology instruction. The students practice advanced hair design, principles and applications of hair coloring techniques, advanced haircutting, and related theory, learn about salon development, and prepare for the Texas Department of Licensing & Regulation (TDLR) exam. Students will gain real world experience by practicing their skills on clients. This program meets all the Texas Department of Licensing & Regulation requirements for licensure upon passing the state exam. *Students will be required to spend extra hours in the cosmetology lab to obtain the required credit hours and skills necessary to take the Cosmetology State exam. NOTE: The credit hours and skills must be completed PRIOR to May 25 of Senior Year in order to graduate under the TDLR High School Operator Program*

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**7201 Digital Media, 1 credit (state)****GPA Level 2****Grade Level(s):** 9-12**Prerequisite(s):** None.**Included in Class Ranking GPA:** No**NCAA Approved Core Course:** No**Service ID:** 13027800**Abbreviation:** DIMEDIA**Endorsement/Pathway:** Business & Industry/CTE**Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** Yes**Notes:** \$15 class fee.

This is an introductory course into the world of multimedia. Students will be introduced to several multimedia applications, including image editing (Photoshop), graphic design (Illustrator), animation (Flash), web design (Dreamweaver), video production (MovieMaker & Premier), and desktop publishing (InDesign). This class is designed to create an interest in upper-level courses. This is a recommended pre-requisite for the Information Technology and Arts, A/V Technology and Communication career cluster courses.

7410 Computer Maintenance (CBHS & CFHS), 1 credit (state) GPA Level 2
Grade Level(s): 10-12 **Service ID:** 13027300 **Abbreviation:** COMPMTN
Prerequisite(s): None. **Endorsement/Pathway:** Business & Industry/CTE
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** Yes
NCAA Approved Core Course: No
Notes: \$20 class fee; **application required. Students enrolled in 7410 Computer Maintenance may not take 7410L Computer Maintenance.**
Location: CBHS & CFHS; student must provide own transportation.

This course is the first in a sequence of courses that teach students the basics of building, maintaining, repairing, supporting, and upgrading computer desktops, laptops, and networks. Students acquire principles of computer maintenance, including electrical and electronic theory, computer hardware principles, and broad level components related to the installation, diagnosis, service, and repair of computer systems.

7410L Computer Maintenance / Computer Maintenance Lab (CBHS & CFHS), 2 credits (state) GPA Level 2
Grade Level(s): 10-12 **Service ID:** 13027310 **Abbreviation:** COMMTLAB
Prerequisite(s): None. **Endorsement/Pathway:** Business & Industry/CTE
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** Yes
NCAA Approved Core Course: No
Notes: \$10 class fee; enrollment limited; **application required. Students enrolled in 7410L Computer Maintenance may not take 7410 Computer Maintenance.**
Location: CBHS & CFHS; student must provide own transportation.

This course is the first in a sequence of courses that teach students the basics of building, maintaining, repairing, supporting, and upgrading computer desktops, laptops, and networks. Students acquire principles of computer maintenance, including electrical and electronic theory, computer hardware principles, and broad level components related to the installation, diagnosis, service, and repair of computer systems. The lab extension provides students with additional time to work on Computer Maintenance projects, focus on applying technical skills to address the needs of the IT industry and emerging technologies and prepare for the certification exam.

7420 Computer Technician (CBHS & CFHS), 2 credits (state) GPA Level 2
Grade Level(s): 11-12 **Service ID:** 13027500 **Abbreviation:** COMPT1
Prerequisite(s): Computer Maintenance. **Endorsement/Pathway:** Business & Industry/CTE
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** Yes
NCAA Approved Core Course: No **Notes:** \$20 class fee; **application required.**
Location: CBHS & CFHS; student must provide own transportation.

This course is the continuation of Computer Maintenance. Students will continue to learn the fundamentals of computer technology, preventative maintenance, troubleshooting, networking and security, as well as the communication skills and professionalism which is now required of all entry-level IT professionals. Through hands-on exercises, students will work on PCs and local area networks in a lab setting and will gain the knowledge to install, configure and optimize personal computer hardware and operating systems. The primary focus of this course will be preparing students for the industry recognized A+ Computer Technician certification exam.

7431 Practicum in Computer Technician (CBHS & CFHS), 2 credits (state) GPA Level 2
Grade Level(s): 12 **Service ID:** 13028000 **Abbreviation:** PRACTIT1
Prerequisite(s): Computer Maintenance. **Endorsement/Pathway:** Business & Industry/CTE
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** Yes
NCAA Approved Core Course: No
Notes: \$20 class fee; **application required. Location:** CBHS & CFHS; student must provide own transportation.

Students in this course will participate in an internship with the CCISD Technology department and will work alongside employees at the location in which they are assigned. They will gain real-world experience and will be trained in similar duties as regular employees. Transportation to and from the internship location is the responsibility of the student.

MANUFACTURING

7159 Principles of Manufacturing (CCHS), 1 credit (state) GPA Level 2

Grade Level(s): 9-12 **Service ID:** 13032200 **Abbreviation:** PRINMAN
Prerequisite(s): None **Endorsement/Pathway:** Business & Industry/CTE
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** Yes
NCAA Approved Core Course: No **Notes:** \$20 class fee; **application required.**
Location: CCHS; student must provide own transportation.

This is the first course in a sequence of 3 courses designed to provide introductory skills and a basic understanding of the metal technology and machining industry. Students will learn about career opportunities and requirements for entry into the metal manufacturing industry. Topics covered will include recognizing metal types, shop safety, hand tools, sheet metal, measurements, and understanding blueprints. Basic welding techniques and sandcasting. Student will learn operation of CNC vertical milling machines, CNC lathes, hydraulic shears, CNC press brake, and the manual Mill and Lathe.

7161 Precision Metal Manufacturing I (CCHS), 2 credits (state) GPA Level 2

Grade Level(s): 10-12 **Service ID:** 13032500 **Abbreviation:** PREMMAN1
Prerequisite(s): Manufacturing Engineering Technology or Principles of Manufacturing
NCAA Approved Core Course: No **Endorsement/Pathway:** Business & Industry/CTE
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** Yes
Location: CCHS; student must provide own transportation **Notes:** \$30 class fee; **application required.**

This course is a continuation of Principles of Manufacturing. It is designed to provide intermediate-level skills and a further understanding of machine shop operations. Students will continue to refine their metal technology skills and will be required to make a sheet metal project, a lathe project, and a vertical milling project. Students will participate in the H.U.N.C.H. program (High Schools United with NASA to Create Hardware) where they will work in cooperation with NASA to design, model, and assist in the manufacturing of parts for space.

7162 Precision Metal Manufacturing II (CCHS), 2 credits (state) GPA Level 2

Grade Level(s): 11-12 **Service ID:** 13032600 **Abbreviation:** PREMMAN2
Prerequisites: Precision Metal Manufacturing I. **Endorsement/Pathway:** Business & Industry/CTE
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** Yes
NCAA Approved Core Course: No **Notes:** \$30 class fee; **application required.**
Location: CCHS; student must provide own transportation.

This course is the final course in the series of Metal Manufacturing courses. It is designed to provide advanced-level skills and a further understanding of machine shop operations. Students will learn the knowledge, skills, and technologies required for employment in a globally competitive manufacturing environment. They will continue to refine their metal technology skills and will be required to make a sheet metal project, a lathe project, and a vertical milling project. Students will participate in the H.U.N.C.H. program (High Schools United with NASA to Create Hardware) where they will work in cooperation with NASA to design, model, and assist in the manufacturing of parts for space.

7163 Welding I (CVHS), 2 credits (state) GPA Level 2

Grade Level(s): 11-12 **Service ID:** 13032300 **Abbreviation:** WELD1
Prerequisites: None **Endorsement/Pathway:** Business & Industry/CTE
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** Yes
NCAA Approved Core Course: No **Notes:** **Application.**
Location: CVHS; transportation provided.

Welding I provides students with the basic knowledge and application of welding techniques to help start their career in welding. Students will learn about industrial safety, safely operate welding equipment, understand welding joint design, symbols and various welds as well as identify types of welding joints and positions of welding using shielded metal arc welding. This course culminates in an industry-recognized welding certification.

7164 Welding II (CVHS), 2 credits (state)**GPA Level 2****Grade Level(s):** 12**Service ID:** 13032400**Abbreviation:** WELD2**Prerequisites:** Welding I**Endorsement/Pathway:** Business & Industry/CTE**Included in Class Ranking GPA:** No**Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** Yes**NCAA Approved Core Course:** No**Notes:** Application.**Location:** CVHS; transportation provided.

Welding II is an extension of Welding I. Students will build and refine their advanced welding skills to include gas metal arc welding, gas tungsten arc welding, and flux-cored arc welding. Students will become proficient in use of plasma arc technology as well as pipe beveling. This course culminates in an industry-recognized welding certification.

SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY, ENGINEERING & MATHEMATICS (STEM)
7900 Introduction to Engineering Design (Honors/GT), 1 credit (state)**GPA Level 1****Grade Level(s):** 9-12**Service ID:** N1303742**Abbreviation:** IED (H)**Prerequisite(s):** None.**Endorsement/Pathway:** STEM/CTE**Included in Class Ranking GPA:** No**Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** Yes**NCAA Approved Core Course:** No**Notes:** \$20 class fee; Project Lead the Way course.

Making a world of difference while being creative is what engineers do. Find out why engineering is a great career for young men and women. The major focus of this course is to expose students to design processes, research and analysis, teamwork, communication methods, engineering standards, and technical documentation. Using 3D computer modeling software, students learn the design process and solve design problems for which they develop, analyze, and create product models. Upon completing this course, students will have an understanding of the various fields of engineering and will be able to make informed decisions regarding future course studies.

7910 Engineering Science (Honors/GT), 1 credit (state)**GPA Level 1****Grade Level(s):** 10-12**Service ID:** 13037500**Abbreviation:** ENGSCIEN (H)**Prerequisite(s):** Introduction to Engineering Design; and Algebra I.**Included in Class Ranking GPA:** Yes**Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No**NCAA Approved Core Course:** Yes**Endorsement/Pathway:** STEM/CTE**Notes:** \$20 class fee; Project Lead the Way course; **this course will satisfy the 3rd or 4th Science graduation requirement.**

Imagine having both the passion to make a difference in the world and the technical know-how to achieve it – that’s what engineering is all about. In this course, students will explore the various career fields of engineering such as electrical, mechanical, civil, etc. Students will also get hands on experience by building projects such as six simple machines. Students will also be introduced to VEX robotics.

7911 Digital Electronics (Honors/GT), 1 credit (state)**GPA Level 1****Grade Level(s):** 10-12**Service ID:** 13037600**Abbreviation:** DIGELC (H)**Prerequisite(s):** Introduction to Engineering Design; Algebra I and Geometry.**Included in Class Ranking GPA:** Yes**Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No**NCAA Approved Core Course:** Yes**Endorsement/Pathway:** STEM/CTE**Notes:** \$20 class fee; Project Lead the Way course; **this course will satisfy the 3rd Math graduation requirement; if this course is combined with Mathematical Models with Applications or Accounting II, then the 4th Math credit requirement will not be satisfied.**

This course introduces students to applied digital logic, a key element of careers in electrical engineering and engineering technology. This course explores the smart circuits found in watches, calculators, video games, and computers. Students will use industry-standard computer software to test and analyze digital circuitry. They will learn how to transform written design specifications into things like robots or computer networks – areas that are at the very forefront of technological innovation.

7920 Civil Engineering & Architecture (Honors/GT), 1 credit (state) GPA Level 1

Grade Level(s): 10-12 **Service ID:** N1303747 **Abbreviation:** CEA (H)
Prerequisite(s): Introduction to Engineering Design. **Endorsement/Pathway:** STEM/CTE
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** Yes
NCAA Approved Core Course: No **Notes:** \$20 class fee; Project Lead the Way course.

In this course, students will learn how to design residential and commercial buildings from the ground up. Students will go through the steps an architect or engineer must go through when developing a project. Using state of the art software to solve real-world problems through projects and activities, students will produce drawings, renderings, and scaled models for architectural purposes and will also learn about key strategies in the up-and-coming construction field of high performance “green” technology. They will learn what it takes to make properties, structures, and landscapes come to life and what makes a design withstand the test of time.

7921 Aerospace Engineering (Honors/GT), 1 credit (state) GPA Level 1

Grade Level(s): 11-12 **Service ID:** N1303745 **Abbreviation:** AERO (H)
Prerequisite(s): Introduction to Engineering Design; Algebra II or concurrent enrollment in Algebra II required.
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** Yes
NCAA Approved Core Course: No **Endorsement/Pathway:** STEM/CTE
Notes: \$20 class fee; Project Lead the Way course.

Aerospace engineers are involved in space exploration, the development of commercial airliners, military jets, and helicopters. This class uses activity-based problem-solving methods related to aerospace systems to provide students with opportunities to explore the world of aeronautics. Through hands-on engineering projects developed with NASA, students learn about aerodynamics, piloting, air traffic control, astronautics, and rocketry propulsion.

7940 Engineering Design & Development (Honors/GT), 1 credit (state) GPA Level 1

Grade Level(s): 11-12 **Service ID:** 13037300 **Abbreviation:** ENGDPRS (H)
Prerequisite(s): Introduction to Engineering Design; Engineering Science.
Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No
NCAA Approved Core Course: Yes **Endorsement/Pathway:** STEM/CTE, Science
Notes: \$20 class fee; Project Lead the Way course; **this course will satisfy the 3rd or 4th Science graduation requirement.**

This course builds on the knowledge and skills students learned in previous Project Lead the Way engineering courses. Instruction will emphasize advanced principles of engineering processes and the development of three-dimensional solid models. Students will work in teams to research, create, design, and construct unique and original solutions to real-world engineering problems. The student’s final project/solutions will be presented to and evaluated by a panel of community engineers and school personnel.

7930 Game Programming & Design, 1 credit (state) GPA Level 2

Grade Level(s): 10-12 **Service ID:** 03580380 **Abbreviation:** TAGMPD
Prerequisites: None.
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** Yes
NCAA Approved Core Course: No **Endorsement/Pathway:** STEM/CTE

This course will foster student creativity and innovation by presenting students with opportunities to design, implement, and present meaningful programs through a variety of media. Students will collaborate with one another to solve gaming problems as well as use programming concepts to access, analyze, and evaluate information needed to design games.

7931 Fundamentals of Computer Science, 1 credit (state) GPA Level 2

Grade Level(s): 9-12 **Service ID:** 03580140 **Abbreviation:** TAFCS
Prerequisite(s): None
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** Yes
NCAA Approved Core Course: No **Endorsement/Pathway:** STEM/CTE

This course provides an overview of computer science for students just beginning their study of computer science. Students will learn the basics of computer science and how concepts are used every day. Students will gain an understanding of the principles of computer science through the study of technology operations and concepts and present solutions to real-world problems. Additionally, students will learn the problem-solving and reasoning skills that are the foundation of computer science.

7932P Computer Science Principles (AP/GT), 1 credit (state) GPA Level 1

Grade Level(s): 9-12 **Service ID:** A3580300 **Abbreviation:** APCSPRIN

Prerequisites: Algebra I.

Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes

Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: No

NCAA Approved Core Course: No

Endorsement/Pathway: STEM/CTE

Notes: This course may satisfy a WLC credit.

This course will introduce students to the creative aspects of programming, abstractions, algorithms, large data sets, the Internet, cybersecurity concerns, and computing impacts. Computer Science Principles AP will give students the opportunity to use technology to address real-world problems and build relevant solutions. Together, these aspects of the course make up a rigorous and rich curriculum that aims to broaden participation in computer science. Upon completion of this course, students will be prepared to take the College Board Advanced Placement Computer Science exam.

7933P Computer Science A (AP/GT), 1 credit (state) GPA Level 1

Grade Level(s): 10-12 **Service ID:** A3580110 **Abbreviation:** APTACSAM (P)

Prerequisites: Computer Science Principles (AP/GT)

Endorsement/Pathway: STEM

Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes

Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: No

NCAA Approved Core Course: Yes

Notes: This course will satisfy the 3rd or 4th Math credit. Upon successful completion of this course, one additional state graduation credit will be awarded on the transcript for World Language and Cultures with a grade of “P” for passing and no GPA points.

Students will learn advanced object-oriented programming using the Java programming language. The topics include data types, functions, control structures, data structures, and the use of classes and files. Upon completion of this course, students will be prepared to take the College Board Advanced Placement Computer Science A exam.

7934H Cybersecurity (Honors/GT), 1 credit (state) GPA Level 1

Grade Level(s): 11-12 **Service ID:** 03580855 **Abbreviation:** TACYBCAP

Prerequisites: Computer Science A (AP/GT).

Included in Class Ranking GPA: No

Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: Yes

NCAA Approved Core Course: No

Endorsement/Pathway: STEM/CTE

This course prepares students with crucial skills to be responsible citizens in a digital future. Students will learn how to help individuals, organizations, and companies take precautions to protect themselves from the growing threat of cyber-attacks. Topics include digital citizenship, cyber hygiene, cryptography, software security, system administration, networking vulnerabilities, and cyber threats.

7935H Independent Study I: Computer Science (Honors/GT), 1 credit (state) GPA Level 1

Grade Level(s): 12 **Service ID:** 03580900 **Abbreviation:** TAINDI (H)

Prerequisites: Cybersecurity or concurrent enrollment in Cybersecurity.

Endorsement/Pathway: STEM/CTE

Included in Class Ranking GPA: No

Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: Yes

NCAA Approved Core Course: No

Students will pursue a specific long-term topic relating programming analysis, design, development, implementation, and testing. Any approved programming language can be used to implement the project. Students must create a portfolio including all the documentation and code. A portion of their grade is based on their project presentation to a qualified critiquing audience. This project must go beyond the skills of a first-year programmer. To accomplish this, there will be a brief review of the topics covered in the Computer Science A (AP/GT) course. Additional advanced programming concepts are also introduced such as dynamic data structures, queues, stacks, trees, maps, and recursion.

7951 Forensic Science, 1 credit (state) **GPA Level 2**
Grade Level(s): 10-12 **Service ID:** 13029500 **Abbreviation:** FORENSCI
Prerequisite(s): Biology; Chemistry. **Endorsement/Pathway:** STEM/CTE, Science
Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No
NCAA Approved Core Course: Yes
Notes: 7951S Forensic Science: Sheltered for Emergent Bilinguals; LPAC approval required; see page 39; **this course will satisfy the 3rd or 4th Science graduation requirement.**

Forensic Science is a course that introduces students to the application of science to connect a violation of law to a specific criminal, criminal act, or behavior and victim. Students will learn terminology and procedures related to the search and examination of physical evidence in criminal cases as they are performed in a typical crime laboratory through collecting and analyzing evidence through case studies and mock crime scenes. Using scientific methods, students will collect and analyze evidence such as fingerprints, bodily fluids, hairs, fibers, paint, glass, and cartridge cases. Students will also learn the history and the legal aspects as they relate to each discipline of forensic science and career options available in the forensic field.

7964 Biotechnology I (Honors/GT) (CFHS), 1 credit (state) **GPA Level 1**
Grade Level(s): 9-12 **Service ID:** 13036400 **Abbreviation:** BIOTECH1 (H)
Prerequisite(s): Biology; Chemistry or concurrent enrollment. **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No
Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes **Endorsement/Pathway:** STEM/CTE, Science
NCAA Approved Core Course: No
Notes: \$20 class fee; **application required; this course will satisfy the 3rd or 4th Science graduation requirement.**
Location: CFHS; student must provide own transportation.

Biotechnology is technology based on biology, agriculture, food science, and medicine. This course provides an overview of biotechnology and begins preparing students for working in medical, clinical, science, and/or law enforcement forensic laboratories. Students will learn basic lab methods, including preparation of buffers, sterile techniques, centrifugation, spectrophotometry, autoclaving, and equipment maintenance.

7965 Biotechnology II (Honors/GT) (CFHS), 1 credit (state) **GPA Level 1**
Grade Level(s): 10-12 **Service ID:** 13036450 **Abbreviation:** BIOTECH2 (H)
Prerequisite(s): Biotechnology I. **Endorsement/Pathway:** STEM/CTE, Science
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No
NCAA Approved Core Course: No
Notes: \$20 class fee; **application required; this course will satisfy the 3rd or 4th Science graduation requirement.**
Location: CFHS; student must provide own transportation.

Students in Biotechnology II study a variety of topics that include structures and functions of cells, nucleic acids, proteins, and genetics. Topics include cell structure, proteins, genetic engineering, and the impact of immunological events in biotechnology. Students further study the increasingly important agricultural, environmental, economic, and political roles of bioenergy and biological remediation; the roles of nanoscience and nanotechnology in biotechnology medical research; and future trends in biological science and biotechnology.

7990 Practicum in Biotechnology (CFHS), 2 credits (state) **GPA Level 2**
Grade Level(s): 11-12 **Service ID:** 13037410 **Abbreviation:** PRCSTEM2
Prerequisite(s): Biotechnology II (Honors/GT). **Endorsement/Pathway:** STEM/CTE
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** Yes
NCAA Approved Core Course: No **Notes:** Application required.
Location: CFHS; student must provide own transportation.

Students in this course either participate in a working internship or pursue an individual laboratory project in biotechnology. Students who participate in internships will work alongside employees at the location in which they are assigned. They will gain real-world experience and will be trained in similar duties as regular employees. Students who participate in an individual laboratory project will work independently to develop and maintain records of a project in the student's area of interest.

7991 Biotechnology Ind Study Mentorship-(Project-Based Research) (Honors/GT) (CFHS), 1 credit (state) GPA Level 1
Grade Level(s): 11-12 **Service ID:** 12701520 **Abbreviation:** PROBS3 (H)
Prerequisite(s): Biotechnology II. **Endorsement/Pathway:** STEM/CTE
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** Yes
NCAA Approved Core Course: No
Notes: **Application required;** mentorship site may require background check and associated fees.
Location: CFHS

Biotechnology Independent Study Mentorship – (Project-Based Research) is a course designed for the student ready to study a profession in the field of Biotechnology. With the mentor and the teacher-facilitator, each student will create a unique plan of study and receive individual instruction. Students leave the high school campus and go to the mentor’s place of business to study with professionals. Students in this course must perform at a collegiate or professional level. *Students must provide their own transportation to clinical sites.*

Students must:

Complete an in-depth study in an area of interest; Document three hours of work each week; Submit weekly logs of documentation; Meet with a mentor on a regular basis; Present a final project; and follow all school policies and represent Clear Creek Independent School District in a respectful and professional manner.

7975 Robotics I (Honors/GT) (CBHS), 1 credit (state) GPA Level 1
Grade Level(s): 10-12 **Service ID:** 13037000 **Abbreviation:** ROBOTIC1 (H)
Prerequisite(s): None. **Endorsement/Pathway:** STEM/CTE
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** Yes
NCAA Approved Core Course: No **Notes:** \$20 class fee; **application required.**
Location: CBHS; student must provide own transportation.

Students enrolled in this course will demonstrate knowledge and skills necessary for the robotics and automation industry. Through implementation of the design process, students will transfer advanced academic skills to component designs in a project-based environment. Robot topics include history, geometric configuration, component subsystems, robot safety, basic programming and operation, and end effector design. Laboratory work includes the use of industrial robot arms to perform various independent functions such as assembly and material handling processes. Students will build prototypes or use simulation software to test their designs. Students will begin to work with community partners on robotics projects where they will determine problems or needs, conduct research, design, and test possible robotic solutions.

7976 Practicum in Robotics (Honors/GT) (CBHS), 2 credits (state) GPA Level 1
Grade Level(s): 11-12 **Service ID:** 13037400 **Abbreviation:** PRCSTEM1 (H)
Prerequisite(s): Robotics I. **Endorsement/Pathway:** STEM/CTE
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** Yes
NCAA Approved Core Course: No **Notes:** \$20 class fee; **application required.**
Location: CBHS; student must provide own transportation.

This course is a continuation of Robotics I. The course will cover advanced topics which include the integration of robots and CNC machines into manufacturing. Other equipment studied will include motion control devices, such as motors and sensors, use of vision systems and other automation equipment used in manufacturing. Students will continue to work with community partners to develop and manufacture robotics solutions to predetermined community needs. Students will have the opportunity to earn an industry recognized Fanuc Robotics certification. Students will explore career opportunities, employer expectations, and educational needs in the robotics and automation industry.

TRANSPORTATION, DISTRIBUTION & LOGISTICS

7811 Automotive Technology I (CSHS), 2 credits (state)

GPA Level 2

Grade Level(s): 10-12

Service ID: 13039600

Abbreviation: AUTOTEC1

Prerequisite(s): None.

Endorsement/Pathway: Business & Industry/CTE

Included in Class Ranking GPA: No

Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: Yes

NCAA Approved Core Course: No

Notes: \$20 class fee; **application required.**

Location: CSHS; student must provide own transportation.

This is a foundation course that offers students theory and hands-on training to develop the technical skills needed in the ever-increasingly complex automotive field. Students will receive training in safety, the use of technical manuals, computer diagnostic programs, and automotive tools and equipment. The instructor is a certified Master Automotive Technician who will prepare students for the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) exams in Engine Performance, Electrical/Electronic Systems, Suspension/Steering, and Brakes.

7812 Automotive Technology II (CSHS), 2 credits (state)

GPA Level 2

Grade Level(s): 11-12

Service ID: 13039700

Abbreviation: AUTOTEC2

Prerequisite(s): Automotive Technology I.

Endorsement/Pathway: Business & Industry/CTE

Included in Class Ranking GPA: No

Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: Yes

NCAA Approved Core Course: No

Notes: \$20 class fee; **application required.**

Location: CSHS; student must provide own transportation.

This course is a continuation of Automotive Technology I. In-depth instruction is provided in Engine Performance, Electrical/Electronic Systems, Suspension/Steering, and Brakes. Students will be expected to take and pass the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) certification exam in these areas. Through successful completion of this course, students will earn college credit, giving them a jump start in an associate degree program.

7890 Practicum in Transportation Systems (CSHS), 2 credits (state)

GPA Level 2

Grade Level(s): 12

Service ID: 13040450

Abbreviation: PRACTRS1

Prerequisite(s): Automotive Technology I.

Endorsement/Pathway: Business & Industry/CTE

Included in Class Ranking GPA: No

Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: Yes

NCAA Approved Core Course: No

Notes: \$20 class fee; student must provide own transportation; **application required.**

This course is either a paid or unpaid internship in an automotive repair facility (independent shop or dealership) where the student will work in the automotive field while attending automotive classes at Clear Springs HS. The student will gain hands-on work experience while shadowing their lead mentor at the assigned repair facility. Transportation to and from the internship location is the responsibility of the student.

CAREER DEVELOPMENT

7391 Career Preparation I, 2 credits (state)

GPA Level 2

Grade Level(s): 11-12

Service ID: 12701300

Abbreviation: CAREERP1

Prerequisite(s): None.

NCAA Approved Core Course: No

Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: Yes

Included in Class Ranking GPA: No

Notes: \$10 class fee; must be 16 years old; **application required**; parent/guardian approval and good attendance record needed.

Career Preparation I provides opportunities for students to participate in a learning experience that combines classroom instruction with paid business and industry employment experiences. Students are taught employability skills as a group; however, each student will have an individual training plan which will address his/her job specific knowledge and skills. In addition, students are taught job interview techniques, communication skills, financial and budget activities, human relations, and resume portfolio development. Students are required to work 10 hours per week for 2 credits. Transportation to and from the training station is the responsibility of the student. **Daily attendance and reliable transportation are mandatory.** Students must be in an approved training station for continuation in course.

7391L Career Preparation I / Extended Career Preparation I, 3 credits (state)

GPA Level 2

Grade Level(s): 11-12

Service ID: 12701305

Abbreviation: EXCAREE1

Prerequisite(s): None.

NCAA Approved Core Course: No

Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: Yes

Included in Class Ranking GPA: No

Notes: \$10 class fee; must be 16 years old; **application required**; parent/guardian approval and good attendance record needed.

Career Preparation I/Extended Career Preparation I provides opportunities for students to participate in a learning experience that combines classroom instruction with paid business and industry employment experiences. Students are taught employability skills as a group; however, each student will have an individual training plan which will address his/her job specific knowledge and skills. In addition, students are taught job interview techniques, communication skills, financial and budget activities, human relations, and resume portfolio development. Students are required to work 15 hours per week for 3 credits. Transportation to and from the training station is the responsibility of the student. **Daily attendance and reliable transportation are mandatory.** Students must be in an approved training station for continuation in course.

7392 Career Preparation II, 2 credits (state)

GPA Level 2

Grade Level(s): 12

Service ID: 12701400

Abbreviation: CAREERP2

Prerequisite(s): Career Preparation I or Career Preparation I / Extended Career Preparation I.

Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: Yes

Included in Class Ranking GPA: No

NCAA Approved Core Course: No

Notes: \$10 class fee; must be 16 years old; **application required**; parent/guardian approval and good attendance record needed.

This course provides students with continued opportunities to enhance acquired knowledge and skills to thrive in the world of work through a combination of classroom instruction and an approved paid business and industry employment experience in the student's chosen pathway. Students are required to work 10 hours per week for 2 credits. Transportation to and from the training station is the responsibility of the student. **Daily attendance and reliable transportation are mandatory.** Students must be in an approved training station for continuation in course.

7392L Career Preparation II / Extended Career Preparation II, 3 credits (state)

GPA Level 2

Grade Level(s): 12

Service ID: 12701405

Abbreviation: EXCAREE2

Prerequisite(s): Career Preparation I or Career Preparation I / Extended Career Preparation I.

Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: Yes

Included in Class Ranking GPA: No

NCAA Approved Core Course: No

Notes: \$10 class fee; must be 16 years old; **application required**; parent/guardian approval and good attendance record needed.

This course provides students with continued opportunities to enhance acquired knowledge and skills to thrive in the world of work through a combination of classroom instruction and an approved paid business and industry employment experience in the student's chosen pathway. Students are required to work 15 hours per week for 3 credits. Transportation to and from the training station is the responsibility of the student. **Daily attendance and reliable transportation are mandatory.** Students must be in an approved training station for continuation in course.

7497 Robotics: Problems & Solutions, 1 credit (state)**GPA Level 2****Grade Level(s):** 11-12**Service ID:** 12701500**Abbreviation:** PROBS1**Prerequisite(s):** None.**NCAA Approved Core Course:** No**Included in Class Ranking GPA:** No**Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** Yes**Notes:** None.**Location:** CVHS

In Robotics: Problems and Solutions, students will learn the fundamentals of robotics and engineering while using industry-based Autodesk Inventor computer aided design software and EasyC 4.0 programming software. Students will build and program fully automated and tele-operated robots using the VEX Robotics Design System. The design process will be emphasized as the robots are developed, tested, modified, and prepared to compete in multiple competitions.

7499 Independent Study Mentorship (Project-Based Research) (Honors/GT), 1 credit (state)**GPA Level 1****Grade Level(s):** 11-12**Service ID:** 12701500**Abbreviation:** PROBS1 (H)**Prerequisite(s):** None.**NCAA Approved Core Course:** No**Included in Class Ranking GPA:** No**Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** Yes**Notes:** Enrollment limited; **application required.**

Independent Study Mentorship is a course designed for students ready to study a particular profession. With a mentor and teacher-facilitator, each ISM student creates a unique plan of study and receives individual instruction. Mentors must be located at an offsite location. Students leave the high school campus and go to the mentor's place of business to study with professionals. Students in this course must perform at a collegiate or professional level.

Students must complete an in-depth study in an area of interest, document three to five hours of work each week, submit weekly logs of documentation, meet with a mentor on a regular basis, present a final project, and follow all school policies and represent Clear Creek Independent School District in a respectful and professional manner.

VISUAL & PERFORMING ARTS

Courses under this section may be used to meet the Fine Arts graduation requirements of the Foundation High School Program

VISUAL ARTS

8001 Art I: Comprehensive, 1 credit (state) GPA Level 2

Grade Level(s): 9-12

Service ID: 03500100

Abbreviation: ART 1

Prerequisite(s): None.

NCAA Approved Core Course: No

Included in Class Ranking GPA: No

Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: Yes

Notes: \$25 class fee; a portfolio, sketchbook, and student-grade art materials will be provided; students may desire to purchase professional-grade materials at their own expense.

Art I is a comprehensive course that provides the student with introductory experiences in expressing themselves inventively and imaginatively through a variety of art experiences, media, techniques, and vocabulary. Emphasis is placed on the elements and principles of design. The class is designed to help students understand and appreciate artworks both past and present, and the vital contribution these artworks have made to society.

8021 Drawing II, 1 credit (state) GPA Level 2

Grade Level(s): 10-12

Service ID: 03500500

Abbreviation: ART2DRAW

Prerequisite(s): Art: Studio Art Grade 8, Art I, or Studio Art and Design.

Included in Class Ranking GPA: No

Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: Yes

NCAA Approved Core Course: No

Notes: \$40 class fee; a portfolio, sketchbook, and student-grade art materials will be provided; students may desire to purchase professional-grade materials at their own expense.

Drawing II extends the student's artistic understanding and experiences as introduced in Art I. Emphasis will be placed on the development of compositional skills and imaginative use of the elements and principles of design. The class is designed to strengthen the student's drawing and two-dimensional skills. Problem-solving skills will be developed through experimentation with a variety of drawing media and subject matter. The history and the analysis of two-dimensional design will be emphasized. Outside assignments and a journal are requirements for the course.

8031 Drawing III, 1 credit (state) GPA Level 2

Grade Level(s): 11-12

Service ID: 03501300

Abbreviation: ART3DRAW

Prerequisite(s): Drawing II.

NCAA Approved Core Course: No

Included in Class Ranking GPA: No

Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: Yes

Notes: \$40 class fee; students may desire to purchase professional-grade materials at their own expense.

Drawing III extends the student's artistic understanding and experiences as introduced in Drawing II. Emphasis will be placed on the advanced development of compositional skills and imaginative use of the elements and principles of design in drawing. This class is designed to develop the mastery of two-dimensional media. The study of art appreciation and history is incorporated within every technical skill. Emphasis will be placed on the development of problem-solving skills through experimentation with a variety of advanced drawing media and subject matter. The history and the analysis of drawing will be emphasized.

8041 Drawing IV, 1 credit (state) GPA Level 2

Grade Level(s): 11-12

Service ID: 03502300

Abbreviation: ART4DRAW

Prerequisite(s): Drawing III.

NCAA Approved Core Course: No

Included in Class Ranking GPA: No

Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: Yes

Notes: \$40 class fee; student-grade art materials will be provided; students may desire to purchase professional-grade materials at their own expense.

Drawing IV extends the student's artistic understanding and experiences as introduced in Drawing III. Emphasis will be placed on the advanced development of compositional skills and imaginative use of the elements and principles of design in advanced drawing. This class is designed to develop the student's commitment to a self-determined area of special interest. Students will apply advanced drawing tools and techniques to develop a series of artwork based on a personal style and theme. Art appreciation, self-evaluation, and higher-level problem-solving skills are emphasized. The history and the analysis of drawing will be emphasized.

8051 Painting II, 1 credit (state) **GPA Level 2**
Grade Level(s): 10-12 **Service ID:** 03500600 **Abbreviation:** ART2PATG
Prerequisite(s): Art: Studio Art Grade 8, Art I, or Studio Art and Design.
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** Yes
NCAA Approved Core Course: No
Notes: \$50 class fee; students may desire to purchase professional-grade materials at their own expense.

Painting II extends the student's artistic understanding and experiences as introduced in Art I. Emphasis will be placed on the development of compositional skills and imaginative use of the elements and principles of design. The class is designed to strengthen the student's painting and two-dimensional skills. Students will experiment with a variety of painting media, techniques, and subject matter to develop artwork that express the student's personal style and concept. Artistic periods and styles will be emphasized.

8061 Painting III, 1 credit (state) **GPA Level 2**
Grade Level(s): 10-12 **Service ID:** 03501400 **Abbreviation:** ART3PATG
Prerequisite(s): Painting II.
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** Yes
NCAA Approved Core Course: No
Notes: \$50 class fee; students may desire to purchase professional-grade materials at their own expense.

Painting III extends the student's artistic understanding and experiences as introduced in Painting II. Emphasis will be placed on the development of advanced compositional skills and imaginative use of the elements and principles of design in painting. The class is designed to strengthen the student's painting and two-dimensional skills. Students will experiment with a variety of advanced painting media, techniques, and subject matter to develop artwork that express the student's personal style and concept. Artistic periods and styles will be emphasized.

8071 Painting IV, 1 credit (state) **GPA Level 2**
Grade Level(s): 11-12 **Service ID:** 03502400 **Abbreviation:** ART4PATG
Prerequisite(s): Painting III.
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** Yes
NCAA Approved Core Course: No
Notes: \$50 class fee; student-grade art materials will be provided; students may desire to purchase professional-grade materials at their own expense.

Painting IV extends the student's artistic understanding and experiences as introduced in Painting III. Emphasis will be placed on the development of compositional skills and imaginative use of the elements and principles of design in painting. This class is designed to develop the student's commitment to a self-determined area of special interest. Students will apply advanced painting tools, techniques, media, and subject matter to develop a series of artwork based on a personal style and theme. Artistic periods and styles will be analyzed.

8101 Sculpture II, 1 credit (state) **GPA Level 2**
Grade Level(s): 10-12 **Service ID:** 03501000 **Abbreviation:** ART2SCLP
Prerequisite(s): Art: Studio Art Grade 8, Art I, or Studio Art and Design.
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** Yes
NCAA Approved Core Course: No
Notes: \$50 class fee; students may desire to purchase professional-grade materials at their own expense.

Sculpture II extends the student's artistic understanding and experiences as introduced in Art I. Emphasis will be placed on the development of compositional skills and imaginative use of the elements and principles of design. The class is designed to strengthen the student's three-dimensional and spatial skills. Students will experiment with a variety of sculpting materials and tools. Ancient through contemporary sculptures will be studied.

8111 Sculpture III, 1 credit (state) **GPA Level 2**
Grade Level(s): 10-12 **Service ID:** 03501900 **Abbreviation:** ART3SCLP
Prerequisite(s): Sculpture II.
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** Yes
NCAA Approved Core Course: No
Notes: \$50 class fee; students may desire to purchase professional-grade materials at their own expense.

Sculpture III extends the student's artistic understanding and experiences as introduced in Sculpture II. Emphasis will be placed on the advanced development of compositional skills and imaginative use of the elements and principles of design in sculpture. The class is designed to strengthen the student's three-dimensional and spatial skills. Students will experiment with a variety of sculpting materials, tools, and subjects to develop artwork that express the student's personal style and concept. Ancient through contemporary sculptures will be studied.

8121 Sculpture IV, 1 credit (state) **GPA Level 2**
Grade Level(s): 11-12 **Service ID:** 03502800 **Abbreviation:** ART4SCLP
Prerequisite(s): Sculpture III.
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** Yes
NCAA Approved Core Course: No
Notes: \$50 class fee; student-grade art materials will be provided; students may desire to purchase professional-grade materials at their own expense.

Sculpture IV extends the student's artistic understanding and experiences as introduced in Sculpture III. Emphasis will be placed on the development of advanced compositional skills and imaginative use of the elements and principles of design in sculpture. This class is designed to develop the student's commitment to a self-determined area of special interest. Students will apply advanced sculpture tools, techniques, media, and subject matter, to develop a series of artwork based on a personal style and theme. Artistic periods and styles from ancient to contemporary will be analyzed.

8161 Jewelry II, 1 credit (state) **GPA Level 2**
Grade Level(s): 10-12 **Service ID:** 03501100 **Abbreviation:** ART2JWLR
Prerequisite(s): Art: Studio Art Grade 8, Art I, or Studio Art and Design.
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** Yes
NCAA Approved Core Course: No
Notes: \$60 class fee; students may desire to purchase professional-grade materials at their own expense.

Jewelry II extends the student's artistic understanding and experiences as introduced in Art I. Emphasis will be placed on the development of compositional skills and imaginative use of the elements and principles of design in jewelry design. Students will develop problem-solving skills through experimentation with a variety of media and subject matters. This class is designed to strengthen a student's three-dimensional and spatial skills. Students will explore various forms of human adornment from ancient to contemporary times. A variety of media to create jewelry and adornment will be implemented.

8171 Jewelry III, 1 credit (state) **GPA Level 2**
Grade Level(s): 11-12 **Service ID:** 03502000 **Abbreviation:** ART3JWLR
Prerequisite(s): Jewelry II.
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** Yes
NCAA Approved Core Course: No
Notes: \$60 class fee; students may desire to purchase professional-grade materials at their own expense.

Jewelry III extends the student's artistic understanding and experiences as introduced in Jewelry II. Emphasis will be placed on the development of advanced compositional skills and imaginative use of the elements and principles of design in jewelry design. Emphasis will be placed on the development of problem-solving skills through experimentation with a variety of advanced jewelry media and subject matter. This class is designed to strengthen a student's three-dimensional and spatial skills. Students will explore personal design and style in a variety of forms of human adornment researched from ancient to contemporary jewelry works. A variety of media including casting will be implemented.

8181 Jewelry IV, 1 credit (state) **GPA Level 2**
Grade Level(s): 11-12 **Service ID:** 03502900 **Abbreviation:** ART4JWLR
Prerequisite(s): Jewelry III.
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** Yes
NCAA Approved Core Course: No
Notes: \$60 class fee; students may desire to purchase professional-grade materials at their own expense.

Jewelry IV extends the student's artistic understanding and experiences as introduced in Jewelry III. Emphasis will be placed on the advanced development of compositional skills and imaginative use of the elements and principles of design in jewelry design. This class is designed to develop the student's commitment to a self-determined area of special interest. Students will apply advanced jewelry tools and techniques to develop a series of artwork based on a personal style and theme. Emphasis will be placed on the development of problem-solving skills through experimentation with a variety of advanced media and subject matter. Students will explore various forms of human adornment from ancient to contemporary times.

8131 Ceramics II, 1 credit (state) **GPA Level 2**
Grade Level(s): 10-12 **Service ID:** 03500900 **Abbreviation:** ART2CRMC
Prerequisite(s): Art: Studio Art Grade 8, Art I, or Studio Art and Design.
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** Yes
NCAA Approved Core Course: No
Notes: \$50 class fee; students may desire to purchase professional-grade materials at their own expense.

Ceramics II is designed to strengthen a student's three-dimensional and spatial skills. Students will explore various forms of clay, glazes, tools, and visual expression through ceramics. The study and analysis of a variety of ceramic arts and artists including the history of functional and nonfunctional ceramics will be emphasized.

8141 Ceramics III, 1 credit (state) **GPA Level 2**
Grade Level(s): 11-12 **Service ID:** 03501800 **Abbreviation:** ART3CRMC
Prerequisite(s): Ceramics II.
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** Yes
NCAA Approved Core Course: No
Notes: \$50 class fee; students may desire to purchase professional-grade materials at their own expense.

Ceramics III is designed to strengthen a student's three-dimensional and spatial skills. Students will explore various advanced forms of clay, glazes, tools, and visual expression through ceramics. The study and analysis of a variety of advanced ceramic arts and artists including the history of functional and nonfunctional ceramics will be emphasized.

8151 Ceramics IV, 1 credit (state) **GPA Level 2**
Grade Level(s): 11-12 **Service ID:** 03502700 **Abbreviation:** ART4CRMC
Prerequisite(s): Ceramics III.
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** Yes
NCAA Approved Core Course: No
Notes: \$50 class fee; students may desire to purchase professional-grade materials at their own expense.

Ceramics IV extends the student's artistic understanding and experiences as introduced in Ceramics III. Emphasis will be placed on the advanced development of compositional skills and imaginative use of the elements and principles of design in ceramics on a larger scale. This class is designed to develop the student's commitment to a self-determined area of special interest. Students will implement advanced forms of clay, glazes, tools, and firing techniques to develop a series of artwork based on a personal style and theme. The study and analysis of a variety of advanced ceramic arts and artists including the history of functional and nonfunctional ceramic will be emphasized.

7030 Floral Design , 1 credit (state)	GPA Level 2
Grade Level(s) 10-12	Service ID: 13001800 Abbreviation: FLORAL
Prerequisite(s): None.	Endorsement/Pathway: Business & Industry/CTE
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No	Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: Yes
NCAA Approved Core Course: No	
Notes: \$50 per semester class fee; FFA dues recommended; this course will satisfy the Fine Arts graduation requirement.	

This course prepares students for careers in floral design. It is a laboratory-oriented course designed to provide students technical knowledge and skills related to horticultural systems, career opportunities, entry requirements, and industry expectations. This course is designed to develop students' ability to identify and demonstrate the principles and techniques related to floral design as well as develop an understanding of the management of floral enterprises.

8251 Art History (AP/GT) , 1 credit (state)	GPA Level 1
Grade Level(s): 11-12	Service ID: A3500100 Abbreviation: APHISART (P)
Prerequisite(s): Successful completion of English II & World History recommended.	
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No	Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: No
NCAA Approved Core Course: No	
Notes: \$25 class fee; this course prepares students for the College Board Advanced Placement Art History exam.	

The Advanced Placement Art History course enables highly motivated students to do college-level work in art history while still in high school. The course explores such topics as the nature of art, its uses, its meanings, art making, and responses to art. AP Art History is designed to expand student knowledge of global civilizations, religions, and cultures by analyzing art and artifacts of the past and present. The course emphasizes understanding works within their historical context by considering issues such as patronage, religion, class, audience, ethnicity, gender, and function. Students learn and apply skills of visual, contextual, and comparative analysis to engage with a variety of art forms, constructing understanding of individual works and interconnections of art-making processes and products throughout history. A college text will be used, and emphasis is placed on critical thinking, primary source analysis, and essay writing.

8220 Studio Art and Design (Honors/GT) , 1 credit (state)	GPA Level 1
Grade Level(s): 9-12	Service ID: 03501210 Abbreviation: ART2DES (H)
Prerequisite(s): Studio Grade 8 or Art I	
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No	Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: Yes
NCAA Approved Core Course: No	
Notes: \$50 class fee, a portfolio, sketchbook, and student-grade art materials will be provided; students may desire to purchase professional-grade materials at their own expense; preparatory course for advanced level art and/or AP portfolio courses.	

Studio Art and Design is designed for highly motivated students to prepare for college level courses. Students will complete works of art that explore approaches to teacher and student-generated problems; keep an ongoing journal documenting and analyzing visual problems; and engage in frequent critical analysis of work by self and peers. Coursework will focus on a broad range of 2D/3D design problems with emphasis placed on purposeful, personal decision making and self-expression. Students will utilize a variety of art media and processes to demonstrate a developing proficiency in 2D and 3D design.

8221 Studio Art: 2-D Art and Design (AP/GT) , 1 credit (state)	GPA Level 1
Grade Level(s): 10-12	Service ID: A3500400 Abbreviation: AP2DDP (P)
Prerequisite(s): Painting II, Drawing II, or Studio Art and Design	
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No	Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: No
NCAA Approved Core Course: No	
Notes: \$50 class fee; journal and higher-grade art materials will be provided; students may desire to purchase professional-grade materials at their own expense; this course prepares students for the College Board Advanced Placement Two-Dimensional Design Portfolio exam; students are responsible for the examination fee.	

The AP Art and Design courses are for students who are interested in inquiry-based thinking and making. The course involves significantly more time and commitment than most high school art courses and is intended for students seriously committed to the study of art. The evaluation is based upon the completion and submission of a portfolio of work that includes works of art and design, process documentation, and written information about the work presented. The AP 2-D Art and Design portfolio is designated for work that focuses on the use of two-dimensional elements and principles of art and design. Students should consider how materials, processes, and ideas can be used to make work that exists on a flat surface.

8231 Studio Art: Drawing (AP/GT), 1 credit (state)**GPA Level 1****Grade Level(s):** 10-12**Service ID:** A3500300 **Abbreviation:** APSTARTD (P)**Prerequisite(s):** Drawing II, Painting II, Studio Art and Design, or AP 2-D Design.**Included in Class Ranking GPA:** No**Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No**NCAA Approved Core Course:** No

Notes: \$50 class fee; students may desire to purchase professional-grade materials at their own expense; this course prepares students for the College Board Advanced Placement Drawing Portfolio exam; students are responsible for the examination fee.

The AP Art and Design courses are for students who are interested in inquiry-based thinking and making. The course involves significantly more time and commitment than most high school art courses and is intended for students seriously committed to the study of art. The evaluation is based upon the completion and submission of a portfolio of work that includes works of art and design, process documentation, and written information about the work presented. The AP Drawing portfolio is designated for work that focuses on mark-making, line, surface, space, light and shade, and composition. Students can work with any materials, processes, and ideas.

8241 Studio Art: 3-D Art and Design (AP/GT), 1 credit (state)**GPA Level 1****Grade Level(s):** 10-12**Service ID:** A3500500**Abbreviation:** AP3DDP (P)**Prerequisite(s):** Sculpture II, Ceramics II, Jewelry II, or Studio Art and Design**Included in Class Ranking GPA:** No**Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No**NCAA Approved Core Course:** No

Notes: \$50 class fee; journal and higher-grade art materials will be provided; students may desire to purchase professional-grade materials at their own expense; this course prepares students for the College Board Advanced Placement Three-Dimensional Design Portfolio exam; students are responsible for the examination fee.

The AP Art and Design courses are for students who are interested in inquiry-based thinking and making. The course involves significantly more time and commitment than most high school art courses and is intended for students seriously committed to the study of art. The evaluation is based upon the completion and submission of a portfolio of work that includes works of art and design, process documentation, and written information about the work presented. The AP 3-D Art and Design portfolio is designated for work that focuses on the use of three-dimensional elements and principles of art and design. Students should consider how materials, processes, and ideas can be used to make work that involves space and form.

BAND

Band I – IV, 1-4 credit(s) (state) GPA Level 2

Concert I Band (I – 8603; II 8623; III – 8643; IV 8663)

Concert II Band (I – 8611; II – 8631; III – 8651; IV -8671)

Symphonic Band (I – 8605; II – 8625; III – 8645; IV -8665)

Wind Ensemble (I – 8607; II – 8627; III – 8647; IV -8667)

Grade Level(s): 9-12

Service ID: I-03150100/II-03150200/III-03150300/IV-03150400

Prerequisite(s): Audition and director approval.

Abbreviation: MUS1BAND/MUS2BAND/MUS3BAND/MUS4BAND

Included in Class Ranking GPA: No

Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: Yes

NCAA Approved Core Course: No

Notes: For students playing a school owned instrument, there is a \$100 fee for the school year and a \$25 fee for the summer; all other instruments must be purchased or rented; additional fees may be required.

Participation in all marching band activities is required for all students who elect to take the academic band performance courses. Students will earn 0.5 PE substitution credit upon successful completion of the fall semester of Marching Band. A maximum of 1.0 PE substitution credit will be allowed and will not count in the student's GPA. These courses consist of marching, concert playing, sight reading, small ensemble playing and individual instrumental technique. Public performance is an integral part of the band experience. Students in grades nine through twelve will comprise various classes according to achievement levels monitored by periodic auditions. The names of these classes differ with the high school in which they are organized. These groups may participate in UIL and TMEA competitions. Requirements will include after-school rehearsals and performances as the development of fundamental performance skills is stressed.

According to EIF (Local), students may substitute certain physical activities and certain academic courses for the required one credit. These substitutions are recorded on the transcript (AAR) as PE substitution activities for which PE grades and PE credits are awarded. Clear Creek ISD will allow students a PE substitution based on the physical activity involved in:

Band I-IV is for students participating in Marching Band (0.5 per fall semester for a maximum of 1 credit). If a student earns a 70 or above for Band I-IV, then a "P" for "Passing" will be designated on the student's transcript for the PE substitution credit (PES00012 SUBMB). The PE substitution credit will not count in the student's GPA. Band is a full year course.

8615/8635/8655/8675 Band: Jazz Ensemble I - IV, 1-4 credit(s) (state) GPA Level 2

(I – 8615; II – 8635; III – 8655; IV – 8675)

Service ID: I-03151300/II-03151400/III-03151500/IV-03151600

Grade Level(s): 9-12

Abbreviation: MUS1JZBN/MUS2JZBN/MUS3JZBN/MUS4JZBN

Prerequisite(s): Experience in instrumental music; experience in vocal music; audition; director approval.

Included in Class Ranking GPA: No

Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: Yes

NCAA Approved Core Course: No

Notes: For students playing a school owned instrument, there is a \$100 fee for the school year and a \$25 fee for the summer; all other instruments must be purchased or rented.

Jazz Ensemble students study jazz at various levels with emphasis on improvisation, jazz history, and jazz theory.

8613/8633/8653/8673 Band: Instrumental Ensemble I – IV, 1-4 credit(s) (state) GPA Level 2

(I – 8613; II – 8633; III – 8653; IV – 8673)

Service ID: I-03151700/II-03151800/III-03151900/IV-03152000

Grade Level(s): 9-12

Abbreviation: MUS1INEN/MUS2INEN/MUS3INEN/MUS4INEN

Prerequisite(s): Experience in instrumental music; audition and director approval; concurrent enrollment in a performing arts class.

Included in Class Ranking GPA: No

Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: Yes

NCAA Approved Core Course: No

Notes: For students playing a school owned instrument, there is a \$100 fee for the school year and a \$25 fee for the summer; all other instruments must be purchased or rented.

These courses are open to members of the band who have a desire to play a wide variety of musical selections. Instrumental Ensemble is designed to allow students to explore in depth ensemble playing in addition to band playing. Small to medium ensemble playing will be emphasized.

8600/8620/8640/8660 Percussion/Battery I - IV, 0.5 credit (state) per year **GPA Level 2**

(I – 8600; II – 8620; III – 8640; IV – 8660)

Service ID: I-03150100/II-03150200/III-03150300/IV-03150400

Grade Level(s): 9-12

Abbreviation: MUS1BAND/MUS2BAND/MUS3BAND/MUS4BAND

Prerequisite(s): Experience in percussion music; audition and director approval.

Included in Class Ranking GPA: No

Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: Yes

NCAA Approved Core Course: No

Notes: For students playing a school owned instrument, there is a \$100 fee for the school year and a \$25 fee for the summer; uniform cleaning fees may be collected, as needed; participation in the fall semester course will fulfill and waive a semester of required Physical Education. Additional fees may be required.

These courses are open to percussionists and double reed wind instrumentalists only. Students will work primarily marching percussion, small ensemble playing, and instrumental technique. Students in grade nine through twelve will comprise various classes according to achievement levels monitored by periodic auditions. Requirements include after school rehearsals and performances and the development of fundamental performance skills is stressed.

8610/8630/8650/8670 Percussion/Pit I – IV, 0.5 credit (state) per year **GPA Level 2**

(I – 8610; II – 8630; III – 8650; IV – 8670)

Service ID: I-03150100/II-03150200/III-03150300/IV-03150400

Grade Level(s): 9-12

Abbreviation: MUS1BAND/MUS2BAND/MUS3BAND/MUS4BAND

Prerequisite(s): Experience in percussion music; audition and director approval.

Included in Class Ranking GPA: No

Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: Yes

NCAA Approved Core Course: No

Notes: See above course Percussion/Battery I-IV.

8692/8694/8696/8698 Band: Color Guard/Winter Guard I – IV, 1-4 credit(s) (state) **GPA Level 2**

(I – 8692; II – 8694; III – 8696; IV – 8698)

Service ID: I-03150100/II-03150200/III-03150300/IV-03150400

Grade Level(s): 9-12

Abbreviation: MUS1BAND/MUS2BAND/MUS3BAND/MUS4BAND

Prerequisite(s): Audition and director approval.

Included in Class Ranking GPA: No

Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: Yes

NCAA Approved Core Course: No

Notes: Additional fees may be required; perform with marching band in the fall and winter guard in the spring; this course is not affiliated with Leadership Education & Training/JROTC.

These courses will allow students to earn 1.0 credit of Fine Arts in Cadet Band for the entire year. Students will earn 0.5 PE substitution credit upon successful completion of the fall semester of Marching Band. A maximum of 1.0 PE substitution credit will be allowed and will not count in the student's GPA. If a student earns a 70 or above for Color Guard/Winter Guard I-IV, then a "P" for "Passing" will be designated on the student's transcript for the PE substitution credit (PES00012 SUBMB). The PE substitution credit will not count in the student's GPA. Activities include preparations and rehearsals for marching band performances, individual performances, festivals, school activities and Winter Guard competitions.

CHORAL MUSIC

Choir I – IV, 1-4 credit(s) (state)

GPA Level 2

Treble Choir A (I – 8501; II – 8521; III – 8541; IV – 8561)

Concert Choir (I- 8503; II – 8523; III – 8543; IV – 8563)

Treble Choir B (I- 8505; II – 8525; III – 8545; IV -8565)

Tenor-Bass Chorus (I – 8507; II – 8527; III – 8547; IV – 8567)

Varsity Choir A (I- 8511; II – 8531; III – 8551; IV -8571)

Varsity Choir B (I – 8513; II – 8533; III – 8553; IV -8573)

Grade Level(s): 9-12

Service ID: I-03150900/II-03151000/III-03151100/IV-03151200

Abbreviation: MUS1CHOR /MUS2CHOR/MUS3CHOR/MUS4CHOR

Prerequisite(s): Audition for advanced choirs is required.

Included in Class Ranking GPA: No

Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: Yes

NCAA Approved Core Course: No

Notes: Additional fees will be required.

These choir classes emphasize ensemble singing, music theory, listening, and performance. Students will comprise various classes according to achievement levels monitored by periodic auditions. The names of these groups differ with the high schools in which they are organized. These groups may participate in UIL and TMEA competitions. Students will be required to participate in rehearsals and performances outside the regular school day.

8881/8883/8885/8887 Vocal Ensemble I-IV, 1-4 credit(s) (state)

GPA Level 2

(I-8881/II-8883/III-8885)

Service ID: I-03152100/II-03152200/III-03152300

Grade Level(s): 10-12

Abbreviation: MUS1VOEN/MUS2VOEN/MUS3VOEN

Prerequisite(s): Audition.

Included in Class Ranking GPA: No

Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: Yes

NCAA Approved Core Course: No

Notes: Performance uniform required.

This class is offered in conjunction with choir. Vocal Ensemble provides students with the opportunity to work on a variety of musical performing styles and techniques, and to improve self-expression in additional performance activities. Students will study and perform in ensembles of different sizes from the standard choral music organization. In-depth vocal techniques to develop vocal quality and tone production will be utilized in the study of diverse ensemble styles. These advanced ensembles perform music from a wide variety of styles including traditional choral music, madrigals, show choir, jazz, swing, and popular music. Performance is stressed and some time is devoted to choreography. The names of these groups may differ with the high school in which it is organized. There may be extensive rehearsals and performances outside the school day, above and beyond those required of the other choirs.

MUSIC

8861 Music Theory, 1 credit (state)

GPA Level 2

Grade Level(s): 9-12

Service ID: 03155400

Abbreviation: MUSSMT1

Prerequisite(s): Music reading ability recommended.

Included in Class Ranking GPA: No

Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: Yes

NCAA Approved Core Course: No

Notes: \$30 class fee.

Music theory provides students with the opportunity to learn about advanced musical ideas. Ear training, individual sight-reading, and the study of musical harmony will be emphasized. Through the awareness and experiences provided, students can explore career opportunities in this field and be provided with the tools needed to have a fuller understanding of the inner workings of music.

8861P Music Theory (AP/GT), 1 credit (state)**GPA Level 1****Grade Level(s):** 9-12;**Service ID:** A3150200 **Abbreviation:** APMUSTHY (P)**Prerequisite(s):** Music reading ability required.**Included in Class Ranking GPA:** No**Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No**NCAA Approved Core Course:** No**Notes:** \$30 class fee; this course prepares students to take the College Board Advanced Placement Music Theory exam; students are responsible for the examination fee.

AP Music Theory is an advanced course for students who are considering a career in music. This course is a comprehensive study of the materials of counterpoint and harmony. The study is made through listening and observation of the literature; lessons in application include activities in musical writing and analysis. Advanced ear training, individual sight-reading, and the study of musical harmony will be emphasized.

ORCHESTRA

Orchestra I – IV, 1-4 credit(s) (state)**GPA Level 2****Chamber I Orchestra (I – 8701; II – 8721; III – 8741; IV – 8761)****Chamber II Orchestra (I – 8702; II – 8722; III – 8742; IV – 8762)****Symphony Strings (I – 8703; II – 8723; III – 8743; IV – 8763)****Philharmonic I Strings (I – 8705; II – 8725; III – 8745; IV – 8765)****Philharmonic II Strings (I – 8707; II – 8727; III – 8747; IV – 8767)****Grade Level(s):** 9-12**Service ID:** I-03150500/II-03150600/III-03150700/IV-03150800**Abbreviation:** MUS1ORCH/MUS2ORCH/MUS3ORCH/MUS4ORCH**Concert I Strings (I – 8711; II – 8731; III – 8751; IV – 8771)****Concert II Strings (I – 8713; II – 8733; III – 8753; IV – 8773)****Grade Level(s):** 9-12**Service ID:** I-03151700/II-03151800/III-03151900/IV-03152000**Prerequisite(s):** Audition.**Abbreviation:** MUS1INEN/MUS2INEN/MUS3INEN/MUS4INEN**Included in Class Ranking GPA:** No**Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** Yes**NCAA Approved Core Course:** No**Notes:** For students playing a school owned instrument, there is a \$100 fee for the school year and a \$25 fee for the summer; all other instruments must be purchased or rented; additional fees will be required.

These courses consist of concert playing, sight reading, small ensemble playing, and individual instrumental technique. Students learn the enjoyment and appreciation of music through the development of performance skills and disciplines. Public performance is an integral part of the orchestra experience. Students in grades 9 – 12 will comprise various classes according to achievement levels monitored by periodic auditions. Each student will audition for the appropriate orchestra. The names of these classes differ with the high school in which they are organized. Members are expected to participate in extra rehearsals and performances that involve the orchestra as a whole. All styles of music are explored.

8715/8735/8755/8775 Orchestra: Instrumental String Ensemble I - IV, 1-4 credit(s) (state)**GPA Level 2****(I – 8715; II – 8735; III – 8755; IV – 8775)****Service ID:** I-03151700/II-03151800/III-03151900/IV-03152000**Grade Level(s):** 9-12**Abbreviation:** MUS1INEN/MUS2INEN/MUS3INEN/MUS4INEN**Prerequisite(s):** Experience in instrumental music; audition required.**Included in Class Ranking GPA:** No**Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** Yes**NCAA Approved Core Course:** No**Notes:** For students playing a school owned instrument, there is a \$100 fee for the school year and a \$25 fee for the summer; all other instruments must be purchased or rented; additional fees will be required.

These courses are open to members of the orchestra who have a desire to play a wide variety of musical selections. Instrumental String Ensemble is designed to allow students to explore in depth string ensemble playing in addition to orchestra playing. Small to medium ensemble playing will be emphasized.

DANCE

8901 Principles of Dance I, 1 credit (state) GPA Level 2

Grade Level(s): 9-12 **Service ID:** 03830100 **Abbreviation:** DANCE 1

Prerequisite(s): None.

Included in Class Ranking GPA: No

Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: Yes

NCAA Approved Core Course: No

Notes: \$15 class fee; information regarding the purchasing of all required dance attire will be addressed by the instructor; dance performances may be required in venues after school; **this course will satisfy the Fine Art graduation requirement.**

Principles of Dance I is an introductory course that provides the students with an exploration of the basic movement fundamentals: ballet, jazz, tap, world dance, modern, and choreography. Students will be introduced to dance technique and kinesthetic awareness, movement vocabulary, choreography, creative expression, musicality, and dance history. In addition, students will have the opportunity to perform basic dance skills which will increase their self-confidence, self-discipline, and dance appreciation.

8900 Principles of Dance I/PE, 1 credit (state) GPA Level 2

Grade Level(s): 9-12 **Service ID:** PES00051 **Abbreviation:** LIFEFIT

Prerequisite(s): None.

Included in Class Ranking GPA: No

Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: Yes

NCAA Approved Core Course: No

Notes: \$15 class fee; information regarding the purchasing of all required dance attire will be addressed by the instructor; dance performances may be required in venues after school; **this course will satisfy the PE graduation requirement.**

Principles of Dance I/PE is an introductory course that provides the students with an exploration of the basic movement fundamentals: ballet, jazz, tap, world dance, modern, and choreography. Students will be introduced to dance technique and kinesthetic awareness, movement vocabulary, choreography, creative expression, musicality, and dance history. In addition, students will have the opportunity to perform basic dance skills which will increase their self-confidence, self-discipline, and dance appreciation.

8911 Principles of Dance II, 1 credit (state) GPA Level 2

Grade Level(s): 10-12 **Service ID:** 03830200 **Abbreviation:** DANCE 2

Prerequisite(s): Dance I; audition.

Included in Class Ranking GPA: No

Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: Yes

NCAA Approved Core Course: No

Notes: \$15 class fee; information regarding the purchasing of all required dance attire will be addressed by the instructor; dance performances may be required in venues after school; **this course will satisfy the Fine Art graduation requirement.**

Principles of Dance II is a continuation of Dance I with an expanding dance curriculum that builds on dance technique, movement vocabulary, various choreographic skills, creative expression, musicality, and historical applications. In addition, students will learn to use their body as an expressive instrument in the creation and performance of a variety of dance styles and techniques.

8910 Principles of Dance II/PE, 1 credit (state) GPA Level 2

Grade Level(s): 10-12 **Service ID:** PES00051 **Abbreviation:** LIFEFIT

Prerequisite(s): Dance I; audition.

Included in Class Ranking GPA: No

Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: Yes

NCAA Approved Core Course: No

Notes: \$15 class fee; information regarding the purchasing of all required dance attire will be addressed by the instructor; dance performances may be required in venues after school; **this course will satisfy the PE graduation requirement.**

Principles of Dance II/PE is a continuation of Dance I with an expanding dance curriculum that builds on dance technique, movement vocabulary, various choreographic skills, creative expression, musicality, and historical applications. In addition, students will learn to use their body as an expressive instrument in the creation and performance of a variety of dance styles and techniques.

8921 Dance Composition III, 1 credit (state) **GPA Level 2**
Grade Level(s): 11-12 **Service ID:** 03830300 **Abbreviation:** DANCE 3
Prerequisite(s): Dance II; audition.
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** Yes
NCAA Approved Core Course: No
Notes: \$15 class fee; information regarding the purchasing of all required dance attire will be addressed by the instructor; dance performances may be required in venues after school.

8931 Dance Composition/Production IV, 1 credit (state) **GPA Level 2**
Grade Level(s): 12 **Service ID:** 03830400 **Abbreviation:** DANCE 4
Prerequisite(s): Dance III; audition.
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** Yes
NCAA Approved Core Course: No
Notes: \$15 class fee; information regarding the purchasing of all required dance attire will be addressed by the instructor; dance performances may be required in venues after school.

Dance III and IV provides a progressing curriculum with more complex movement vocabulary and technical skills. In addition, further development of choreographic elements, peer collaborations, and critical thinking with self-analysis will be integrated.

The students will acquire the skills necessary to manage and produce formal dance productions: costume design, lighting, sets and sound, house, and stage management. A focus on dance administration will include auditioning, resume development, marketing, and community outreach. This class facilitates the development of students who may become choreographers, dance scholars, performers or those who seek life enrichment through dance.

8946/8947/8948/8949 Advanced Dance I – IV, 1 credit (state) **GPA Level 2**
Grade Level(s): 9-12 **Service ID:** I-03832500/II-03832600/III-03832700/IV-03832800
Prerequisite(s): Audition. **Abbreviation:** DAN1CI/DAN2CI/DAN3CI/DAN4CI
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** Yes
NCAA Approved Core Course: No
Notes: \$15 class fee; information regarding the purchasing of all required dance attire will be addressed by the instructor; dance performances may be required in venues after school; **this course will satisfy the Fine Art graduation requirement.**

Advanced Dance I-IV is a fast paced and technically challenging course that provides students with a continuing emphasis on all dance knowledge and skills: ballet, jazz, tap, world dance, modern, and choreography. Students will continue to develop dance technique and kinesthetic awareness, movement vocabulary, choreography, creative expression, musicality, and historical applications. In addition, students will have the opportunity to perform a variety of dance styles and techniques that will increase their self-confidence, self-discipline, and dance appreciation.

8940 Advanced Dance/PE, 1 credit (state) **GPA Level 2**
Grade Level(s): 9-12 **Service ID:** PES00051 **Abbreviation:** LIFEFIT
Prerequisite(s): Audition.
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** Yes
NCAA Approved Core Course: No
Notes: \$15 class fee; information regarding the purchasing of all required dance attire will be addressed by the instructor; dance performances may be required in venues after school; **this course will satisfy the PE graduation requirement.**

Advanced Dance/PE is a fast paced and technically challenging course that provides students with a continuing emphasis on all dance knowledge and skills: ballet, jazz, tap, world dance, modern, and choreography. Students will continue to develop dance technique and kinesthetic awareness, movement vocabulary, choreography, creative expression, musicality, and historical applications. In addition, students will have the opportunity to perform a variety of dance styles and techniques that will increase their self-confidence, self-discipline, and dance appreciation.

8952/8962/8972/8982 Dance: Performance Ensemble Dance Team I – IV, 1-4 credit(s) (state) GPA Level 2
Grade Level(s): 9-12 **Service ID:** I-03833300/II-03833400/III-03833500/IV-03833600
Prerequisite(s): Audition. **Abbreviation:** DAN1PE/DAN2PE/DAN3PE/DAN4PE
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** Yes
NCAA Approved Core Course: No

Notes: Dance Team members will be placed by audition within the appropriate skill level; requirements will include after-school rehearsals and performances; information regarding the required dance attire will be addressed by the instructor; additional fees will be required.

Dance Performance Ensemble: Dance Team I – IV provides students with an advanced dance curriculum focused on fast-paced complex movement and technical skills. Students will demonstrate refined kinesthetic and spatial awareness. The culminating activity of these courses incorporates the combined dance skills including choreography and costume/set design for individual and ensemble performances. Membership in the dance team is a full year commitment that includes performances at multiple venues within the district and local communities.

According to EIF (Local), students may substitute certain physical activities and certain academic courses for the required one credit. These substitutions are recorded on the transcript (AAR) as PE substitution activities for which PE grades and PE credits are awarded. Clear Creek ISD will allow students a PE substitution based on the physical activity involved in:

Dance Performance Ensemble: Dance Team I – IV (0.5 credit per semester for a maximum of 1 credit). If a student earns a 70 or above for Dance Team I – IV, then a “P” for “Passing” will be designated on the student’s transcript for the PE substitution credit. The PE substitution credit will not count in the student’s GPA.

THEATRE ARTS

8311 Theatre Arts I: Introduction to Theatre, 1 credit (state) GPA Level 2
Grade Level(s): 9-12 **Service ID:** 03250100 **Abbreviation:** TH1
Prerequisite(s): None.
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** Yes
NCAA Approved Core Course: No
Notes: \$20 class fee.

This course, designed as an introduction to the theatre, includes voice and diction, movement, improvisation, scene design, theatre history, introduction to technical theatre/theatre production, and play analysis.

8321 Theatre Arts I Advanced: Introduction to Theatre, 1 credit (state) GPA Level 2
Grade Level(s): 9-12 **Service ID:** 03250100 **Abbreviation:** TH1
Prerequisite(s): Audition.
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** Yes
NCAA Approved Core Course: No
Notes: \$20 class fee.

Theatre Arts I is designed for students who have studied Theatre extensively in the intermediate theatre program or possess the theatre skills and motivation to perform in an accelerated program of study. This course includes voice and diction, movement, improvisation, scene design, theatre history, introduction to technical theatre/theatre production, and play analysis.

8331 Theatre Arts II: Acting, 1 credit (state)	GPA Level 2
Grade Level(s): 10-12	Service ID: 03250200 Abbreviation: TH2
Prerequisite(s): Theatre Arts I.	
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No	Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: Yes
NCAA Approved Core Course: No	
Notes: \$20 class fee.	

Theatre Arts II includes voice and diction, audition skills, acting theory, costumes, introduction to directing, theatre history, and play analysis. The culminating activity incorporates combined theatre arts skills in a group activity.

8341 Theatre Arts III: Advanced Acting & Theatre Skills, 1 credit (state)	GPA Level 2
Grade Level(s): 11-12	Service ID: 03250300 Abbreviation: TH3
Prerequisite(s): Theatre Arts II.	
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No	Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: Yes
NCAA Approved Core Course: No	
Notes: \$20 class fee.	

Theatre Arts III includes period acting, directing, advanced voice work with dialects, actor movement, individual projects in design and playwriting, and exploration of college and professional opportunities in theatre. The culminating activity incorporates combined theatre arts skills in a group activity.

8351 Theatre Arts IV: Advanced Directing & Performance Skills, 1 credit (state)	GPA Level 2
Grade Level(s): 12	Service ID: 03250400 Abbreviation: TH4
Prerequisite(s): Theatre Arts III.	
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No	Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: Yes
NCAA Approved Core Course: No	
Notes: \$20 class fee.	

Theatre Arts IV gives the advanced theatre arts student the opportunity to extend his study of those elements covered in Theatre Arts III. The culminating activity incorporates combined theatre arts skills in a group activity.

8361 Technical Theatre I: Intro to Technical Theatre, 1 credit (state)	GPA Level 2
Grade Level(s): 9-11	Service ID: 03250500 Abbreviation: TH1TECH
Prerequisite(s): None.	
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No	Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: Yes
NCAA Approved Core Course: No	
Notes: \$20 class fee; up to 40 hours outside of school day production required.	

Technical Theatre I is an introductory course that is designed to give the student experiences in all phases of stage craft design for theatre, and construction. Stage lighting, stage management, costume design, and sound reproduction are covered in theory as well as in practical application.

8371 Technical Theatre II, 1 credit (state)	GPA Level 2
Grade Level(s): 10-12	Service ID: 03250600 Abbreviation: TH2TECH
Prerequisite(s): Technical Theatre I; audition or skills assessment required.	
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No	Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: Yes
NCAA Approved Core Course: No	
Notes: \$20 class fee; up to 60 hours outside of school day production required.	

Technical Theatre II is designed to give the student experiences in all phases of backstage work with emphasis on scene and stage construction, and theatre maintenance.

8381 Technical Theatre III, 1 credit (state) GPA Level 2
Grade Level(s): 11-12 **Service ID:** 03251100 **Abbreviation:** TH3TECH
Prerequisite(s): Technical Theatre II; audition or skills assessment required.
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No *Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: Yes*
NCAA Approved Core Course: No
Notes: \$20 class fee; **up to 80 hours outside of school day production required.**

Technical Theatre III is designed to give the student experiences in all phases of backstage work with opportunities to extend his study of design in a specific area of interest (e.g., lights, sound, costume, set).

8391 Technical Theatre IV, 1 credit (state) GPA Level 2
Grade Level(s): 12 **Service ID:** 03251200 **Abbreviation:** TH4TECH
Prerequisite(s): Technical Theatre III; audition or skills assessment required.
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No *Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: Yes*
NCAA Approved Core Course: No
Notes: \$20 class fee; **up to 100 hours outside of school day production required.**

Technical Theatre IV is designed to give the student experiences in all phases of backstage work, giving the advanced student opportunities to extend his study of those elements covered in Technical Theatre III through application and portfolio.

Theatre Production I – IV, 1-4 credit(s) (state) GPA Level 2
Theatre Production A (I – 8405; II – 8402; III – 8403; IV – 8404)
Theatre Production B (I – 8415; II – 8412; III – 8413; IV – 8414)
Theatre Production C (I – 8425; II – 8422; III – 8423; IV – 8424)
Theatre Production D (I – 8435; II – 8432; III – 8433; IV – 8434)
Grade Level(s): 9-12 **Service ID:** I-03250700/II-03250800/III-03250900/ IV- 3251000
Prerequisite(s): Audition. **Abbreviation:** TH1PROD/TH2PROD/TH3PROD/TH4PROD
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No *Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: Yes*
NCAA Approved Core Course: No
Notes: \$20 class fee; participation in productions outside of the school day are required.

Theatre Production classes are designed to provide advanced preparation for the actor. Production courses A-D are assigned by campus and topics may vary. The courses focus on all aspects of theatre. Emphasis will be placed on maximum use of the body, voice, and mind through improvisation, pantomime, blocking, movement, stage pictures, and stage combat. Specialty makeup, a study of dialects for the stage, and internalizing the actor’s character will be studied. Attendance at performances required. The names of these classes differ with the high school in which they are organized. Classes include but are not limited to all aspects of children’s theatre, advanced acting techniques for camera and stage, writing, producing, and directing, advanced repertoire, improvisation, and video production.

8485 Theatre Production: Theatre Improvisation I Intro to Improvisation, 1 credit (state) GPA Level 2
Grade Level(s): 10-12 **Service ID:** 03250200 **Abbreviation:** TH2
Prerequisite(s): Audition and teacher approval.
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No *Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions: Yes*
NCAA Approved Core Course: No
Notes: \$20 class fee; participation in productions outside of the school day are required.

This course focuses on the art of improvisational theatre and the skills necessary to create three-dimensional characters, coherent stories and compelling performances through strong listening skills, emotional connection, and exploration of the key elements of theatrical storytelling. This course provides an in-depth exploration of improvisation as a vehicle for drama development, theatrical presentation, and actor training. Students apply their skills in the development of comic and serious improvised scenes. They analyze scene structures and the historical use of improvisation in the development of theatre for socio-political and entertainment purposes. Students experiment with long forms of improvisation to develop a final presentation.

8486 Theatre Production: Theatre Improvisation II, 1 credit (state) **GPA Level 2**
Grade Level(s): 11-12 **Service ID:** 03250300 **Abbreviation:** TH3
Prerequisite(s): Theatre Production: Theatre Improvisation I; audition and teacher approval.
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** Yes
NCAA Approved Core Course: No
Notes: \$20 class fee; participation in productions outside of the school day are required.

This course is a second-year continuation of improvisational theatre and the skills necessary to create three-dimensional characters, coherent stories and compelling performances through strong listening skills, emotional connection, and exploration of the key elements of theatrical storytelling. This course provides an in-depth exploration of improvisation as a vehicle for drama development, theatrical presentation, and actor training. Students apply their skills in the development of comic and serious improvised scenes. They analyze scene structures and the historical use of improvisation in the development of theatre for socio-political and entertainment purposes. Students experiment with long forms of improvisation to develop a final presentation.

8487 Theatre Production: Theatre Improvisation III, 1 credit (state) **GPA Level 2**
Grade Level(s): 12 **Service ID:** 03250400 **Abbreviation:** TH4
Prerequisite(s): Theatre Production: Theatre Improvisation II; audition and teacher approval.
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** Yes
NCAA Approved Core Course: No
Notes: \$20 class fee; participation in productions outside of the school day are required.

This course is a third-year continuation of improvisational theatre and the skills necessary to create three-dimensional characters, coherent stories and compelling performances through strong listening skills, emotional connection, and exploration of the key elements of theatrical storytelling. This course provides an in-depth exploration of improvisation as a vehicle for drama development, theatrical presentation, and actor training. Students apply their skills in the development of comic and serious improvised scenes. They analyze scene structures and the historical use of improvisation in the development of theatre for socio-political and entertainment purposes. Students experiment with long forms of improvisation to develop a final presentation.

8491/8492/8493/8494 Musical Theatre I-IV, 1-4 credit(s) (state) **GPA Level 2**
(I – 8491; II – 8492; III – 8493; IV – 8494) **Service ID:** I-03251900/II-03252000/III-03252100/IV-03252200
Grade Level(s): 9-12 **Abbreviation:** MUSTH1/ MUSTH2/ MUSTH3/ MUSTH4
Prerequisites: Audition/application teacher approval and concurrent enrollment in advanced theatre production, advanced dance, or advanced choral class.
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** Yes
NCAA Approved Core Course: No
Notes: \$20 class fee; participation in productions outside of the school day are required.

This course focuses on the art of musical theatre leading students on an exploration of acting, singing and choreography in preparation for performing in musicals. This course is co-taught by teachers from the theatre and choir departments in order to provide quality instruction in those elements by certified specialists.

INDEPENDENT STUDY MENTORSHIP

7499 Independent Study Mentorship (Project-Based Research) (Honors/GT), 1 credit (state) **GPA Level 1**
Grade Level(s): 11-12 **Service ID:** 12701500 **Abbreviation:** PROBS1 (H)
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** Yes
NCAA Approved Core Course: No
Notes: Enrollment limited; **application required.**

Independent Study Mentorship is a course designed for students ready to study a particular profession. With a mentor and teacher-facilitator, each ISM student creates a unique plan of study and receives individual instruction. Mentors must be located at an offsite location. Students leave the high school campus and go to the mentor's place of business to study with professionals. Students in this course must perform at a collegiate or professional level.

Students must complete an in-depth study in an area of interest, document three to five hours of work each week, submit weekly logs of documentation, meet with a mentor on a regular basis, present a final project, and follow all school policies and represent Clear Creek Independent School District in a respectful and professional manner.

INDEPENDENT STUDY

Independent Study is a program designed for students with interests at the professional level. This course is a project-based learning experience developed by a student under the supervision of a teacher. The project provides opportunities for an in-depth study in a particular curricular area. The student demonstrates the ability to utilize a variety of resources, advanced technology, and communication skills in the development and presentation of the project. Students must complete the same requirements as the Independent Study Mentorship Program.

Students must complete an in-depth study in an area of interest, document three to five hours of work each week, submit weekly logs of documentation, meet with a mentor on a regular basis, present a final project, and follow all school policies and represent Clear Creek Independent School District in a respectful and professional manner.

The following Independent Study courses are available in CCISD:

1699 Independent Study: Speech/Debate (Honors/GT), 1 credit (state) **GPA Level 1**
Grade Level(s): 11-12 **Service ID:** 03241200 **Abbreviation:** IND SPCH (H)
Prerequisite(s): Debate III and instructor approval **NCAA Approved Core Course:** No
Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No
Notes: This course may satisfy English IV requirements; additional fees will be required

Communication skills are important in all aspects of life. Students who have mastered concepts and developed skills in introductory courses will be provided with opportunities to extend their knowledge and expand their skills in more advanced study. Independent Study in Speech provides opportunities for advanced students to plan, organize, produce, perform, and evaluate a project that enables them to develop advanced skills in communication, critical thinking, and problem-solving.

1899 Independent Study: Journalism (Honors/GT), 1 credit (state) **GPA Level 1**
Grade Level(s): 11-12 **Service ID:** 03231000 **Abbreviation:** IND JOUR (H)
Prerequisite(s): Application required or skill assessment. **NCAA Approved Core Course:** No
Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No
Notes: This course may satisfy English IV requirements.

Students enrolled in Independent Study in Journalism write in a variety of forms for a variety of audiences and purposes. High school students enrolled in this course are expected to plan, draft, and complete written communications on a regular basis, carefully examining their copy for clarity, engaging language, and the correct use of the conventions and mechanics of written English. Students will become analytical consumers of media and technology to enhance their communication skills. Published work of professional journalists, technology, and visual and electronic media are used as tools for learning as students create, clarify, critique, write, and produce effective communications. Students enrolled in Independent Study in Journalism will refine and enhance their journalistic skills, research self-selected topics, plan, organize, and prepare a project(s).

1999 Independent Study: English (Honors/GT), 0.5-1 credit (state) GPA Level 1

Grade Level(s): 11-12 **Service ID:** 03221800 **Abbreviation:** IND ENG (H)
Prerequisite(s): Application required. **NCAA Approved Core Course:** No
Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No
Notes: This course, combined with an additional 0.5 credit of an approved English elective course, may satisfy English IV requirements.

Students enrolled in Independent Study in English will focus on a specialized area of study such as the work of a particular author or genre. Students will read and write in multiple forms for a variety of audiences and purposes. High school students are expected to plan, draft, and complete written compositions on a regular basis and carefully examine their papers for clarity, engaging language, and the correct use of the conventions and mechanics of written English.

1900/1910/1920 Independent Study: Academic Decathlon I-III (Honors/GT), 1 credit (state) GPA Level 1

Grade Level(s): 9-12 **Service ID:** 03221800/03221810/03221820
Prerequisite(s): None **Abbreviation:** IND ENG (H)/ IND ENG2 (H)/ IND ENG3 (H)
Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No
NCAA Approved Core Course: No
Notes: This course may satisfy English IV requirements; additional fees will be required

This course supports the writing and speaking skills required for Academic Decathlon participants. Major areas include research, original work in print or other mediums, development of advanced skills and studies in specific areas of student interest.

2999 Independent Study: Mathematics (Honors/GT), 0.5-1 credit (state) GPA Level 1

Grade Level(s): 11-12 **Service ID:** 03102500 **Abbreviation:** INSTUMTH (H)
Prerequisite(s): Application required with approval by Mathematics Department Chair; completion of Precalculus or Precalculus (Honors/GT).
Included in Class Ranking GPA: Yes **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** No
NCAA Approved Core Course: No **Notes:** This class may be repeated for a total of 2.0 credits.

In Independent Study: Mathematics, students will extend their mathematical understanding beyond the Precalculus level in a specific area or areas of mathematics such as theory of equations, number theory, non-Euclidean geometry, linear algebra, advanced survey of mathematics, history of mathematics or another advance topic.

4999 Independent Study: Social Studies Research Methods (Honors/GT), 0.5 credit (state) GPA Level 1

Grade Level(s): 10-12 **Service ID:** 03380043 **Abbreviation:** SS RES4 (H)
Prerequisite(s): Application required. **NCAA Approved Core Course:** No
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** Yes
Notes: None.

In this Independent Study course, students conduct advanced research examining persistent issues and social questions using qualitative and/or quantitative methods of inquiry. Students employ the processes of critical social science inquiry and the scientific method to understand an issue, topic, or area of interest using a variety of sources, checking their credibility, validating, and weighing evidence for claims, searching for causality, and designing a research product. Students present their research results and conclusions in written and visual or oral format.

7935H Independent Study I: Computer Science (Honors/GT), 1 credit (state) GPA Level 1

Grade Level(s): 12 **Service ID:** 03580900 **Abbreviation:** TAINDI (H)
Prerequisites: Cybersecurity or concurrent enrollment in Cybersecurity **NCAA Approved Core Course:** No
Included in Class Ranking GPA: No **Eligible for Fall Exam Exemptions:** Yes
Notes: \$20 class fee.

Students will pursue a specific long-term topic relating programming analysis, design, development, implementation, and testing. Any approved programming language can be used to implement the project. Students must create a portfolio including all the documentation and code. A portion of their grade is based on their project presentation to a qualified critiquing audience. This project must go beyond the skills of a first-year programmer. To accomplish this, there will be a brief review of the topics covered in the AP Computer Science A course. Additional advanced programming concepts are also introduced such as dynamic data structures, queues, stacks, trees, maps, and recursion.

COURSE NAMES, NUMBERS, AND PAGE NUMBERS

Accounting		Biology	
I-7341.....	131	(AP/GT)-3011P.....	84
II-7342.....	79, 131	(Honors/GT) Sheltered for EB-3011HS.....	39, 84
Advanced Animal Science-7021.....	89, 124	(Honors/GT)-3011H.....	84
Advanced Quantitative Reasoning		3011.....	84
2731.....	81	Sheltered for EB-3011S.....	39, 84
Sheltered for EB-2731S.....	39, 81	Biomedical Innovation (Honors/GT)-7573.....	135
Agricultural		Biotechnology	
Laboratory & Field Experience-7072L.....	125	I (Honors/GT)-7964.....	89, 144
Mechanics & Metal Technologies-7070.....	125	II (Honors/GT)-7965.....	89, 144
Structures Design & Fabrication-7072.....	125	Biotechnology Ind. Study Mentorship	
Algebra I		Biotechnology (Honors/GT)-7991.....	145
(Honors/GT) Sheltered for EB-2011HS.....	39, 77	Business Info Mng I (Microsoft Off Apps)-7321.....	130
(Honors/GT)-2011H.....	77	Calculus	
2011.....	77	AB (AP/GT)-2421.....	82
Sheltered for EB-2011S.....	39, 77	BC (AP/GT)-2521.....	82
Algebra II		Capstone	
(Honors/GT) Sheltered for EB-2211HS.....	39, 80	Research-1996.....	119
(Honors/GT)-2211H.....	80	Seminar (AP/GT)-1995.....	119
2211.....	80	Career Preparation	
Sheltered for EB-2211S.....	39, 80	Extended I-7391L.....	147
Algebraic Reasoning		Extended II-7392L.....	147
2123.....	79	I-7391.....	147
Sheltered for EB-2123S.....	39, 79	II-7392.....	147
American Sign Language		Ceramics	
I (Honors/GT)-5501H.....	98	II-8131.....	152
I-5501.....	98	III-8141.....	152
II-(Honors/GT) 5511H.....	98	IV-8151.....	152
II-5511.....	98	Chemistry	
III (Honors/GT)-5521H.....	99	(AP/GT)-3211P.....	85
III-5521.....	99	(Honors/GT) Sheltered for EB-3211HS.....	39, 85
IV (Honors/GT)-5535.....	99	(Honors/GT)-3211H.....	85
Anatomy and Physiology		3211.....	85
(Honors/GT)-7550H.....	88, 134	Sheltered for EB-3211S.....	39, 85
7550.....	87, 134	Child Development-7713.....	137
Animation		Child Guidance	
I-7231.....	128	I-7721.....	137
II-7233.....	128	II-7723.....	138
Aquatic Science		Chinese	
3831.....	86	I (Honors/GT)-5401H.....	100
Sheltered for EB-3831S.....	39, 86	I-5401.....	99
Art History (AP/GT)-8251.....	153	II (Honors/GT)-5411H.....	100
Art I		II-5411.....	100
Comprehensive-8001.....	149	III (Honors/GT)-5420H.....	100
Astronomy-3851.....	87	III-5420.....	100
Athletics.....	112	Language and Culture IV (AP/GT)-5442.....	101
Audio/Video Production		V-VII (Honors/GT)-5452/5462/5472.....	101
I-7225.....	127	Choir	
II-7226.....	127	Concert-8503/8523/8543/8563.....	157
Automotive Technology		Tenor Bass Chorus-8507/8527/8547/8567.....	157
I-7811.....	146	Treble A-8501/8521/8541/8561.....	157
II-7812.....	146	Treble B-8505/8525/8545/8565.....	157
Band		Varsity A-8511/8531/8551/8571.....	157
Color Guard/Winter Guard-8692/8694/8696/8698.....	156	Varsity B-8513/8533/8553/8573.....	157
Concert I-8603/8623/8643/8663.....	155	Vocal Ensemble-8881/8883/8885/8887.....	157
Concert II-8611/8631/8651/8671.....	155	College Prep	
Instrumental Ensemble-8613/8633/8653/8673.....	155	Locally Developed Mathematics-2305.....	79
Jazz Ensemble-8615/8635/8655/8675.....	155	Mathematics-2300.....	80
Percussion/Battery-8600/8620/8640/8660.....	156	College Prep ELA-1300.....	67
Percussion/Pit-8610/8630/8650/8670.....	156	College Transition-1514.....	120
Symphonic-8605/8625/8645/8665.....	155	Commercial Photography	
Wind Ensemble-8607/8627/8647/8667.....	155	-7228.....	129

Computer Maintenance		English IV	
7410	139	1311	66
Lab-7410L	139	Literature & Composition (AP/GT)-1311P.....	67
Computer Science A (AP/GT)-7933P	83, 109, 143	Sheltered for EB-1311S	39, 66
Computer Science Principles (AP/GT)-7932P	109, 143	Entrepreneurship-7380	132
Computer Technician-7420	139	Environmental Science (AP/GT)-3821	87
Construction Tech Design-7146.....	126	Environmental Systems (Ecology)	
Construction Tech-Arch-7147.....	127	3811	87
Cosmetology		Sheltered for EB-3811S	87
I-7764.....	138	Sheltered for EB-3811S	39
II-7766	138	ESOL I & II Academic Support-1411/1412.....	39, 72
Creative/Imaginative Writing-1511.....	67	European History (AP/GT)-4821	96
Culinary Arts		Fashion	
7621	136	Design I-7240	128
Advanced-7622	136	Design II-7245	129
Cybersecurity (Honors/GT)-7934H.....	143	Floral Design-7030.....	124, 153
Dance		Food Science-7620.....	89, 136
Advanced/PE-8940	160	Forensic Science	
Advanced-8946/8947/8948/8949	160	7951	88, 144
Composition III-8921.....	160	Sheltered for EB-7951S	39, 88, 144
Composition/Production IV-8931	160	French	
Perf Ens Dance Team I – IV-8952/8962/8972/8982	161	I (Honors/GT)-5001H	101
Principles I/PE-8900	159	I-5001.....	101
Principles I-8901	159	II (Honors/GT)-5011H.....	102
Principles II/PE-8910.....	159	II-5011	101
Principles II-8911.....	159	III (Honors/GT)-5030H.....	102
Debate		III-5030	102
I-1611.....	73	Language IV (AP/GT)-5041P.....	102
II (Honors/GT)-1621.....	73	V-VII (Honors/GT)-5051/5061/5071	102
III (Honors/GT)-1631	70	Fundamentals of Computer Science -7931	142
Digital Electronics (Honors/GT)-7911	79, 141	Game Programming & Design -7930.....	142
Digital Media-7201	138	Geometry	
Dollars and Sense-7340.....	137	(Honors/GT) Sheltered for EB-2111HS.....	39, 78
Drawing		(Honors/GT)-2111H	78
II-8021	149	2111	78
III-8031	149	Sheltered for EB-2111S	39, 78
IV-8041.....	149	German	
EB Academic Support-1413.....	39, 73	I (Honors/GT)-5101H	103
Economics		I-5101.....	103
4510	93	II (Honors/GT)-5111H.....	103
Macro (AP/GT)-4510P	94	II-5111	103
Micro (AP/GT)-4620	94	III (Honors/GT)-5120H.....	104
Sheltered for EB-4510S	39, 93	III-5120	103
Engineering		Language IV (AP/GT)-5131	104
Aerospace (Honors/GT)-7921.....	142	V-VII (Honors/GT)-5141/5151/5161	104
Civil & Architecture (Honors/GT)-7920.....	142	Government and Politics	
Design and Development (Honors/GT)-7940	88, 142	Comparative (AP/GT)-4830.....	97
Introduction Design (Honors/GT)-7900.....	141	United States (AP/GT)-4310P.....	93
Science (Honors/GT)-7910	88, 141	United States Sheltered for EB-4310S	39, 93
English I		United States-4310.....	93
(Honors/GT)-1011H	64	Graphic Design & Illustration	
1011	64	I-7241.....	129
ESOL-1011ESL	39, 64	II-7243	129
Leadership (Honors/GT)-1011HG	65	Health I -6002	110
Sheltered for EB-1011S	39, 64	Horticulture Science-7033.....	124
English II		Human Body Systems (Honors/GT)-7571	135
(Honors/GT)-1111H	65	Human Geography (AP/GT)-4011P.....	91
1111	65	Humanities	
ESOL-1111ESL	39, 65	I (Honors/GT)-1551	67
Leadership (Honors/GT)-1111HG	66	II (Honors/GT)-1552.....	68
Sheltered for EB-1111S	39, 65		
English III			
1211	66		
Language and Composition (AP/GT)-1211P	66		
Sheltered for EB-1211S	39, 66		

Independent Study	
Academic Decathlon (Honors/GT)-1990/1910/1920	70
Academic Decathlon (Honors/GT)-1900/1910/1920	166
Computer Science I (Honors/GT)-7935H	143, 166
English (Honors/GT)-1999	70, 166
Journalism (Honors/GT)-1899	165
Mathematics (Honors/GT)-2999	83, 166
Mathematics Calculus-2400	82
Mentorship (Honors/GT)-7499	148, 165
Soc St Research Methods (Honors/GT)-4999	97, 166
Speech/Debate (Honors/GT)-1699	70, 165
Integrated Physics and Chemistry	
3111	85
Sheltered for EB-3111S	39, 85
Interior Design-7100	126
Interpersonal Studies-7750	137
Jewelry	
II-8161	151
III-8171	151
IV-8181	152
Journalism	
1701	74
Advanced Newspaper Production I-1711	74
Advanced Newspaper Production II-1721	74
Advanced Newspaper Production III-1731	71
Advanced Yearbook I-1801	74
Advanced Yearbook II-1811	74
Advanced Yearbook III-1821	71
Independent Study (Honors/GT)-1899	71
Latin	
I (Honors/GT)-5301H	105
I-5301	105
II (Honors/GT)-5311H	105
II-5311	105
III (Honors/GT)-5320H	106
III-5320	105
IV (AP/GT)-5341	106
V-VII (Honors/GT)-5351/5361/5371	106
Leadership Education & Training	
Command Staff-6541/6542/6543	118
I PE-6501	117
I-6502	117
II-6511	118
III-6521	118
IV-6531	118
Leadworthy-4902	120
Lifetime Nutrition and Wellness-7500	137
Literary Genre	
Drama-1960	68
Mystery-1940	68
Mythology-1950	68
Poetry-1993	69
Science Fiction/Fantasy-1990	69
Shakespearean Studies-1970	69
The Horror-1980	69
Livestock Production-7018	124
Mathematical Models with Applications	
2711	78
Sheltered for EB-2711S	39, 78
Medical Interventions (Honors/GT)-7572	135
Medical Terminology-7511	133
Music Theory	
(AP/GT)-8861P	158
8861	157
Oral Interpretation I, II-1651/1661	73
Oral Interpretation III-1671	70
Orchestra	
Chamber I I – IV-8701/8721/ 8741/8761	158
Chamber II I – IV-8702/8722/ 8742/8762	158
Concert I Strings I – IV-8711/8731/8751/8771	158
Concert II Strings I – IV-8713/8733/8753/8773	158
Instrumental String Ens-8715/8735/8755/8775	158
Philharmonic I Str I – IV-8705/8725/8745/8765	158
Philharmonic II Str I – IV-8707/8727/8747/8767	158
Symphony Strings I – IV-8703/8723/8743/8763	158
Painting	
II-8051	150
III-8061	150
IV-8071	150
Pathophysiology-7530	90, 133
Patient Care Technician-7507	133
PE	
Alt PE Activities-6491/6492/6493/6494	111
Lifetiem Fitness and Wellness-6022/6024	110
Lifetime Activities-6042/6044	111
Peer Assistance and Leadership	
I-4901	120
II-4911	120
Peer Assistance for Students w/Disabilities I-4918	120
Peer Assistance for Students w/Disabilities II-4919	121
Personal Financial Literacy and Economics	
4515	94
Sheltered for EB-4515S	94
Personal Financial Literacy-4610	95
Physics	
1 (AP/GT)-3631	86
2 (AP/GT)-3641	86
3611	85
C Mechanics, Electric and Mag (AP/GT)-3723	86
Sheltered for EB-3611S	39, 85
Practical Writing Skills-1540	72
Practicum	
Agriculture, Food & Natural Resources-7090	125
Audio/Video Production Extended-7227L	128
Audio/Video Production-7227	128
Biotechnology-7990	144
Computer Technician-7431	139
Construction Technology-7148	127
Culinary Arts-7690	136
Health Science Certified Nursing Assistant-7506	135
Health Science Denistry-7560	134
Health Science Pharmacy Tech-7504	135
Robotics (Honors/GT)-7976	145
Small Business Management I-7331	130
Small Business Management II-7332	130
Transportation Systems-7890	146
Veterinary Medicine-7096	126
Precalculus	
(AP/GT) Sheltered for EB-2311HS	39, 82
(AP/GT)-2311P	82
2311	81
Sheltered for EB-2311S	39, 81
Precision Metal Manufacturing	
I-7161	140
II-7162	140

Principles		Teacher Education Training	
Agriculture, Food & Natural Resources-7000.....	123	I-7711.....	132
Biomedical Science (Honors/GT)-7570.....	134	II-7712.....	132
Business, Marketing & Finance-7300.....	130	Team Sports Officiating-6019.....	121
Construction-7145.....	126	Technical Theatre	
Education & Training-7709.....	132	I-8361.....	162
Health Science-7501.....	133	II-8371.....	162
Manufacturing-7159.....	140	III-8381.....	163
Professional Standards in Agribusiness-7015.....	123	IV-8391.....	163
Psychology		Theatre Arts	
(AP/GT)-4710P.....	95	I-8311.....	161
(Honors/GT)-4710H.....	95	I-8321.....	161
4710.....	95	II-8331.....	162
Reading		III-8341.....	162
I, II, & III-1501/1502/1503.....	72	IV-8351.....	162
I, II, III (ESL)-1501S/1502S/1503S.....	39	Musical I-IV-8491/8492/8493/8494.....	164
Release Time-05XX.....	121	Theatre Production	
Robotics		I-IV.....	163
Problems & Solutions-7497.....	148	Improvisation I-8485.....	163
Robotics I (Honors/GT)-7975.....	145	Improvisation II-8486.....	164
School Service-0600.....	121	Improvisation III-8487.....	164
Scientific Research and Design-7997.....	90	United States History	
Sculpture		(AP/GT)-4211P.....	92
II-8101.....	150	4211.....	92
III-8111.....	151	Sheltered for EB-4211S.....	39, 92
IV-8121.....	151	Veterinary Medical Applications-7020.....	124
Small Animal Management-7010.....	123	Welding I-7163.....	140
Social Media Marketing-7375.....	132	Welding II-7164.....	141
Social Studies Advanced Studies		Wildlife Fisheries & Ecology Management-7017.....	123
Student Government and Leadership-4861.....	97	World Geography Studies	
Sociology-4730.....	96	4011.....	91
Spanish		Sheltered for EB-4011S.....	39, 91
I (Honors/GT)-5201H.....	106	World History	
I-5201.....	106	(AP/GT)-4111P.....	92
II (Honors/GT)-5211H.....	107	4111.....	91
II-5211.....	107	Sheltered for EB-4111S.....	39, 91
III (Honors/GT)-5221H.....	108		
III-5221.....	107		
Language IV (AP/GT)-5241.....	108		
Literature V (AP/GT)-5251.....	108		
VI-VII (Honors/GT)-5261/5291.....	108		
Spanish for Spanish Speakers I & II-Honors/GT 5272/5273 ...	107		
Spanish for Spanish Speakers III & IV-Honors/GT 5274/5275	107		
Special Topics in Social Studies			
History of United States Sports-4800.....	96		
Reel America-4760.....	96		
Sports & Entertainment Marketing-7350.....	131		
Statistics			
(AP/GT)-2620P.....	81		
Statistics & Business Decision Making			
7343.....	81, 131		
Sheltered for EB-7343S.....	39, 81, 131		
Strategic Learning for HS Math-2007.....	77		
Studio Art			
2-D Design (AP/GT)-8221.....	153		
3-D Design (AP/GT)-8241.....	154		
Drawing (AP/GT)-8231.....	154		
Studio Art and Design (Honors/GT) 8220.....	153		
Target STAAR			
Science-3006.....	84		
Social Studies-4006.....	95		